

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 138
Zachariah Yarbrough Lines
Yarbrough Marriages, Tipton Co., TN
Elizabeth Dowd Yarbrough, Manoah Yarbrough

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ **The Bridges of Madison County**, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

(YARBROUGH)

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband	
P = PROVEN	Birth	Ca		1731			VA		
NP = NOT PROVEN	Chr'nd								
	Mar.						NC		
TITHE + TAX RECORDS OF AMELIA Co VA; COURT PAPERS - AMELIA Co VA;	Death	POST		1802			NC		
TOMBSTONES - THOS. + JEMIMA;	Burial								
GRANVILLE / BUTE / FRANKLIN / ROWAN Cos NC RECORDS;	Places of Residence	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.			
ST CLARE Co AL COUNTY RECORDS; NC + VA LAND GRANTS	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
His Father		THOMAS YARBROUGH		Mother's Maiden Name					
Wife's Full Maiden Name		ELIZABETH DOWD		(DOWD)					
Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife		
Birth	Ca		1733						
Chr'nd									
Death	Ca		1775			NC			
Burial									
Compiler K. MAZOCK	Places of Residence		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation				
Address	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.								
City, State	Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name						
Date									

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
NP	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL ?	Birth	Ca		1755			NC	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
uth Rank rlene	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIDGET DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth	Ca		1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTE)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.			29 AUG 1785	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			30 JAN 1843	Tipton Co., Tn.			
		Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co.			XM-13 SEP 1803
NP	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
aren azock	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	Ca		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			JUN 1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.			
P	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1766				ON 1850
		Mar.							TIPTON Co TN
		Death			POST 1850				CENSUS
		Burial							
elle orris nkins c. Edna arborough	6 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1770				
		Mar.			16 AUG 1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			27 SEP 1836	ST CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
NP	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
NP	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1765				
		Mar.			1802	Rowan Co., N.C.			
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, No. each mar., (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
11 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

TES: #2 Henry Garbrough m. 2nd Mary Cunningham on 13 ^{SEP} Dec 1802 in Rowan Co. NC. She was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham. Mary m. 1st Joseph Cunningham (her 1st Cousin). Her father (Hugh) was the brother of Joseph Cunningham Sr. whose son (Joseph C. Jr.) who married Mary.

#4 Thomas & Gemima were both buried in the old Garbrough Cemetery which was at the time a part of the Thomas G. plantation. The cemetery was destroyed in the late 1920s or early 1930s to make way for a housing development. I have a snapshot of their graves taken about 1926. It is thought that Zachariah & Elizabeth were also buried there.

#5 Alexander is shown in the household of William R. Bowers on the 1850 census of Tipton Co. TN. Alexander was born in NC and aged 84.

(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangeils of Almighty God, Deposeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, beding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jorden knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordon, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1988. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

YARBROUGH MARRIAGES

- Rebecca N. Yarbrough to Wm B Ellington 7 Mar 1846 John N. Yarbrough, surety Lunenburg Co., Va.
- Martha Yarbrough to Creed W. Ellington 19 Oct 1821
- Sarah P. Yarbrough to Curtis R. Holmes 18 Jan 1821
- Susan W. Yarbrough to Ethelbert J. Hudgon 26 May 1836
- Richard Yarbrough, son of Richard and Maria P age 24 to Sarah E. Yarbrough age 22 dau M & W H Yarbrough 21 Dec 1860—Richmond City Va
- James Yarbrough to Margaret Harris, dau of Bazabel and Elizabeth 8 Feb 1819 Pittsylvania Co., Va
- Sarah Ann Yarbrough to Richard W. B. Hodgson 15 Jun 1847—Wake County, N. C. Marriage Bonds.
- Lucretia Yarbrough to Presley Spencer Loving 1 May 1781
- Mary Reid Yarbrough to James Oliver Myers 2 Apr 1860
- Benifred Davis to Henry Yarbrough 8 Feb 1817
- Maryday Yarbrough to _____ mcGuffie 11 Dec 1783
- Richard F Yarbrough to Eliza R A Brown 20 Jun 1825
- Thomas Yarbrough to Mary G. Davis 25 Aug 1812
- Edward Yarbrough to Hannah H. Haywood 15 Mar 1849
- Edward Yarbrough, Jr to Catherine S Haywood 13 Aug 1852
- Yarbrough, Elam to Jane A Barham 20 Aug 1819
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to Moses Bridges—Lewis Yarbrough 13 Nov 1826 Tryon & Lincoln Co. Mar. Bonds
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to Peter Mathus—George Sigman 24 Dec 1840
- Elisebeth Yarber to Jonathan Parker—Christy Carpenter 16 Apr 1826
- Martha Yarber to James A Redmon—Elihu Moffit 6 Aug 1832
- Polly Yarbrough to Daniel Shook—Daniel Deel 3 Aug 1841
- Sally Yarbrough to Lauson Whisenhart—Abner Berry 4 Mar 1826
- John Yarbrough to Patey Wood 16 May 1804—Franklin County, N. C. marriage Bonds Security
- John Yarbrough to Elizabeth Stacy 30 Apr 1859 —md 15 May 1859 Willis B. Joyner
- John B Yarbrough to Cora M. Foster 14 Nov 1855 md 14 Nov 1855 Richard F. Yarbrough
- Joshua W. Yarbrough to Laura A Joyner 3 Jan 1860 md 18 Feb 1860 Moses B. Joyner
- Richard F. Yarbrough to Elsanor S Foster 3 Aug 1859 md 4 Aug 1859 D C Stone
- Thomas Yarbrough to Susan Kimball 4 Nov 1825 Jos F. Murray
- Sally Yarbrough to John Barns 25 Sep 1802 Nicholas Murphy
- Jane Yarbrough to Nicholas Bartholomew 27 Aug 1860 md 30 Aug 1860 Tho N. Wester
- Phillis Yarbrough to Henry Benton 1 Mar 1826 Henry Y. Howze
- Lucy Yarbrough to Councill Coggin 26 Aug 1824 M. A. Williams
- Catherine M. Yarbrough to Lewis D Cooper 15 Oct 1841 John Kelly
- Elizabeth Yarbrough to William B Hunter 5 Jan 1841 Peyton R. Tunstall
- Mary E Yarbrough to Haywood G Johnson 14 Dec 1860 J. B. Clifton
- Charlotte Yarbrough to William Johnson 21 Jun 1865 md 22 June 1865 W. H. Furman
- Nancy Yarbrough to Amos Joiner 14 Nov 1842 James Yarbrough
- Eveline T Yarbrough to Augustus P Joyner 14 Feb 1861 Jos J. Carr
- Sarah A. Yarbrough to Moses B Joyner 19 May 1857 md 20 May 1857 James N Uzzel
- Caroline Yarbrough to Mings Kelly 21 Apr 1866 md 21 Apr 1866 T. C. Horton
- Mary N Yarbrough to David M Lewis 13 Feb 1815 Nathan Patterson
- Adella Fanny Yarbrough to John Neal 3 Aug 1859 md 4 Aug 1859 D. C. Stone
- Josephine A Yarbrough to Wm T Perry 1 Nov 1845 Rhetorick R. S. Lawrence
- Mary M Yarbrough to DeWitt C Stone 7 Jul 1829 David W. Spivey
- Sarah Yarbrough to Benj Sykes 7 Jul 1829 Amot Joyner
- Rebecca P Yarbrough to Joseph A Whitaker 15 Feb 1834 Nat R. Tunstall
- Mary Yarbrough dau of Miles and Elizabeth to Luke Williamson, son Moses & Flora Lucky md 23 Feb 1868 W
- Mildred Yarbrough to Winston Anthony 11 Oct 1825 Claiborn H. Cooke
- James D. Yarbrough to Martha N. White 10 May 1825 Warren County, N. C. Marriage Bonds Wmson Harp
- Wade L. Yarbrough to Martha J. Turner 24 Dec 1832 ✓ 1835 P. Sledge
- Edward Yarbrough to Polly Mabry 29 Dec 1802 Buckner Mabry
- Henry Yarbrough to Mary P Duke 24 Oct 1842 ✓ George Anderson
- Yarbrough, Joel to Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803 Wyatt Williams
- Sarah Jane Yarbrough to Isham H. Bennett 15 Aug 1846 Isham Bennett
- Matilda Yarbrough to Nathaniel D. Brickell 20 Mar 1852 Wm H. Bartlett
- Mary Yarbrough to Joseph Curston 7 Jun 1836 James D. Yarbrough
- Martha Yarbrough to Wm Yarbrough Wm Yarbrough

Alfus Ely Shilling was born Dec. 28, 1858
 Nancy Catherine Shilling born June 6, 1861
 Leonidus Vincent Shilling born Jan. 20, 1863
 Amanda Melinda Shilling born March 20, 1865
 Daniel Floyd Shilling born Feb. 6, 1868
 Jacob Leander Shilling born Jan. 6, 1870
 Henry Jackson Shilling born Oct. 28, 1873
 William Columbus Shilling born June 11, 1876
 parents; John Shilling was born November 14, 1799 deceased in 1836
 Bethany Shilling deceased Oct. 25, 1857

A. E. Shilling died March 19, 1883(Navarro Co., Tex. of measles)
 Jacob L. Shilling died March 24, 1883(Navarro Co., Tex. of measles)

A PARISH, LOUISIANA, INDEX TO MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM 1800-1890;over 3200 entries
 o bride and gromm;(this original Parish included all or parts of the following:
 se, Richland and Union Parishes.price \$7.50,order from: Mr. Ben Achee, Jr.,
 who Trail, Shreveport, La. 71107

ER KIN;contains sketches, census, Bible Records, corrections and additions
 ry in the "Coker Report"; new Coker lines,ditto-process;hardbound;price \$10.00
 rom June B. Berekman, 3302 West Diversey, Chicago, Illinois 60647

NTING; (by Mrs. Banister who wrote: THE ROGERS FAMILY OF THE PIEDMONT SECTION C
 AROLINA); 493 pages, family histories, some photos, loose-leaf; price plus
 \$15.00; Begins with William Jeremiah Hunt born 1777-married Zaney Massey-con-
 amilies of the syblings of William and Nancy;order from: Mrs. Eme O. Banister,
 son St., Anderson, South Carolina 29621

TON COUNTY GEORGIA TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS;7000 names from 267 cemeteries and
 grave yards;alphabetical index of persons, cemeteries index with descriptive
 n;mimeographed; price \$10.00; order from compiler: Elizabeth P. Newson,110 Wes
 venue, Sandersville, Georgia 31082

CH OF THE SAGES; by Bonnie (Sage) Ball, Editor; Sybil Dawson Scofield, Associat
 John Edward "Pat" Gwin-Sage, Research; Marguerite (Sage) Parker(Mrs. Sterling
 , Research; and Mrs. Lela Sage Dawson, Sponsor.NOTE:from editor:only price given
 state, county, public libraries until further notice);first edition;containing
 of the descendants of James Sage, Revolutionary Soldier from Southwestern Va.;
 ge data from England; allied families: Ott, Cannoy, Fletcher, Fannon, Glass,
 , Lloyd, Neiman, Bryant, Gwin, Reed, Massey, Carey and a chapter devoted to
 Chief:Between-the-logs, husband of Cay Sage.;for price write Mrs. Bonnie S. Ball
 ox 332, Haysi, Virginia 24256

COUNTY CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS;copied from Ohio cemeteries by Mrs. Hazel Stroup:
 umes IX, 78 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", offset.....\$4.00
 ume X, 50 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", offset.....\$3.50
 back copies available at \$3.50 each

COUNTY BIBLE RECORDS compiled by Robert D.Craig;contains records from following
 s of Oxford Township(Ohio):King,Hunsinger,Booth, Shera, Laird, Edwards, Reeder,
 loat, O'Brian, Mac-Kubin, Herron, Pierson, Wilson, Keely, Skinner, Beckett,Wile
 Lyons, Sheard, Knost and Freeman,; volume I, 20 pages, 8 1/2" x 11",offset , \$2.00,
 T COUNTY CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS:ceemetery names:(Ohio)Bethel, Tate, Amelia, Clover
 rry, Hamlet, Laurel, Lindale, Nicholsville, Chilo, Concord, Felicity, Green
 Miller Farm. Old Nicholsville. Pierre Township. Bishop. Point Ledge. Ball P.

Date of birth: Zacharias Yarbrough

Date of death:

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	&sup
1762-Co Granville St. N.C. Name: Zacharias Yarbrough		1												
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, etc.

1850 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NEW BIRMINGHAM LANDS, 6010 LOUIS DRIVE, SPRINGFIELD, VA 22150

HENRY YARBRO

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth (Dowd) Yarbrough
BORN: 1761-2, Bute County, North Carolina
DIED: 30 Jan 1843, Tipton County, Tennessee
Buried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton County, TN
MARRIED: 1. Bridget Davis, 29 Aug 1785, Rowan County, NC
2. Mary Cunningham, 13 Sep 1803, Rowan County, NC

Henry Yarbrough (shortened to Yarbrow after he moved to Tennessee) was born Bute County, NC, moved from there to Randolph County; then to Rowan County about 1775. This information can be found in his Declaration in Order to Obtain the Benefits of the Act of Congress (attached) where it states:

I volunteered ... about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) ... we were marched ... from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow.

I was born in [the] year 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution (sic) War, my father oved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company ...At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina ...

Henry first married Bridget Davis in Rowan County, NC. She was the daughter of Myrick and Margaret Davis. It is thought the grave marked "Bidly Yarbrough" in the Jersey Church Baptist Church Cemetery is her grave. The records of Jersey Church prove that Henry was a member there. Beside Bidly is the grave of Margaret Yarbrough, the child of Henry Yarbrough. See the attached copy of the Will of Myrick Davis.

Henry married second Mary Cunningham, a widow with two small children. Mary Cunningham was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham as is proven by his will dated 4 September 1817. She married first Joseph Cunningham, Jr., son of

Joseph Cunningham, Sr. Joseph Cunningham, Sr. and Hugh Cunningham were brothers. Hence, Mary and Joseph were first cousins. Mary and Joseph had three children at the time of Joseph's death: sons William and Joseph; daughter Anna. These children are named in his will. The son Joseph died and is buried beside his father at the Jersey Church Cemetery in North Carolina.

Mary and Joseph Cunningham's daughter, Anna, married Jonathan Davis as is proven by the deed records of Rowan County, NC.

In his will (copy attached), Henry names "Anna Davis, daughter of my deceased wife" and "William Cunningham, son of my deceased wife." Because his first wife was Bridget Davis, researchers have assumed that Bridget was a widow with a child. This is not the case. Both children named were the children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham. See the abstracted records of Rowan County attached.

Henry Yarbro is listed in the 1790 census of Rowan County, NC.

About 1823 Henry moved to Tipton County, Tennessee. "In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since."

About the same time his brother, Manoah Yarbrough, went to Alabama and settled in St. Clair County. Other families who moved to the Western District of Tennessee and settled in the same area (an area which had been purchased from the Chickasaw Indians) were: Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews and Tipton to name but a few.

Goodspeed's History of Tennessee say that Henry was the fourth white settler and the first magistrate of Tipton County. Henry operated a grist mill on Indian Creek (see abstracted copy attached).

"On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, it is ordered by the Court that they have leave to build a mill on Indian Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbro." This was the first water-powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbro early in 1824.

The first record of a land transaction in Henry's name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indian Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River ... West corner of William Polk ... Isaac Matthew's N.W. Corner ... Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Jr. Edward Yarbrough and William Kulbreth."

On January 25, 1825, Henry received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant."

Henry Yarbro was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as a magistrate.

Henry Harbrough's Will!!

In the name of God Amen

I Henry Harbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tenn. being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this, as my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking and making void all other wills by me at any time made

First; - I direct that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may hereafter come into the hands of my executors. -

Second; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freedle or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Third; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Fourth; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Bidley Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Fifth; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Sixth; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Seventh; - I give and bequeath to my daughter Catharine Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Eighth; - I give and bequeath to Anna Davis the daughter of my deceased wife or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Ninth; - I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife or to his heirs the sum of one hundred dollars. -

Tenth; - I give and bequeath to my son Anderson G Harbrough my tract of land on which I now reside; also my waggon and sett of Isaac Smith's Tools. -

Eleventh; - After the payment and satisfaction of all of the foregoing bequests and legacies, to be made by my executors, out of any money of which I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best; It is my wish and desire that all of the remainder of my property and estate, if any, of every description whatever both real and personal shall be equally divided

land on which I now reside; also my waggon and sett of black
Smith's Tools.

Eleventh:— After the payment and satisfaction of all of the foregoing bequeaths
and legacies, to be made by my executors, out of any money of wh.
I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property,
they may think best; It is my wish and desire that all of the
remainder of my property and estate, if any, of every descrip.
whatevser both real and personal shall be equally divided betw.
my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Anderson G. Yarbrough or their
heirs.—

Lastly:— I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward
Yarbrough and Anderson G. Yarbrough my executors.

In witness of which I do to this my will subscribe my name and
affix my seal this fourth day of November A.D. 1841
signed sealed and published in our presence and we ~~Henry Yarbrough~~
have subscribed our names hereto as witnesses in presence
of the testator and of each other— this 4th November 1841.

R. M. Mumford

J. P. Davis

James Owen

State of Tennessee Septon County Court

July Term 1843

} A regularly certified tran-
script of the proceedings of this Circuit Court of this County, in the case
of the Contested Will of Henry Yarbrough Dec^d (which was at the last
February term of this Court presented for probate) was this day produced
in open Court, (together with the written paper writing purporting to be
last will and Testament of the said Henry Yarbrough) fully establish-
ing said will and remanding the same to this Court to be proven and
recorded as the law directs. And thereupon the said last will and tes-
tament was duly proven according to law in open Court by the oaths
of R. M. Mumford J. P. Davis and James Owen the subscribing witness
hereto and ordered to be recorded

Witness my hand at office this 3rd day of July A.D. 1843

R. M. Mumford Cler.

James Owen

State of Tennessee Tipton County Court

July Term 1843

A regularly certified copy of the proceedings of the Circuit Court of this County, in the case of the Contested Will of Henry Yarbrough Dec^d (which was at the last term of this Court presented for probate) was this day produced in open Court, (together with the within paper writing purporting to be said will and Testament of the said Henry Yarbrough) fully established as the law directs: And thereupon the said last will and Testament was duly proven according to law in open Court by the orators R. H. Munford, J. P. Davis and James Owen the subscribing witnesses and ordered to be recorded

Witness my hand at office this 3rd day of July A.D. 1843.
R. H. Munford, Clerk

State of Tennessee,
Tipton County

I, CLARA H. McMILLIN, Clerk of the County Court of Tipton County, Tennessee, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and perfect copy of _____
Last Will & Testament of Henry Yarbrough _____ as the same appears of record at _____ Will _____ Book A-1 _____ page 81-82 of the records of my office.

Witness my hand and the seal of the County Court of Tipton County, Tennessee, at office, in Covington, Tennessee, this the 9 day of September, 1980
CLARA H. McMILLIN, County Court Clerk

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Tipton County and age the age of 71 or 72 he obtained \$12.50 per semi-annum. A copy of the declaration is attached.

Henry made a will November 4, 1841 which was probated in the July term of Court, 1843 (copy attached). His sons Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow were appointed administrators of his estate. A. C. Yarbrow, E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun were sureties when the will was presented for probate.

The Yarbrow family attended the Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church, organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. Henry and many of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads:

Henry Yarbaro Sr.
who departed this life
Jan. 30, a.d. 1843
Aged about 80 yrs.

His grave was marked by the Tipton County chapter of the DAR in a dedication service when a bronze marker was placed there in 1943.

hold are William, 30; Rebecca 24; Mary 7; William 5. Trying to confirm Stephen is the father of Lafayette S and then need parents of Stephen.

Michael E. Chapman, 7420 Johnstone Lane, Ft Worth, TX 76133

b. ca 1790 GA, m 1st Elizabeth Felps 1810 Amite Co MS. Had 7 ch; m 2nd Mrs. Buckingham 29 May 1845. Stephen d 1852, LA. David M. Yo, s/o Stephen, b 1816 LA, d when? LA, m #1 cousin Sarah Yo, b when? d 1850; m #2 Emma Gorman 3 Oct 1851; David M Yo, s/o David M Yo, b 27 Aug 1852 Clinton, LA, d 1926 Aquilla, TX, m 31 Dec 1876. David Llewlyn Yo, s/o David M (Jr) b 1885 Clinton, LA d 19 Nov 1963 Garland, TX, m. 31 Aug 1907. Searching for parents of Stephen Yo. Understand three brothers, James; Lewis; & Stephen came to East Feliciana Parish, LA in 1798 and established home site - returning to GA for families; returning ca 1808. The 3 bros: James Yo b pre 1775 GA m. Grace Harris; Lewis Yo ba ca 1785 Ga, d ca 1854, m ca 1803 Henrietta Felps; Stephen Yo b ca 1790, GA. Anna B. Wiggs, 208 Edgefield, Garland, TX 75040

STOKES ALLEN Y.

(Stoakes) s/o John and Nancy (Allen) Y. Nancy d/o Drewry & Elizabeth (Yarbrough) Allen. Stoakes b 11 Aug 1812, Oglethorpe Co GA d 11 sep 1874 AL m. 26 Sep 1834 to Jane Sentelle. Who were parents of John Y? Where was he b? Where did he d? Who were his other ch?
Clarke Yarbrough, P O Box 548, Montrose, Al 6559

SUSANNA YO

d/William Yo and Rachel Shelby, b 9 Jan 1812, Halifax NC, m 1 Jan 1829 John Porter "Jack" Howard, descendant of John Howard who came to America in 1643. Working on the John Porter Howard family history. Would like information on the William Yarbrough family, he b 1766 Halifax Co, NC, d 1859 Hardeman County, TN. Hope the Yo Connections will help me in my Howard research and perhaps my Howard research will help Y researchers.

Robert J. Howard, RR 2, Morrison, Tn 35757

TANNIE Y.

b when? where? d when? where? he was my g gf. He served in the Union Army and had brothers who fought for the confederacy. Had sons: Lucius Malloy, Jim; Eugene; and probably others. He lived in the Garland, TX area. Believed to be bur in a Garland, TX cemetery. Tannie Y may have gone to TX from TN

L. M. Yarbrough, Route 6, Box 216-D, Palestine, TX 75801

THOMAS YO.

b ca 1685 VA, d when? NC. Who was his wife? Thomas Yo appears on 1747 VA tax list with sons John & Zachariah. Who were Thomas' parents? His son Zachariah m. Elizabeth Dowd (Doud) in NC. Where? She may have been his 2nd wife. Who were her parents? Zachariah appears in records of VA; Franklin/Bute, Randolph and Rowan Cos, NC. He d after 1802.

A son of Zachariah, Henry, was a Rev. War soldier who went to Tipton Co, TN. Another s/o Zachariah, Thomas, lv and d Rowan Co, NC. Does anyone who who the Joab Yo who appears in deeds with land adjoining Zachariah's in 1797 in Rowan Co, NC is? Karen Mazock, 825-202 Waterview Pl, Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Gregory Yarbrough, 5818 A Westover Drive, Richmond, VA 23215 Jeanette Wilson, 508 Cotton Grove Rd. Lexington, NC 27292 Ruth Y Hanks, P. O. Box 399, Munford, TN 38058 F. Leroy Yarbrough, Rt 1, Box 490, Strafford, MO 65757 Beverly Edwards, 2224-B North Clifton, Springfield, MO 65803 Wilma Martin, Rt 3, Box 424, Galena, MO 65656 Arlene Weidinger, 2619 Wessex Drive, St. Louis, MO 63125 Patricia Young, 542 Airwood, Springfield, MO 65802

THOMAS Y.

I am stuck with a Thomas Y that I know nothing about. The one census I've found my gm on (1880 Lee Co, MS) showed her father Thomas and mother Adoline b. in GA and she b in AL. The same census shows David Thomas Alexander and his father and mother b. in MS. My gf b 1778 said his "family" came from TN. My fathers name was James Walton Alexander. I suspect Walton was once a surname. Has anyone got records on Waltons in TN?

Ruby Barker, P. O. Box 192, Genoa, NV 89411

THOMAS G. Y.

b 1784-5 VA, d 1860-70? m ca 1811-12, Nancy ? b SC 1797-8; Thomas G. last appeared in 1860 Williamsburg Co SC Census. He served in War of 1812, Capt Bradshaw's Co. Bounty Land Grant 160 acres in Clinton Co, MO 1856. Sold to Fitzhugh C. Frost. Wm Rogers helped Thomas G. apply for a pension. Thomas had 10 children, those known: Needham b 2 Jun 1812 NC, d 25 Apr 1895, Liberty Co. GA, m. Rebecca Wright; Rebecca b 1831-2 Williamsburg Co, SC; John b 1834-5 Williamsburg Co SC, believed killed 18 Jun 1864 in Civil War; James Asa b 1835-6, m Mary Elizabeth Scott?; Eliza b. 1839 Williamsburg Co, SC, d 1905 near Howard, SC, m (1) Rosiah "Kizzie" ?; (2) Julia Jones. Who were parents of Thomas? Nancy/ Who are other ch of Thomas G. Y? Vermelle Socky, Rt 2, Box 162C, Jesup, GA 31545 Herbert R. Joyner, Rt 2, box 83, Jesup, GA 31545 Roxann Rutan, Rt 2, Box 326 C, Rock Hill, SC 29730 Jenny Londrico, 5148 Attleboro Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205

THOMAS H. YO.

b when? where? d when? at home of dau Sarah Lay, Little Rock AR Oct 1898; m Emily Mildred Varnum d/o Asa Varnum, Jackson Co, GA. William H, s/o Thomas H Yo, b 20 Jun 1859, Nicholson, Jackson Co, GA d 1939. Sarah Reid Yo Glass, mother of Lorena Lee.

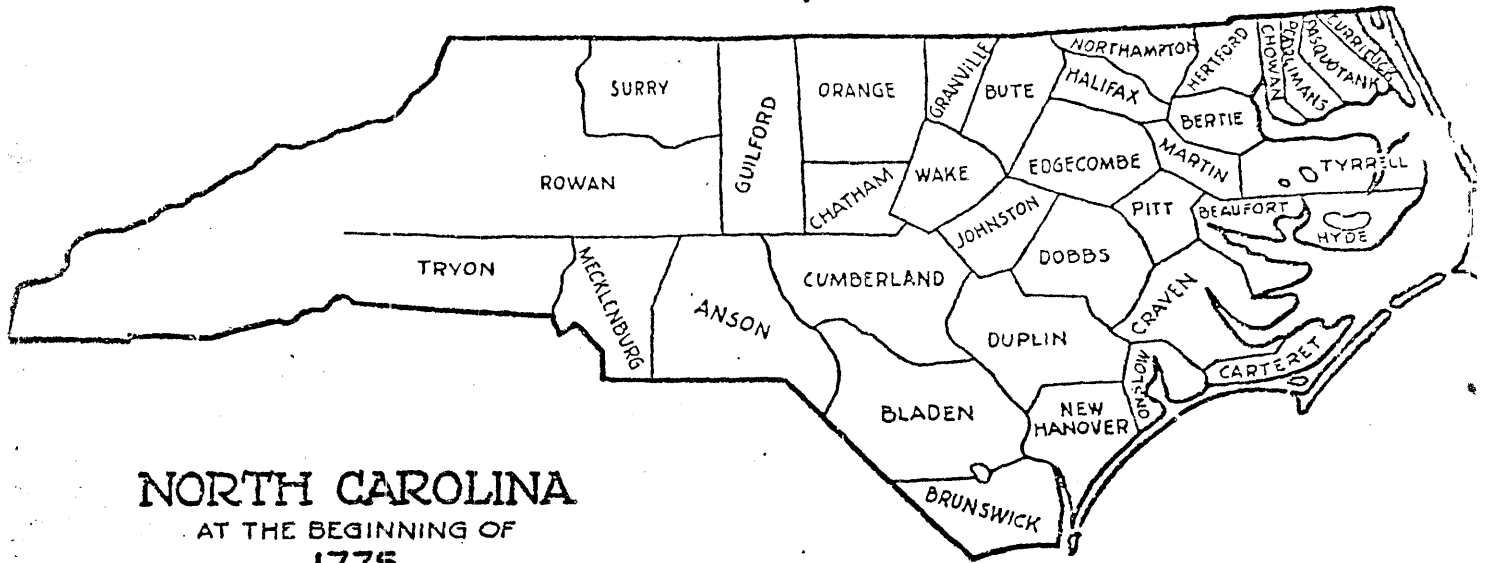
Lorena Glass Lee, Route 1, Box 325B, Anniston, AL 36201

THOMAS J. Y.

b ca 1812, GA, d when? where? Ch are listed on Franklin Co, AL 1860 census. Need names of parents, dates of b, d, m and places. Who was his wife? Did he have siblings?

R. W. McCrellen, 1021 New Mexico Drive, Pensacola, FL 32505

Granville Co., N.C.
formed from Edgecombe Co., 1746

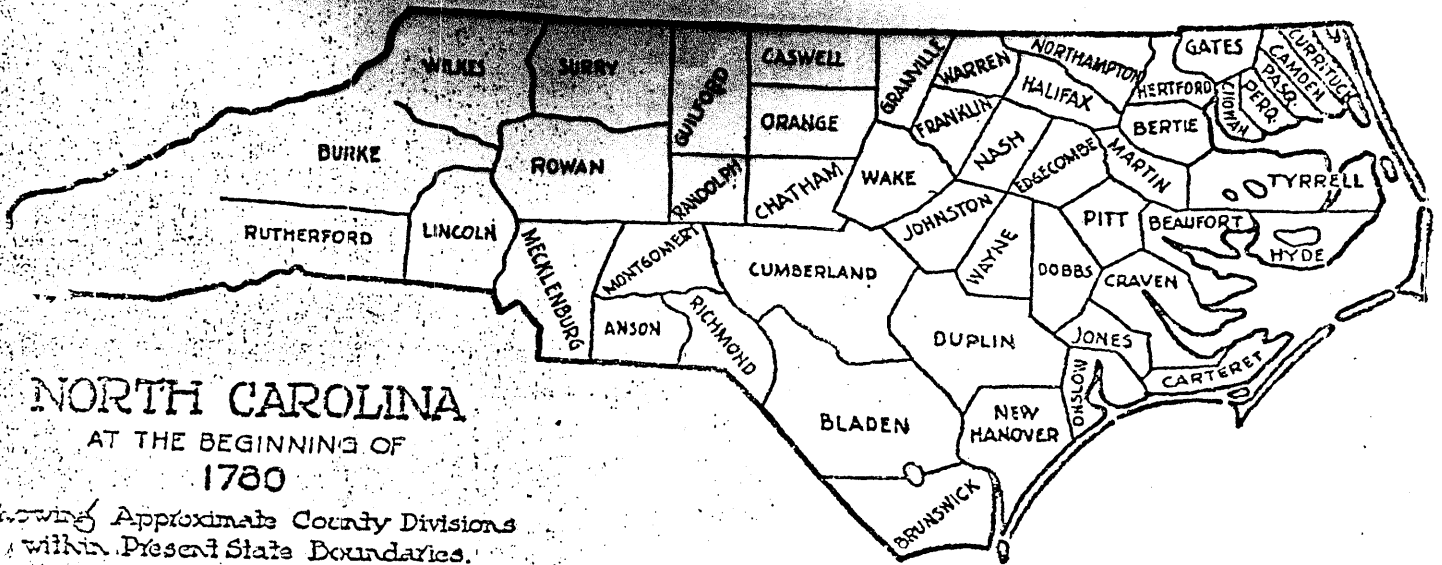


NORTH CAROLINA

AT THE BEGINNING OF
1775

Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries

Map by
L. Polk Denmark



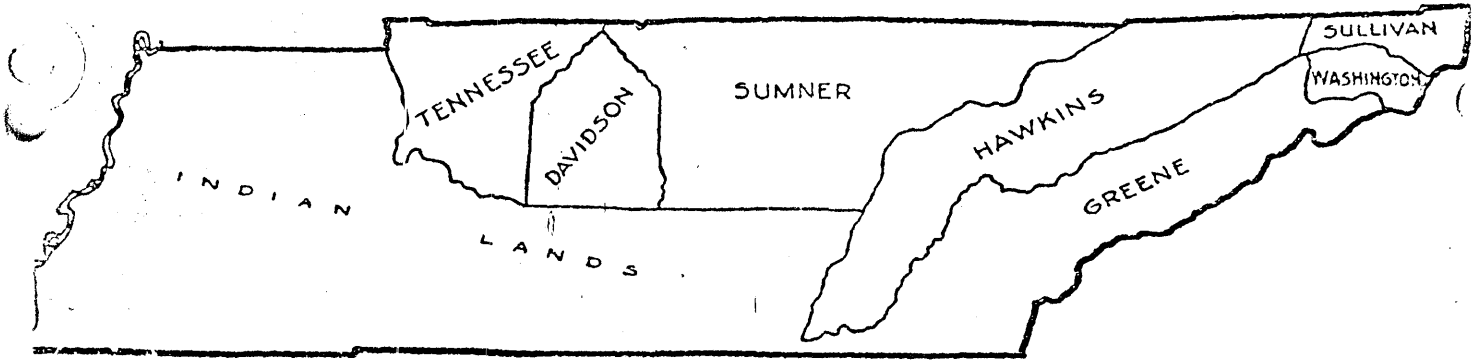
NORTH CAROLINA

AT THE BEGINNING OF
1780

Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries.

Map by
L. Polk Denmark

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

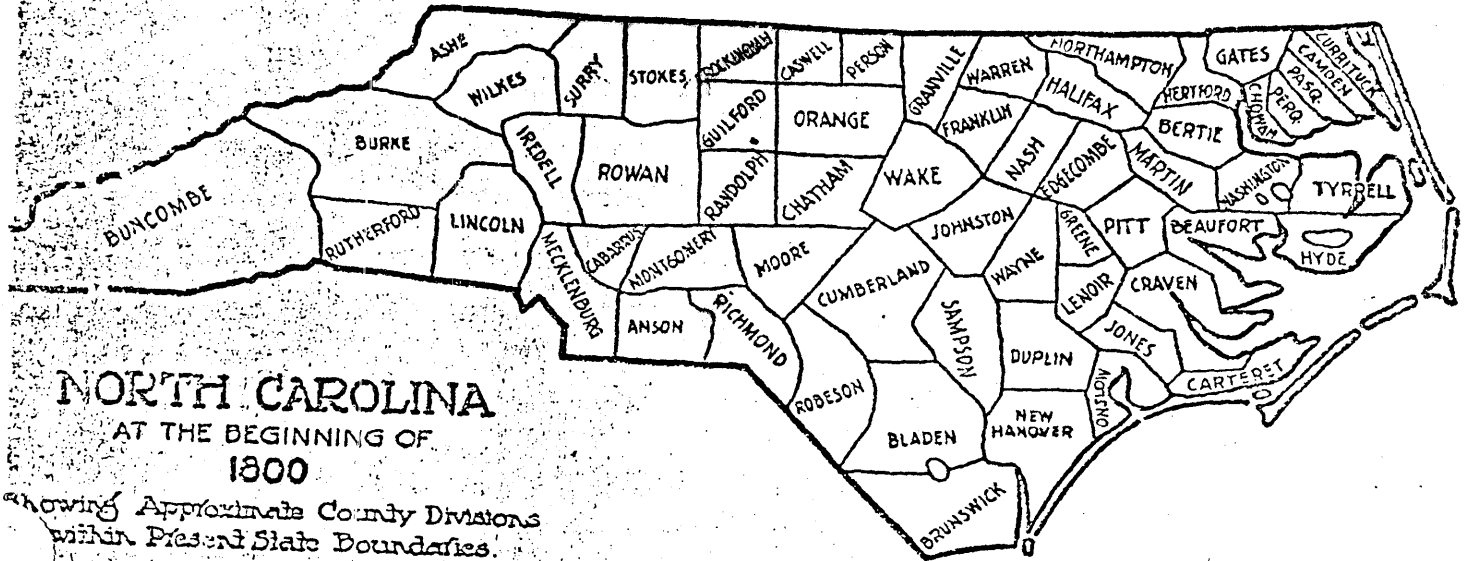


TENNESSEE

AT THE BEGINNING OF
1790

Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries

Map by
L. Polk Denmark



NORTH CAROLINA

AT THE BEGINNING OF
1800

Showing Approximate County Divisions
within Present State Boundaries

Map by
L. Polk Denmark

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, Tex, 76372

[BAPTIST DISTRICT - continued]

No.	Taxables	[Total] N
16.	Henry CHAMBLIS John LENORD *Robin,*Sall	4
17.	Thos. BLANCHIT	1
18.	Isaac HUDSON *Fill,*Dinar	3
19.	Thos. HAY	1
20.	m ² James PRINCE (Master) m ² John PRINCE	2
21.	Richard BENNET E ^f *Mol	2
22.	John BROOME	1
23.	Francis ACOCK	1
24.	John SMART	1
25.	George GOODWIN	1
26.	w ^m GOLIGHTLY *Peter,*Will,*Harey, *Jack,*Calt	6
27.	Rubin SMART	1
28.	Thos. FOOX (Master) Thos. FOOX (white) Joseph FOOX *Bob,*Juday,*Hannah	6
29.	Peter WALKER	1
30.	Kannon COOPER James LEIT	2
31.	Joseph HARRIS	1
32.	Cristipor ROBERSON Thos. ROBERSON *Ned,*Sam,*Sarah,*Sucke	6

No.	Taxables	[Total] N
33.	Francis CAPS *Rasha,*Caps,*Philip, *Self	5
34.	Abraham GREEN John GREEN	2
35.	Philip SELF	1
36.	Robert MORE John PRICKIT	2
37.	James SAINTSING (Master) James SAINTSING (white)	2
38.	Benjamin QUILLIAMS	1
39.	Joshua CAPS	1
40.	Lewes BOBBIT (Master) Lewes BOBBIT (white) Mils BOBBIT	3
41.	m ² Bash JONES (Master) m ² Wm. JONES m ² John JONES m ² Ann JONES	4
42.	Wm. MANGUM Arthur MANGUM	2
43.	Moses HARRIS	1
44.	Richard BENNET Jur.	1
45.	Peter SMART	1
46.	Daniel MEDORS Isham MEDORS	2
47.	Clement ALDRIGE	1
48.	John McILVALL (Master) John McILVALL (white)	2
49.	John PERSON Jesse PERSON *Dick,*Jack,*Peter	5

No.	Taxables	[Total] N
50.	Richard ACOCK George NIGHT	2
51.	Wm. BENNET	1
52.	Peter SAINTSING	1
53.	Thos ^s HARRIS	1
54.	John GREEN w ^m HOGWOOD *Cait	3
55.	Joseph GREEN *Bob,*Jac,*Pat, *Peney	5
56.	Thos. TURNER	1
57.	Joseph DUK (Master) Joseph DUK (white) *York	3
58.	Mark BENNET	1
59.	Jara ^m NEALE	1
60.	James TOMESON	1
61.	Wm. BOBBIT Abnor SOLS	2
62.	Mathew EDWARDS *Will,*Tom,*Ann	4
63.	Richard MADERS	1
64.	Eustis DANIELS	1
65.	Thos. HILL of Halifax *Dick,*Simon,*Senis, *Letis [turned in] by Solamin ALLSTON	4

[List of Francis BELL, Constable]

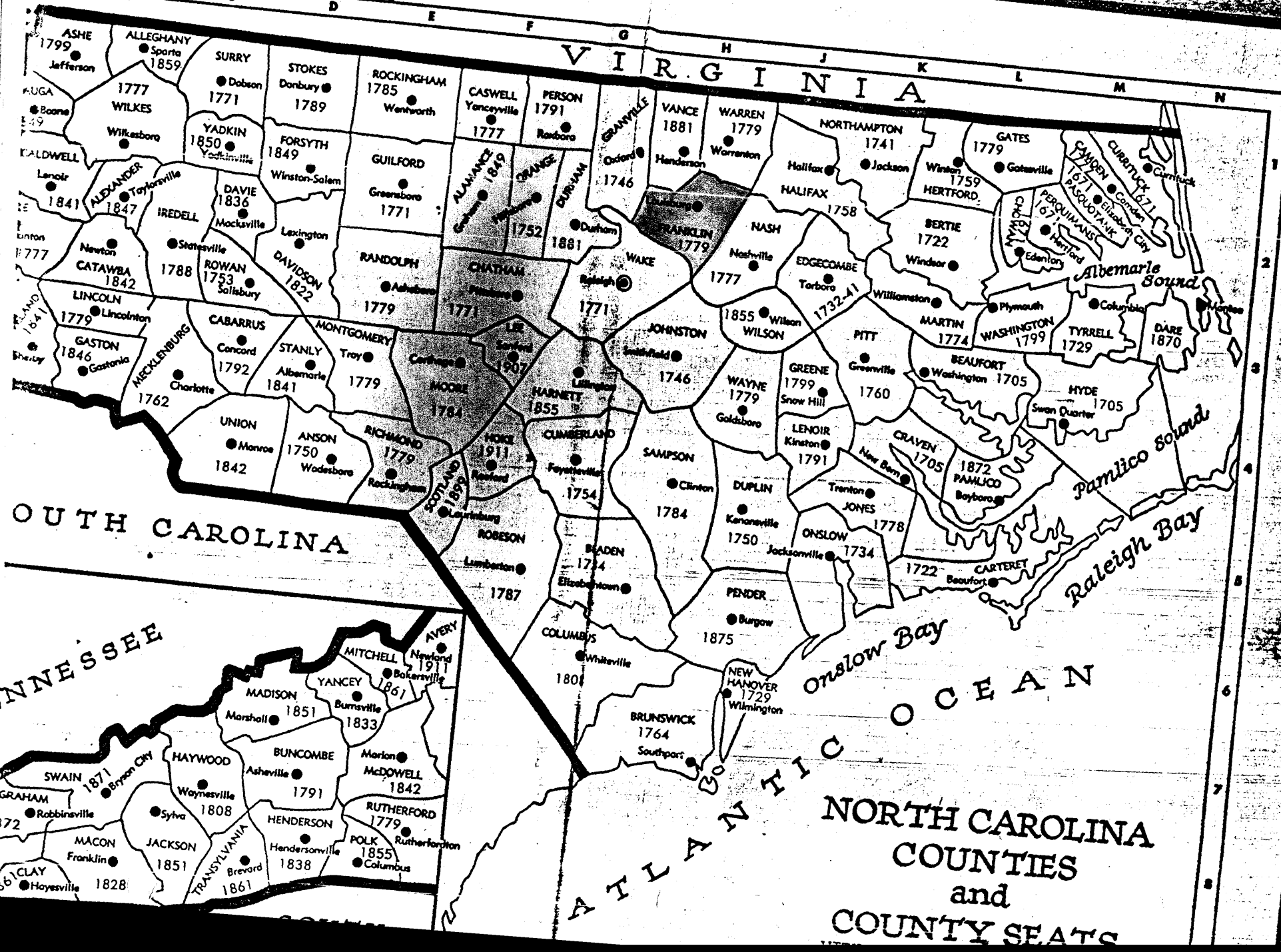
John GREEN	Christfor FOBSON	Richard BENNET	Phillip SELF	William BURD	Rebeker ONBEY
Robert MORE	William CHEEK	Thomas TURNER	Phillip ALSTON	Mark BENNET	Thomas FOX
Joseph DUKE	Clement ARLIDGE	Kannon COOPER	William WALKER	William BENNET	William DUKE
William BOBIT	Francis CAPS	Bengman COOPER	William MANGOM	Peter SMART	Peter GREEN
Lewis BOBIT	Charles BAPTHW:	Henry TEMPEL	Bengman QWILLAMS	John BROOM	Richard HAKOCK
Matthew EDWARDS	James THOMPSON	Richard BENNET	Reubin SMART	Hewstis DANIEL	Isaac HUTSON
Samuel DUKE	James SENSING	John MOTLO	Joseph GREEN	George GOODING	James PRINCE
Rishard MADRAH	Joshua CAPS	John PERSON	Francis HAKOCK	Thomas BLANSHEAT	Thomas HASE
Bash JONES	John LANGSTON	Joseph PERSON	William LIGHTLEY	Jeremiah NEEL	Joseph HARRIS
Richard HAILLEY	John SMART	Henry CHAMBLEES	William HUTSON	Peter WALKER	Thomas HARRIS

[End of BAPTIST DISTRICT]

BARE [BEAR] SWAMP DISTRICT

No.	Taxables	Masters & C.					Total	No.	Taxables	Masters & C.					Total
		Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female				Whites	Blacks, Free	Slaves, male (>16 yr)	Slaves, male (<16 yr)	Slaves, female	
1.	James ROSS & son James Richard SMITH Burrell JONES	1	3	0	0	0	4	28.	Dan CARRELL & bros. Will ^m & Mark HARDEN	1	2	0	0	0	3
2.	Richard CLAPTON James HARRIS *Sam, *Halman, *Jinne, *Tamer, *Hanner	1	1	0	1	0	3	29.	John MASSE & sons John & William *Tabb & *Rachel	1	2	0	0	2	5
3.	John YARBROUGH Will ^m DANE *Tom	1	1	0	2	0	3	30.	Henry HILL Lamuel LANIER *Sam, *Bess, *Cary	1	1	0	1	1	5
4.	David GREEN	1	0	0	0	0	1	31.	Zacharias YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	1
5.	Jo ^s STONE	1	0	0	0	0	1	32.	Moses YARBROUGH David HUES	1	1	0	0	0	2
6.	Christipher JOHNSON & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	2	33.	Tho ^s SHEARWOOD	1	0	0	0	0	1
7.	W ^m ANDERSON & son William	1	1	0	0	0	2	34.	Francis MABRY & son Francis *Jack, *Patt	1	1	0	1	0	4
8.	Will ^m WILLIFERD	1	0	0	0	0	1	35.	Wm. Reiley DAVIS	1	0	0	0	0	1
9.	George RICHARDS	1	0	0	0	0	1	36.	Joseph BRANTLY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	2
10.	James RAINWATER	1	0	0	0	0	1	37.	Joshua YARBROUGH	1	0	0	0	0	1
11.	Elisabeth OLIVER [not taxable] Jacob ADDAM Hennery NIXON	0	2	0	0	0	2	38.	Tho ^s WEST Cons. & son Tho ^s	0	1	0	0	0	1
12.	Browning WILLIAM & son John	1	1	0	0	0	2	39.	Simon BECKUM	1	0	0	0	0	1
13.	Thos. BECKUM & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	2	40.	Tho ^s THARENTON	1	0	0	0	0	1
14.	James PIERCE Oves. *Jack, *Cofe, *Ned, *Mingo *Hannah, *Nan	1	0	0	3	1	2	41.	Parson RACKLEY	1	0	0	0	0	1
15.	Will ^m RICHESON	1	0	0	0	0	1	42.	John FARMER	1	0	0	0	0	1
16.	James CARREL & brother Delany CARRELL	1	1	0	0	0	2	43.	John FIKE & sons John & Nathan	1	0	0	0	0	3
17.	Jn ^o MOONEY & son John	1	1	0	0	0	2	44.	Will ^m BALLARD	1	0	0	0	0	1
18.	Will ^m HARRIS	1	0	0	0	0	1	45.	W ^m RICHARDS *Fillis	1	0	0	0	0	1
19.	W ^m RUSSELL & son Will ^m	1	1	0	0	0	2	46.	John CARREL	1	0	0	0	0	1
20.	John RUSSELL	1	0	0	0	0	1	47.	Thos. WOODLEY	1	0	0	0	0	1
21.	*Phillip CHAVERS *Celea CHAVERS *Pegg, *Parot	0	0	2	0	0	2	48.	Joel WALKER *Ned	1	0	0	0	1	0
22.	Christipher CLERK	1	0	0	0	0	1	49.	John MURDOCK *Dave	1	0	0	0	1	0
23.	John CLARK	1	0	0	0	0	1	50.	Jacob CROCKER	1	0	0	0	0	1
24.	Paul PATRICK *Simon, *Jubiter, *Jinne	1	0	0	2	0	1	51.	Waddenton ABBIT & son Will ^m *Frank, *Mugraw, *Sarah	1	1	0	2	0	5
25.	Jeremiah BROWN	1	0	0	0	0	1	52.	John BURT & son John John BOWERS *Lilley, *Fillis	1	2	0	0	0	2
26.	Phillemon EDWARDS	1	0	0	0	0	1	53.	John GUNN	1	0	0	0	0	0
27.	W ^m EAVES & sons Benj ^a & Will ^m	1	2	0	0	0	3	54.	Giles BOWER Nickless DILLIARD *Cloe	1	1	0	0	0	1
								55.	Thos. SMITH & son Will ^m *Y. Peter, *Old Peter, *Jack, *Dinah, *Bett, *Luce	1	1	0	3	0	3

VIRGINIA



DAVIDSON CO. N.C. MARRIAGE RECORDS

STATE ARCHIVES

Robert A. Yarbrough/Margaret Shemwell	18 Jan. 1856	Wm. B. Hamer	N. Bennett
Biddy Yarbrough/John Smith	11 Sept. 1823	Edward Yarb.	J. Conrad J.P.
Judith Yarbrough/Wiley Trexler	25 July 1829	Henry A. Clingman	
Judith Yarbrough/Wiley Trexler	5 Oct. 1829	Solomon Clingman	
Elizabeth Yarbrough/A.L. Watson	27 Nov. 1827	John L. Albright	
Mary Ann Yarbors/John L. Richards by Bennett Nooe J.P.	26 Sept. 1861		I.K. Perryman
Jemina Yarbrough/William B. Hamner	7 Jan. 1854	R.S. Dodson	
ack - Martha Yarbrough/John Minor	30 Sept. 1835	Allen Goss	H. Grubb J.P.
Mary Yarbrough/John Brittingham W.			
Mollie Yarbrough/ John R. Cecil			H.T. Cecil

THIS INDENTURE made this 16th day of February in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy five between Zachariah Yarbrough of Bute County in the province of North Carolina of the one part and James Barrow of the same place of the other part, witnesseth that the sd Zachariah Yarbrough for & in consideration of the sum of forty pounds Pro(?) money to him in hand paid by the said James Barrow before the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully satisfiyes and paid hath given granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & confirmed and by these presents doth fully freely & absolutely give grant bargain, sell, alien, convey & confirm unto the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate in the county aforesaid containing by estimation fifty acres more or less bounded as follows Beginning at a sweet gum on Sycamore Creek runing thence S 44 E 150 poles to a white oak on a branch known by the name of the Great fork, thence down the meanders of the said branch to the said Creek thence up the Various courses of the Creek to the first station with all the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders and every part and periel (?) to the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining, to have & to hold the said granted & bargained land and premises with all the appertenances and privileges thereunto belonging to him the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns forever, to his & their only proper use and behoof forever and the said Zachariah Yarbrough for himself his heirs Exects and Amins doth covinant promise and agree to & with the said James Barrow that he the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns shall & may at all times forever hereafter lawfully and peaceably possess & enjoy the aforesaid land & premises with all the appertenances free & clear from all incombrances and that he the said Zachariah Yarbrough and his heirs the said land and premises unto the said James Barrow his heirs & assigns will well & truly warrent & forever defend against all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof he hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above written.

Signed Sealed & delivered
 in presence of
 Green Hill
 Wm Green

s/Zachariah Yarbrough

Bute County February Court 1775

This deed was proved by the oath of Green Hill Esq a witness hereto and on motion the same is ordered to be registered.

Test Ben. McCulloch, C. C.

The foregoing deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James YARBROU having been proved in Bute inferior Court of Pleas & Quarters Sessions and Ordered to be Registered the same is truly registered this 14th day of April 1775.

by James Johnson Pub. Regr.

Bute County Deed Book 5, pages 219, 220. (At Warren County Courthouse)

NOTE: This is copied exactly. The indenture clearly says James Barrow and the registration says James Yarbrou. I will send a copy of the record to you shortly. Karen

ANSON COUNTY, N. C.

9 Nov 1766 Robert Lee -- wife Sarah names dau May Yarborough.

10 Sep 1778 Will of John Lee. Wife Elizabeth leaves to dau, Elizabeth a mare and a note on Richard Yarborough for 8 pounds.

Humphrey Yarborough wit to will of Thomas White 14 Feb 1785--names dau Unity Pumanll.

William Morris 2 Jan 1804. names daus Molly Yarborough and Sally Yarborough also Children: Nathan Jephtha, Patsy, William Airly, Betsy Hanby, Fanny Beverly and Lydia Pistols. Wit: James Marshall Nancy Segraves and Wm Farris/ Br Jan Court 1806.

YARBROUGH MARRIAGES

Richard Yarborough married Sarah Wilkes, 24 Jan 1775--Surry County, Va

John Yarborough married Mary Dickerson 19 Jul 1785 Louisa Co., Va. Wit: Hickerson Crosby Dickerson

Permillia Yarborough to Tho. Tate 19 Oct 1793

William Yarborough to Louisa King 3 Jul 1838 Montgomery Co., Tenn.

✓ Patsy Yarborough to Stephen Jackson 13 Jun 1839 Wit: James Easley

✓ Elizabeth Yarborough to Washington Suter 26 Feb 1839 Wit: Wm Sykes

Moses Yarborough to Lucy Martin 17 Oct 1842 W Wit: Henry Yarborough

Joseph Yarborough to Temperence Walton 19 Dec 1785 Prince Edward Co., Va. (dau of George Walton)

Catherine Yarborough to Dr. Lewis Cooper of Franklin Co. N. C. from the Raleigh Register, N. C.

Elizabeth Yarborough to William B. Hester of Franklin Co 16 Jan 1841

Rebecca Yarborough to Joseph Whitaker of Wake Co 25 Feb 1834

Frances D. Yarborough to Alexander Allison of Hillsboro 4 Aug 1831

Emily Yarborough of Franklin Co to Dr James Gleen of Louisburg 26 Jan 1826

Martha J. Yarborough to Tho J. Curtis of Franklin Co 11 Jan 1826

Mary Yarborough to Richard Long of Salisbury 11 Jan 1826

✓ The Grigg Yarborough to Mary Spurlock 15 Jun 1756 in Amelia Co., Va.

✓ Alsop Yarborough of Hanover to Sarah Macrimara in Albermarles 16 Apr 1788

John Yarborough to Barbara (Barasheba) Harris 22 Oct 1762

Francis Yarborough to John Haines 16 Jun 1782 in Amelia County, Virginia

Joseph Yarborough to Polly Ellington 15 April 1805 Prince Edward Co., Va. (Dau of John Ellington)

Joseph D. Yarborough to Hysara V Watkins 19 Sep 1855 Prince Edward Co., Va

he was son of W. W. Yarborough she dau of Edwin and America Watkins

Nancy Hughes Yarborough, dau of Joseph, to Walton Knight, son of Woodson Knight 13 June 1805 PE C

S. E. Yarborough to William J. Rothwell in Albermarle Co., Va 14 Jan 1847

Henry Yarborough to Jane A. Graves 14 Apr 1834 in Caroline Co., Va.

Joel Yarborough to Sally Moore 28 Sep 1818

Bond: Henry M. Yarborough

Mickleberry Yarborough to Wilmouth Mason 13 Oct 1838

Ann Yarborough to Nathan Winston 14 Jun 1796

Jane Yarborough to Elijah Carnal 20 Jan 1797

Henry M. Yarborough, bond

Elizabeth J Yarborough 22 Dec 1836 to Thomas Jones

Martha Ann Yarborough to James Madison 8 Oct 1851

Priacilla Yarborough to Edw Thacker 21 Oct 1789

Jeremiah Yarborough, bond

✓ ~~Elizabeth~~ Sally Yarborough to Lincefield S. Penny 23 Aug 1802

John Yarborough son of Thomas G Yarborough to Barasheba Harris, dau of Wm 21 Oct 1762 Goochland Co

Henry Yarborough to Mary Ann Green 17 Dec 1849 Henrico Co., Va.

James Yarborough to Nancy P. Harris 29 Sep 1810

Jesse G Yarborough to Mary T. Clapton 12 Jan 1821

Robert Yarborough to Elizabeth Whitlock 19 Sep 1836

Thomas J. Yarborough to Mary Ann T. Salmon 18 Mar 1846 son of Johah and Abby

Ann Yarborough to John Fresman 1 Jan 1844

Mary E. Yarborough age 25 dau of James and Ann to Edward W Eone age 30

Sarah Yarborough to Pleasant C. Lams 23 Sep 1839

✓ Samuel Yarborough to Harriet Powell, dau of Mastin Powell 2 Sep 1844 Halifax County

Elizabeth Yarborough to Reuben Graves 27 Nov 1786

John Yarborough to Mary Dickason dau of Robert 19 Jul 1785--Louisa County

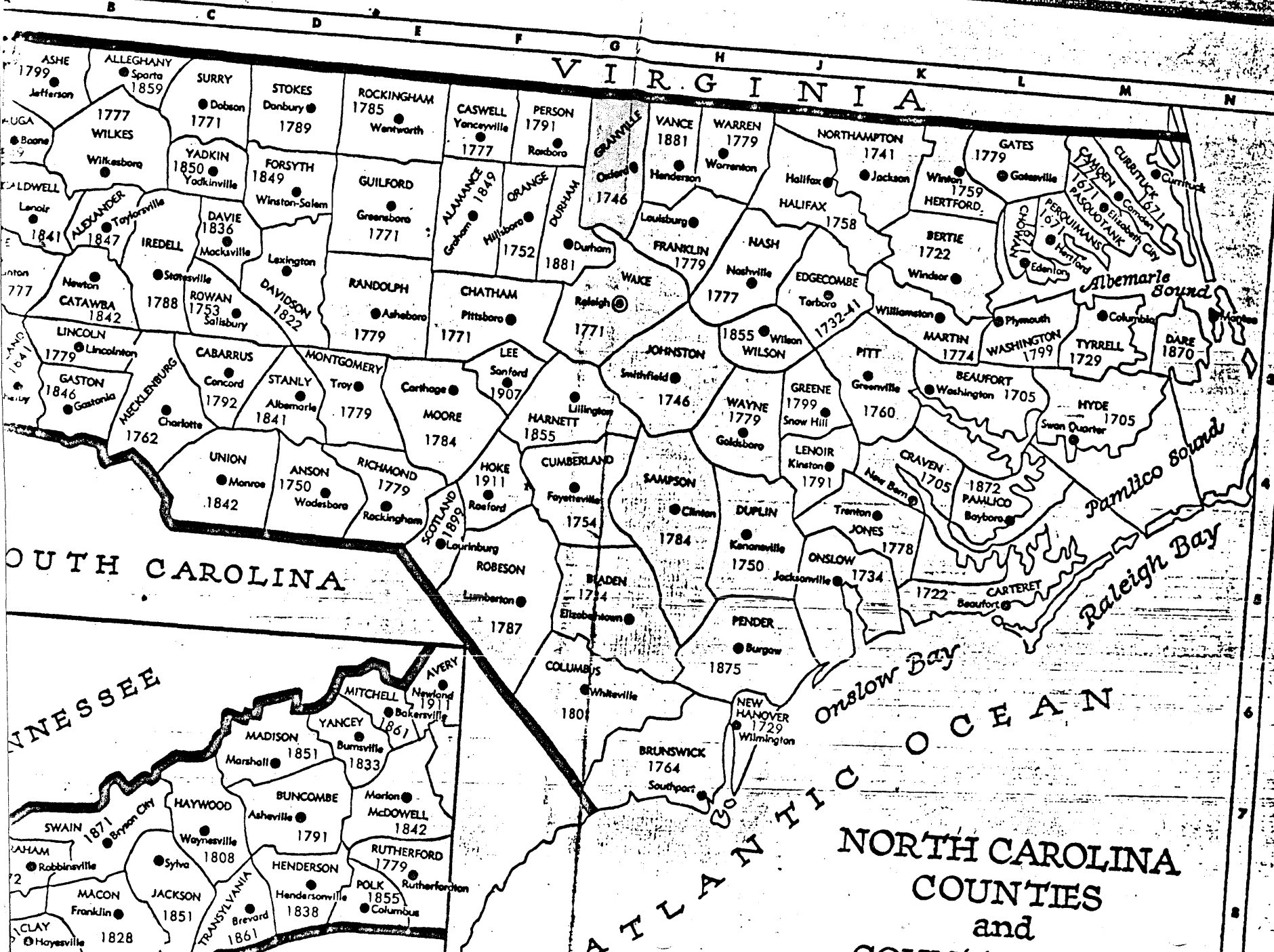
Permillia Yarborough to Thomas Tate 19 Oct 1793

Lucian W. Yarborough to E. J. Hudson 1 Jun 1836 Lunenburg County, Va

Wm Yarborough to Leanus Andrews 26 Jun 1792

Handwritten notes: Elizabeth J / Harriet Powell / 25 Sept 1844 / Halifax Co. VA. / or N.C.

Patsy Yarbrough to Wm Gean 1 Feb 1806	James Child	MARRIAGE BONDS of Orange Co. N. C.
Nelly Doherty to David Yarbrough 28 Dec 1867	George Anderson	"
Jordan Yarbrough to Kiziah Hampton 24 Mar 1856	John D Wilbon	" md 3 Apr 1856
Ailey Yarbrough to Wm Allin 30 Jan 1806	William Hopson	PERSON COUNTY N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Elisabeth Yarbrough to David Chandler 30 Nov 1853	James Chandler	"
Lucinda D Yarbrough to Jesse T Chandler married 4 Nov 1852	"	"
Sarah Yarbrough to Thomas Chandler	29 Sep 1809	Sam'l Yarbrough Sr
Sara Yarbrough to Alx Clayton 21 Oct 1839	Francis Marion Yarbrough	"
Jane Yarbrough to John T Clayton 18 Mar 1834	James Yarbrough	"
Patsey Yarbrough to John Daniel 5 Dec 1806	James Satterfield	"
Sarah A Yarbrough to D. A. Hicks 18 Dec 1865	Dudley Burton	"
Elizabeth H Yarbrough to Benjamin F. Jones 19 Nov 1859	John T Jenkins-	"
Susan Yarbrough to Samuel Mitchell 21 Aug 1811	James Heggie	"
Aloy A Yarbrough to Isaac N. Rhew 8 Feb 1866	J. T. Rhew	" md 8 Feb 1856
Eupheria Yarbrough to Burnal Russell 21 Jan 1839	Robt A Torian	"
Caty Yarbrough to Nathanel Smith 2 Mar 1808	Wm Yarbrough, Jr	"
Jane Yarbrough to Ambrose H Tingen 11 Oct 1843	John Bowling	"
Aceline S Yarbrough to Robt A Torian 27 Jul 1847	Wm A Bradsher	"
Desdemonia A Yarbrough to Geo Watson md 21 Mar 1867	D. A. 'Briant	"
Louisa C. Bumpass to John W. Yarbrough 15 Jan 1848	Joshua Cozart	"
John Yarbrough to Sary Brown 23 Feb 1819	Alexander Winstead	"
David Yarbrough to Julian Satterfield 5 Jun 1851	Henry Satterfield	"
Henderson Yarbrough to Lovina Satterfield md 3 May 1855	A. Jones	"
Joseph Yarbrough to Sarah Taylor 17 Feb 1847	"	"
Monroe Yarbrough to Mary Snipes md 15 Sep 1852	"	"
Samuel H. Yarbrough to Mary A Cozart 3 April 1819	John Yarbrough	"
Jane Yarbrough to Whitson Dye 20 Jan 1840	Edward P. Jones	RUTHERFORD COUNTY N C MARRIAGE BONDS
George Yarbrough to Judith McCombs 16 Jul 1825	Wm McCombs	"
Jessee J Yarbrey to Lucinda Pagett 17 Dec 1840	Joel Smith	"
Ruben Yarbrey to Elizabeth Willis 23 Feb 1815	Wm Julian	ROWAN COUNTY N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Edward Yarbrough to Mrs Sarah E Giles 24 Dec 1836	Richard Long	"
Henry Yarbrough to Bridgett Davis 29 Aug 1785	Joseph Hannah	"
Ruben Yarbrough to Malisa Vaughan 22 Nov 1842	Henry Rats	"
Thomas Yarbrough to Susanna Nicks 17 Nov 1820	Joseph Wall	"
Jinny Yarbrough to John Billings 30 Aug 1812	Wm Mrary	"
Betsy Yarbrough to Willis Freedle 6 Feb 1819	Green McGee	"
Sarah Yarbrough to Cornelius Hines 1 Dec 1816	Wm Jones	"
Mary Yarbrough to Richard W Long 30 Nov 1826	Geo W. Brown	"
Serena Yarbrough to Asherry Spry 4 Nov 1851	Micajah Griffith	"
Joab Yarbrough to Ebel Lusk 24 Mar 1785	John Gilliam	RANDOLPH CO., N. C. MARRIAGE BONDS
Wm T. Yarbrough to Lucy Loflin 22 July 1854	Hezekiah Fuller	" md 23 Jul 1854
Wm T. Yarbrough to Chestina Seabolt md 1 Sep 1859	Haman Millier	"
Jane Yarbrough to Tho Taylor 17 Jan 1844	Tho Casy	STOKES CO. N C MARRIAGE BONDS
Mary Yarbrough to Caudle, James 22 Jan 1849	James Caudle	SURRY CO., N C MARRIAGE BONDS
Catherine Yarbrough to Calvin Hutchins 21 Apr 1845	James Hutchins	"
Hason Yarbaro to Daniel Ausley 10 Mar 1825	Nicholas Robinson	CUMBERLAND NO MARRIAGE ENDS
Marey Yarbrough to Floot Coor 3 Jun 1818	Joseph & Matthey Yarbrough	"
Martha J. Yarbrough to Tho J Curtis 2 Jan 1826	Williamson Whitehead	"
Mary Jane Yarbrough to John A McDonald md 17 Dec 1854	Wm H. Johnson	"
Kaziah Yarbrough to Levi D Tharailkill 26 Dec 1819	Henry T. Coor	"
Elizabeth Yarbrough to Wm Willison 3 Jun 1810	Henry T Coor	"
Joseph Yarbrough to Martha Deaton md 9 Jan 1854	Daniel Johnson	"
Elizabeth Yarbrough to Archibald Philyaw 6 Oct 1849	James Cottrell	WILKES CO N C MAR. BONDS
Joel Yarbrough to Sally Sledge 12 Jun 1803	Wyatt Williams	WARREN CO "



VIRGINIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

TENNESSEE

ATLANTIC OCEAN
NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTIES
and

BOARD MEMBERS

Allen Yarbrough, Chairman
 Senator Ralph Yarborough
 Frances Lockwood
 Karen Mazock
 Arlene Weidinger
 Charles Yarbro
 Loyd Yarbrough
 Phil Yarbrough
 Roger Yarbrough

KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL.
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

**HONORARY BOARD MEMBERS**

Jane Yarbrough
 Donald Yarborough
 Bill H. Yarborough
 John Yarborough

BOARD SECRETARY
 Alfred Yarbro

National Yarbrough Conference

15 September 1990

Dear Ophelia:

Your letter just arrived and, since I have the Amelia County records spread out all over this room, I decided I'd answer right away. It will save me dragging out all these records at a later date.

I think Pat Streeter has a computer. I received an identical letter to the one she sent Charlie except that it was addressed to me instead of him. I have answered her and sent what records I had that I thought would be of interest to her or that would help her. I think you are right that her John Y. is connected to the Wm & Parmalia Parker Y. line.

As for the charts prepared by Evelyn Goble and Gayle Ord ... I hardly know where to start. From John Y. & Betty Hudson forward, they are probably substantially correct. But, there are some serious errors on the pages for Richard Yarborough and Thomas Yarborough. I wrote to Evelyn about two years ago about this and I must have upset her as I never again heard from her.

This chart starts with Richard b. about 1659, so I assume that this is Richard, Jr., not the immigrant Richard.

The 1690 court record that is referenced is the deposition given by Richard Yarbrough in the trial of Captain Jacob Lumpkin. In his deposition, Richard gives his age as "38 years or thereabouts", which would make his birth ca 1652. We have the records that prove Richard, Jr. was a son of Richard the immigrant. We also have the records to prove that Richard Sr. was in this land 10 to 15 years prior to the birth of Richard, Jr. I have serious doubts that Richard Jr. was born in England. I believe he was born in Virginia.

Some 20-30 years ago, George Yarbrough of Alabama stated that there was a New Kent County, Virginia record wherein Richard swore that he was born in England and, according to George, this record named his children. I don't know where George came up with this as those court records were destroyed during the civil war. They do not exist and haven't in his lifetime. Greg and I have searched the records here and have not found this record. IF it does exist and we just haven't found it, I'd be willing to bet money that it was Richard, Sr. who was giving the record -- not Richard, Jr.

As to Richard Jr.'s wife being Elizabeth Mason, daughter of Capt. John Mason, this could be correct -- I have nothing to prove or disprove it.

The children listed may be correct and I think Richard Jr. did have a son Thomas, but it is not the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan. Thomas and Hannah (Jordan) were involved in a long lawsuit against the heirs of Hannah's father's estate. It went on for years. One of the persons who gave a deposition in this lawsuit was Thomas Yarbrough, the father of the Thomas who married Hannah

(1)

DEPOSITION OF THOMAS YARBROUGH (SR.)

Thomas Yarbrough aged seventy six years, being first sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, Depoeth and sayeth that sometime before Thomas Yarbrough the Plaintiff was married to his wife Hannah Daughter of Samuel Jordan deceased, this Deponent was at said Jordans, and heard said Jordan say, he had given his Daughter Hannah five negros, bedding, and pewther, together with twenty head of cattle, and further this Deponent says he did not understand said Jordan knew of any contract between his son Thomas and said Jordans Daughter Hannah, That at another time after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's Daughter Hannah, a difference happening between said Jordan and said Thomas the Plaintiff, that this Deponent was called upon to give his Deposition between the Parties, and at that time, he told said Jordan he though he could not spare all the Negros till his Death, and said Jordan answered that he did not Deny them, and further this Deponent sayeth not. Certified under our hands this fourth day of July one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty One

s/ John Winn

s/ Hampton Wade

- (1) Lawsuit: Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt vs Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough, executors of Samuel Jordon, deceased, For Detinue, Amelia County, Virginia, March 1761, Order Book 6, p. 244.

In April 1761 the court ordered that the deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. "an infirm witness in this cause who is about to depart this colony" be taken. At this time, Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., was already a resident of North Carolina as is proven by the tax lists of Granville, presently Franklin Co., NC. Thomas was apparently visiting Virginia at the time of his deposition.

The original deposition was found by Greg Yarbrough among the loose original documents at Richmond, Virginia, where the old country records are stored. The deposition was typed verbatim by Karen Mazock from a copy of the original deposition. Found and typed September, 1988. The original documents of Amelia County are closed to the public and can be searched only with special permission which Greg Yarbrough obtained.

Jordan. In the deposition, Thomas gave his age as 76 years (making his birth 1685 as the deposition was given in 1761). I am enclosing a typed copy of this deposition. I typed it from the original which is contained in the original loose papers of Amelia County, Virginia. Note in the deposition Thomas Sr. states "after marriage between this Deponent's son Thomas, and said Jordan's daughter Hannah.." The father of the Thomas who married Hannah Jordan is clearly Thomas Yarbrough, not Richard Y. Jr. as is shown on the chart.

I think what may possibly prove out one day is that the father of Thomas Y. Sr. was Richard Y. Jr. I am particularly interested in the Thomas Y. Sr. as he is my ggggg grandfather. Thomas Y. Sr. went to NC and was a resident of NC at the time he made the deposition in 1761. The court order for the deposition makes reference to the fact that he is about to depart the colony. I believe he was just on a visit to Virginia at the time of the deposition.

As to the chart for Thomas Y and Hannah Jordan. . .

If Thomas Jr.'s father was born in 1685 (as the deposition proves), then the Thomas who married Hannah could not have been born in 1691 ... his father was only 6 years old in 1691. Thomas also could not have married Hannah in 1719. Using just an average age, if Thomas Sr. were 25 years of age when his son Thomas was born, that would make his year of birth ca 1710 -- give or take a few years.

The John, Manoah and Zachariah Yarbrough shown on this chart to be the sons of Thomas and Hannah is incorrect. These three were the sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Thomas Jr. must have been one of the older children. In 1743 he is having a survey made for land; in 1744 he has a survey done and the land description says this land joins "Cabines, his own line and his father's line." If you look at the Amelia Co. land plat in the last issue of the newsletter, you will see Thomas Jr.'s land right next to Thomas Sr.'s land. In 1744, the tithe list shows Thomas Y Sr. with son John Y. in his household. Thomas Jr. is shown separately on this list. In 1747, Thomas Sr. shows John and Zachariah in his household on the tithe list. This was the first year that Zachariah appeared. As the white males were taxed from age 16, Zachariah must have reached 16 years of age between the 1746 and 1747 list ... making his birth ca 1631. I believe that Manoah must have been the youngest son as he doesn't appear on the list with his father until they were in NC. (1755). All the court records for these years clearly show a Thomas Sr. and Thomas Jr. (or Thomas the elder and Thomas the younger).

In 1753, Thomas Sr. began selling his land. He disappears out of the Virginia records shortly after that and Thomas Jr. begins appearing without the Jr. after his name. By 1755 Thomas Sr. is on the tax lists of Granville Co., NC, along with his son, Manoah (or "Manner").

Thomas Sr.'s son John must have gone to NC about the same time. On 28 March 1755 there is an indenture in Amelia County, Va between "John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co., Virginia" for John Y's land. This was the same land conveyed to John Yarbrough by Thomas Y. Sr.

This is the last Amelia County, Va record of John Y. I think the records conclusively prove that these three were definitely sons of Thomas Y. Sr., not Thomas Jr. and wife, Hannah.

Thomas Y. Jr. stayed in Virginia. His will was written 20 Oct 1768 and proven in Amelia County in March 1769. In his will he named his wife, Hannah, sons, Jordan & Archibald and daughters Hannah, Mary, Jane and Catherine. He left his son Jordan 400 acres of land "whereon James Yarbrough now lives" and he left his son Jordan 200 acres of land "whereon Thomas Y now lives." He also named a grandson Thomas Yarbrough. He did not give the relationship of the James and Thomas Y. If they were his sons, it seems strange that he took the land they were living on and gave it to the other sons. But, they may have been farming the land only until the younger sons were old enough to claim it.

So, his children were:

Jordan
Archibald
Hannah
Mary
Jane (referred to as Janey, too)
Catherine

and possibly

James
Thomas.

On 8 Mar 1769 a William Johnson of Nottoway Parish wrote his will and it was proven on 23 March of that same year. He left everything to Archibald Yarbrough, Lewis Parham and Jordan Yarbrough. The witnesses to his will were John Baker, Hannah Yarbrough Sr. and Hannah Yarbrough. I have no idea who he was, but it would appear he was very close kin -- possibly to Hannah.

On the 1769 tithe list is shown:

Jordan Yarbrough
Archibald Yarbrough
James Smith Yearbrough.

I wondered if James Smith Yearbrough was the James Yarbrough mentioned in Thomas Y. Jr.'s will. If it is, then we know that James Smith Y. was the son of William and Dianer (Smith) Y. It would imply a fairly close relationship of William Y. to this family. James Smith Y. was born 2 Sep 1745 which would make him 24 years old in 1769. But, his father William was in Prince Edward County .. what was James Smith Y doing in Amelia County? James S. Y. was granted land in Nachez, Mississippi in 1777 and ended up in Louisiana. William Y. died in 1771. This is an interesting family. William died in 1771, but his final estate accounting did not take place until 1794. Maybe that is when his wife died. There is an interesting affidavit with the estate papers of Richard Yarbrough, who was a son of William and Diana and the brother of James Smith Y. The affidavit says that Richard had sold the estate without an appraisal because his brother who had had the estate in his possession had wasted much of it

and Richard was afraid that if he delayed the sale for an appraisal that the brother would have wasted even more of it. He also said that the negroes from the estate had fled to him (Richard) in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough "carrying them to the Mississippi, the place that he was then destined for". Richard went on to say that he had delayed returning the estate proceedings because he had settled with all the parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of the county but who had lately returned. The younger brother's name wasn't mentioned, but I think it was probably Joseph who had married Temperance Walton and settled in Lunenburg County, Virginia.

Well, I certainly got sidetracked from the chart of Thomas Y., didn't I.

The chart shows that Hannah was the second wife of Thomas Jr. I don't believe he was married before Hannah. I think someone just decided that he was in order to make these extra children (who were actually Thomas Sr.'s) fit this chart.

I believe that Alexander was also Thomas Sr.'s son. However, I can't prove this.

As for John Y who married Elizabeth Hudson, I have nothing on this line except for an identical chart that Evelyn Goble sent me. The source on this chart gives the Will of Thomas Yarbrough Sr. The will referred to is actually that of Thomas Y. Jr. (wife Hannah Jordan). If Thomas Y. Sr. had a will anywhere, I'd dearly love to find it! The 1768 will of Thomas Jr. does not mention a son John. It would be interesting to find a will for John.

John was in Bute Co., NC for a period. In 1767 He bought land from Manoa Yarbrough. In 1776 John and Elizabeth Y sold this land to Thomas Nelms of Virginia. The deed was proven on 11 Feb 1777. On 11 Aug 1774 in Bute County John's son Littleton, brother Zachariah and John's daughter Judith Y each made oath to John Y's accounting at the suit of William Henry. So, he at least had a son Littleton and a daughter Judith.

I don't know where John and Betty went from here. There is a will of Elizabeth Yarborough in Cumberland County, NC, dated 18 Oct 1802 and probated February 1804 that names Catharine Utley, wife of Allen Utley, "my children" Littleton Yarborough, Judith Taylor, Elizabeth Howard, Frances Youngblood, Nimrod Yarborough and Moses Gilma^R..."

This would seem to be John's wife. He was apparently dead before her. But, where did he die? This indicates that their children were:

Catharine	m.	Allen Utley
Littleton		
Judith	m.	Taylor
Elizabeth	m.	Howard
Nimrod		
Moses G.		

This is the only Cumberland Co., NC record that I have except for some census records and a few marriages (starting with 1815). Do you have any?

I find John Yarbrough on the 1755 Tax list of Granville County, NC, immediately following "Thomas Yarbrough and son Maner".

I find him on the 1771 Tax list of Bute Co., NC - shows 2 adult males which could be John and a son or John and a slave .. list doesn't show.

By the 1790 census, there are several John Y's shown:

John Y. Caswell Co. name taken from tax list - census destroyed

John Y. Halifax Co. 6/1/2
This would not appear to be the same as the Bute Co., John as there are 6 sons here and 1 daughter, assuming his wife is one of the 2 females listed.

John Y. Montgomery Co. 2/2/4
This John had 3 sons and 2 daughters. This is the John Y who married Joanna Chambers. They had children: Henry H. (Rev. War Soldier); William, Joel, Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, John, Larkin, Wilson and Sally.

John Y. may have been dead by the 1790 census. The 1800 NC census index shows a John Jr. and John Sr. in Halifax Co and a John Y in Montgomery Co. The Caswell Co. NC Y's seem to be the William & Diana (Smith) Y. descendants.

Apparently John Y died between 1776 and 1802 ... I wonder where. Possibly in Cumberland Co. The only Y in Cumberland Co. in 1790 is Joseph Y. according to the Census.

I note that the chart prepared by Evelyn Goble shows that John died after 1789 in Warren Co. NC and Elizabeth died after 1789 in Warren NC. I have no idea where she got that information. I went to Warren County and searched the records there (the Bute Co. records are housed here) and John is not listed after that 1776 sale. He must have left that area when he sold his land. If the Elizabeth who died in Cumberland Co. is indeed the widow of John (and I believe she is), then she did not die in Warren Co., either. Further, I have nothing in my files and records that indicate that John and George were the sons of this John Y.

Looking back at the Halifax County John Y ... I guess that it is possible that this could be the same John Y. Perhaps the daughters were already married by then and Elizabeth didn't mention the older sons in her will if they were in another county. Someone needs to do some work on this line. There are so many John Y's ... I cringe everytime someone writes me about an ancestor John.

I guess the answer to your question about whether I think these records could be correct is a big no ... From George and Elizabeth Norwood Y forward, they seem to be accurate with the records I have. Behind that I see lots of questions and mistakes. I've found a lot of mistakes in the Morman records. One of the biggest ones is that they have my grandmother married to her brother-in-law. I wrote them to correct this once and they told me that it had already been microfilmed and couldn't be changed. Poor grandma. I wonder if she is happy being incorrectly microfilmed?

I just finished proofing and correcting Marion's printout. I am sure that he must cringe when he sees my return address on an envelope. He took so much of his starting information from Nelle Jenkins and Mrs. Dickey ... and they had so many errors in the information they printed. I am hoping that Marion and I can make a big dent in getting some of this "mis-information" finally put to rest.

I just got a letter from one of our Canadian cousins and he sent me some more photographs of our English cousins. Actually, they are photographs of paintings done in the 1700's. He has them nicely identified and I am going to see if I can get them to copy well enough that Charlie can put them in the newsletter. We have really been getting some splendid information from England and Canada ... what a find these cousins have been.

I am sure that you are tired of reading this ... and probably have better things to do with the rest of the winter than try to get through one of my "books." So, I'll close for this time by thanking you again for all you share -- with me and all the researchers.

Best wishes,

Karen

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, Tex. 76372

415,416- Feb. 11, 1755- THOMAS HOWELL to RICHARD COLEMAN for 15 pds. 150 acres which was granted to William Alston July 31, 1741 and by him conveyed to Samuel Williams and by him to Thomas Howell, on Hawtree Creek. Wts: James Paine, Benjamin Ward.

416,417- Mar. 3, 1755- WILLIAM JORDAN to THOMAS HOWELL for 23 pds. 180 acres on James Reeves' line and Cattail branch. Wts: John Sallis, Jacob Perry.

417 thru 419- Feb. 28, 1755- LINTON HAYLES of Northampton Co., N. C. to JOHN YARBROUGH of Granville Co. for 16 pds. 150 acres on N side of Tarr River, being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Wts: John Bishop, John Simons, Richard Critchfield.

419,420- Mar. 3, 1755- JOHN RACKLEY, SR. to SAUL RACKLEY for 10 pds. 280 acres which was granted to John Rackley on N side of Tar River. Wts: James Hunt, William Edwards.

421,422- Feb. 20, 1755- JOHN BISHOP and wife CHRISTIANA to HEZEKIAH MASSEY, son of Richard Massey, for 25 pds. 318½ acres in Granville Co., deeded Oct. 20, 1753 by patent for 637 acres. Wts: Richard Critchfield, John Yarbrough, John Simons.

423,424- Oct. 21, 1754- ROBERT MOODY, JR. to THOMAS COOK for 18 pds. 320 acres on Jumping Run on N side of Tarr River in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William Smith, John Young, Ambrose? This is signed by Robert Moody, Jr. and James Brogdon.

424,425- Feb. 15, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co. which was granted Oct. 28, 1752 to said Bowers on Linches Creek. Wts: Danl. Potter, Joseph Brantley, Wm. Eves.

426,427- Feb. 25, 1755- GILES BOWERS and wife SARAH to THOMAS HARRIS for 26 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Linches Creek. Wts: Wm. Eaves, Joseph Brantley, Danl. Potter.

427,428- Mar. 3, 1755- ~~ISRAEL~~ ROBERSON gave to his son NICHOLAS ROBERSON 320 acres on SE side of Smiths Creek in Granville Co. on the county line at Henry King's corner. Wts: Henry King, Jesse Moller.

429,430- Feb. 27, 1752- JOHN SEARCY, SR. to REUBEN SEARCY for 150 pds. 253 acres on Andersons Swamp in

Could this be the John that married Sarah Simmons in Va?

Could this be the father of Elizabeth Robertson that Married Henry Yarbrough?

sides of Lyons Creek on Kimbals line. Wts: Isaac Acree, Lod. Alford.

206,207- Mar. 2, 1757- WILLIAM STROUD and wife ELIZABETH of Orange Co., N. C. and ROBERT CALLER and wife JEMIMA of Granville Co., N. C. to WILLIAM BULLOCK of Granville Co.; N. C. for 60 pds. land on Smiths Creek and Cabin Branch on John Hawkins Spring branch, his line, 300 acres. Wts: none.

207,208- Nov. 11, 1756- ROBERT BUTLER to JOHN HARDY of Edgecombe Co. for 36 pds. 300 acres on both sides of Cypress Creek in Granville Co., which was granted to Butler Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: Daniel Weldon, Hugh Ward, Wm. Davis.

208- Aug. 28, 1756- HAYWARD WORLY and wife WINIFRED of Johnston Co., N. C. to RICHARD WHITE of Granville Co. for 26 pds. 100 acres on SW side of Tar River where said Worley formerly lived, being part of 640 acres granted to Joseph Sims Dec. 1, 1744 and by him deeded to Worley Aug. 26, 1748. Wts: William Massey, Ezkl. Massey, X. Clark.

209- Feb. 19, 1757- ANSELM BAILEY of Surry Co., Va. to WILLIAM JUDKINS of aforesaid county and province for 40 pds. 640 acres on W side of Mill Creek in Granville Co., N. C., or the part herein deeded for 320 acres, which was granted Oct. 25, 1753 to John Dozer. Wts: Wm. Bell, Anselm Bailey, Jr., Benj. Bailey, Jr.

210- Feb. 28, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY of Granville Co. to JOHN HOWARD for 18 pds. 330 acres which is part of tract granted for 400 acres to said Hawkins Nov. 1755 in Granville Co., N. C. on Smiths Creek at Eaton's line. Wts: George Lamkin, Josh Moss, Wm. Judkins.

211- Mar. 3, 1757- DANIEL WELDON of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to PETER SMART of Granville Co. for 5 pds. 100 acres on both sides of Meltons Creek. Wts: Jno. Bowie, Zach Bullock.

211,212- Feb. 27, 1757- PETER HEDGEPEETH and CHARITY HEDGEPEETH of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to THOMAS SHERROD of Granville Co., N. C. for 21 pds., land in Granville Co., N. C. on Seymor Sumersets line. Wts: Mathew Thomas, Abra Moss.

213- July 5, 1756- JOHN SULLIVANT of Duplin Co.,

Vincent or Vinson
Yarbrough?

Could William
Simons be brother
to Sarah/John
Yarbrough

N. C. to MANOAH YARBROUGH of same province for 40 pds 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's line. Wts: Danl. Sullivan. Mary Davis, John Bishop.

214- Jan. 12, 1757- THOMAS Mary Green Davis
west Parish, of Northampton Co that married
ASON for 15 pds. 65 acres in G Thomas Yarbrough?
tract belonging to Thomas Vinson, Jr. wts: Wm., Dav
id, and Jesse Vinson.

214 thru 216- Oct. 26, 1754- Grant to THOMAS FUSSELL of Granville Co. 337 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Sandy Creek at John Terrells line. Wts John and Sherwood Haywood.

216,217- Feb. 19, 1757- MATHEW THOMAS of Granville Co. to WILLIAM WINBORNE of Northampton Co., N. for 13 pds. land on N side of Swift Creek on Thomas Petty's line, containing 200 acres. Wts: Jacob Bass, Robert Clark, John Tomson.

217,218- _____, 1757- JOHN HAWKINS and wife MARY to JOHN CHRISTMAS for 70 pds. 286 acres, the residue of 680 acres granted to Hawkins Nov. 12, 1756. Wts: none.

218,219- Nov. 20, 1756- JOHN JONES of Edgecombe Co. to JAMES SINSANG of Granville Co. for 8 pds. 130 acres on Thomas Turner's line, John Jones'. Wts: John Steel, James Goodwin.

219- June 25, 1756- EDWARD MOBLEY of Johnston Co N. C. to his brother, HAMMON MOBLEY, a deed of gift of 100 acres at head of Richland Creek in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: John Terrell, Reuben Searcy.

220- Feb. 25, 1757- JAMES YANCEY of Granville Co gave to MARY BAYNES, wife of John Baynes, 110 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Jonathan Creek. Wts: none. (Mary is daughter of James Yancey.)

220,221- Jan. 18, 1757- WILLIAM SIMONS and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN SIMONS, JR. for 12 pds. 300 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on W side of Cypress Swamp. Wts John Bishop, Richd. Critchfield.

221- Feb. 25, 1757- JOHN YARBROUGH to MANOAH YARBROUGH for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co. on W side of Sycamore Creek, being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton Hales. Wts: Thos. Yarbrough. Mary Yarbrough, Richd.

Is this John/Verer
or John/Elizabeth
Clements

HOLSTEIN for 3 pds. 280 acres, being part of tract granted July 20, 1760 to Harris.

167,168- Dec. 1, 1760- Grant to JOHN SHERMAN for 663 acres on his own line and on Johnson's line in Granville Co., N. C.

168,169- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to THOMAS ADDAMAN for 400 acres on both sides of Deep Creek in Granville Co., N. C. in Delany's line.

169,170- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM GILREATH for 680 acres on Hawtree Creek on Wm. Young's line in Granville Co., N. C.

171- Aug. 16, 1760- ANDREW HAMPTON to ISIAH PHIPPS for 30 pds. 200 acres in Granville Co., being part of tract granted Mar. 11, 1760 to Hampton. Wts: Robert and Sherwood Harris.

171,172- Oct. 1, 1760- ROBERT HARRIS to DAVID COZART for 5 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co., being part of land granted July 30, 1760 to Harris. David Cozart/

172,173, Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM BURK for 23 acres on N side of Fishing Creek in John Burk's lines.

173,174- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to WILLIAM DUKE for 312 acres on N side of Fishing Creek on Jos. Duke's line in Granville Co.

174,175- Feb. 8, 1761- JOSEPH SIMS of Johnston Co., N. C. to SUGAR JONES of Granville for 100 pds., 540 acres in G. Branch. Sugar Jones. or River on White's

175- Dec. 1 to his son, JAMES LANGSTON, for love, a deed of gift of 150 acres in Granville Co., N. C., being part of the tract on both sides of Tar River on John Williams' line. Wts: Peter Rusel, Solomon Langston.

176- Mar. 20, 1758- GILLIAM MASSEY to JOHN CLARK for 10 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River, being the upper part of land whereon I live.

176,177- Aug. 25, 1760- Grant to ALEXANDER McMELLIAM for 390 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on both sides of Andersons Swamp at Glover's line.

177,178- Feb. 11, 1761- WILLIAM GREGG to THOMAS McNEIL of Spottsylvania Co., Va. for 5 shls., 170 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Day's line. Wts: Thomas

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Person, Benj. Hubbard.

178- Sept. 19, 1760- BENJ. KIMBALL to HENRY YARBOR of Virginia for 130 pds., 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also, deeded to Kimball by William Johnson, which was granted to Johnson Apr. 27, 1754. Wts: Will Johnson, Peter Kimball.

179,180- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to JAMES LESTER for 214 acres in Granville Co. on Bowhouse Creek in Eaton's corner.

180- Jan. 14, 1756- JOHN HANDCOCK of Johnston Co. N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of Edgecombe Co., N. C. for 6 pd 2 shls., 100 acres in Granville Co., N. C., which Handcock was deeded Mar. 25, 1749 on S side of Hawtree Creek in county line. Wts: Lewis and Solomon Davis.

181- Feb. 9, 1761- THOMAS PUTNAM to JAMES PETTY for 20 pds., land in Granville Co. containing 7 acres (?) on Sandy Creek at Thomas Crocker's line. Wts: Joshua Yarbrough, James Barnet.

181,182- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to LEWIS DAVIS for 450 acres at Robert Taylor's corner on both sides of Fishing Creek in Granville Co.

183- Feb. 9, 1761- LEWIS DAVIS to THOMAS MOSELEY for 30 pds. 16 shls., 450 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to Davis Nov. 2, 1760 on S side of Fishing Creek in Capt. Young's line. Wts: Wm. Hurst, Blake Baker.

183,184- Nov. 27, 1760- Grant to GEORGE KING for 660 acres on both sides of Smiths Creek at Eaton's corner, Roberson's corner, in Granville Co.

185- Feb. 16, 1760- JOHN HAWKINS of Granville to RICHARD COLEMAN, SR. for 22 pds. 10 shls., 500 acres in Granville Co. on S side of Roanoke River at Nichols' corner. Wts: Will Johnson, Phil Hawkins.

185,186- Nov. 29, 1760- Grant to RACHEL MARTIN, widow, for 529 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on S side of Buffalow Creek in her own line and Underwood's line.

187,188- Mar. 11, 1760- Grant to SAMUEL BENTON for 382 acres on head of Rocky Branch and Harris Branch in Granville Co., N. C.

188- Jan. 15, 1761- SAMUEL BENTON to JOHN KITTRELL of Hartford Co., N. C. for 66 pds. 13 shls. 4 pence,

of Smiths Creek, Dec. 2, 1760. Wts: George Lamkin, Samson Lamkin.

368,369- May 11, 1761- FRANCIS YANCEY to JOEL CHANDLER for 52 pds. 10 shls., 540 acres on Jonathan Creek at Samuel Whitehead's corner and on James Yancey's and Larkin Johnson's line. Wts: Samuel Whitehead, John Baynes. (Elizabeth Yancey relinquishes her dower right in land.)

369 thru 371- Apr. 11, 1761- GEORGE KING and wife MARY to SAMUEL SNEED for 60 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. which was granted to King Nov. 27, 1760 on Smiths Creek at Roberson's corner. Wts: Wm. Bullock, John Pope, George King, Jr.

371,372- Aug. 3, 1761- WILLIAM DAVIS to HUSTIS DANIEL for 6 pds. 7 shls. 8 pence, 200 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Reedy Creek on Roberson's, Bobbitt's lines. Wts: John Person, Joseph Person.

372,373- July 9, 1761- JACOB PERRY to HENRY JONES for 10 pds., 100 acres on Fishing Creek granted Oct. 28, 1754 to Jacob Perry. Wts: Thomas Newby, William Gordan, Ezekial Wiggins.

373,374- Mar. 26, 1760- BARNABY GOODWIN and WILKERSON, his wife, of Edgecombe Co., N. C. to ROBERT SHEFFIELD of Granville Co., N. C. for 30 pds., 150 acres on N side of Tar River granted to Moses Smith Oct. 10, 1752 and by him conveyed to Goodwin. Wts: James Cary, Green Hill, Henry Bradley.

375- May 11, 1761- YOUNG McLEMORE to EPHRAIM CLANTON for 10 pds., 640 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Flat Creek. Wts: none.

376- Aug. 11, 1761- JOSEPH HARRISON to JOSEPH CHANDLER for 22 pds., 200 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Anderson Branch. Wts: Thomas Jones, Wm. Sharp.

377- Aug. 10, 1761- RICHARD JONES to THOMAS WALKER for 3 pds. 10 shls., 3 acres on W side of Six Pound Creek, being part of land whereon Jones lives, including the Mill called Thomas Walker's Mill, and all mill pond lands that overflow. Wts: James Paine, Alexander Anderson.

378- Aug. 3, 1761- THOMAS DANIEL to BENJAMIN COOPER for 20 pds., 125 acres in Granville Co., N. C.

Whitehead-
Chandler

Perrys.

Green Hill.

A Thomas Jones in
Ga. With Monoah.

on S side of Rocky Branch, being part of survey taken up by Daniels. Wts: Joseph and John Person.

379- Sept. 5, 1761- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 13 pds., land at Wood' line, on Shocco Creek, Thomas Davis' line. Wts: Robert Powers, Phillip Gee, Samuel Miller Gee

380- May 9, 1761- JOHN WATSON to Halifax Co., N. C. for 100 pds., 170 a Co., N. C. with a grist mill across Sandy Creek in the original patent line, being part of tract granted to Hopkin Wilder. Wts: Jacob Watson, Lewis Davis, John Mallory.

381- June 28, 1760- JOHN WATSON to THOMAS DAVIS of Halifax Co., N. C. for ... Granville Co., N. C. on Swift Is this the Wilder May 4, 1755 to Hopkin Wilder. that was to hang s, Jacob Watson. with Clement Y.

382- Apr. 26, 1760- THOMAS HILL of Halifax Co., N. C. to THOMAS DAVIS of same place for 40 pds., 360 acres in Granville Co., N. C. on Shocco Creek on Thomas line, according to patent of May 6, 1756. Wts: Will Davis, Hardy Forman.

383,384- Aug. 1, 1761- JOHN MORRISON to JOHN MORCI for 10 pds., 100 acres on Smiths Creek in Granville Co., N. C., being part of tract conveyed to Morrison by George King. Wts: Ephroditus Bouyle, Mathew Roberson.

384,385- July 4, 1761- DAVID ROGERS, merchant, of Halifax Co., N. C. to HENRY WALKER and JAMES NEWSOM, merchants, of Petersburg for 200 pds., 400 acres in Granville Co. on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' corner, being land purchased of Richard Coleman Apr. 2, 1761 by Rogers. Wts: Alexa Elmsly of Halifax Co.

385,386- Apr. 2, 1761- RICHARD COLEMAN to DAVID ROGERS of Halifax Co., N. C. for 135 pds., 400 acres on Roanoke River at Julius Nicholas' line on road, being land purchased of John Hawkins by Coleman, except the part on S side of road. Wts: Alexa Elmsly, John Coleman.

386 thru 389- Apr. 1, 1761- HENRY McCULLOH to RICHARD BROWNRIGG, Mayor of Halifax Co., N. C., for 58 pds. 17 shls. 2 pence, land on both sides of a creek

Granville Co. and a mistake was made in the will giving her only 200 acres. Now Betty Spivey is given the 400 acres supposed to have come to her, which is the land granted to William Lawrence Nov. 9, 1756. Wts: John Bowie, Henry Fuller

58- Nov. 28, 1761- Fuller IN WARD and wife MARTHA to GIDEON MACON for 53 acres on both sides of Great Shoco Creek on Macon's line. Wts: James Jones, Mary Howard.

58,59- Dec. 26, 1761- WILLIAM MOORE to JOHN WILLIAMS GRAVES of Hanover Co., Va. for 120 pds., 210 acres on both sides of Island Creek on Hawkins' line, Fussel's and Cook's lines in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: William, Henry Graves, Benjamin Kendrick.

59,60- July 11, 1761- JOHN BARNES of Bertie Co., N. C. to JOHN HILL of same place for 25 pds., 130 acres on S side of Roanoke River, S side of Stonehouse Creek, in Granville Co., N. C. Wts: Enoch Flood, Elizabeth Hill.

60- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to JOHN ROEBUCK for 5 pds., 200 acres at Roger Thornton's line. Wts: Elizabeth Wells, Roger Thornton.

61- Mar. 19, 1761- THOMAS FUSSEL to WILLIAM WATERS for 5 pds., 270 acres on Henry Thornton's line. (Sarah, wife of Thomas Fussel, relinquished dower.) Wts: Aaron Fussel, William Williamson.

61,62- July 17, 1761- WILLIAM DOWNEY to JULIUS NICHOLS for 10 pds., 310 acres on Hawtree Creek on Sisson's line, Hawkins' line. Wts: Margaret Paschal, Sarah loss.

62- Dec. 24, 1761- ARCHABALD GRAHAM (GRYMES) of Johnston Co., N. C. to JOHN MAN for 27 pds., land on both sides of Newlight Creek in the county line. Wts: William Harris, Solomon Fuller, Jeremiah Bailey. This name is spelled Grimes, Grymes in body of deed, signed Graham.

63- Nov. 10, 1761- THOMAS THARRINGTON to THOMAS PERSON for 30 pds., the land granted to him Dec. 2, 1760 by Granville at Smith's, Parker's, Hancock's lines containing 604 acres. Wts: Thomas Turner, Benj. Person, James Brantley.

64- Feb. 1, 1762- WILLIAM PERSON to THOMAS PERSON

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372

Henry Yarbrough
Martha Robinson

for 50 pds., land on both sides of Sheltons Creek at Parker's, Person's lines, 520 acres. Wts: Benjamin Person, Geo. Little.

64,65- Nov. 26, 1761- DAVID ROGARS, merchant, in Halifax, N.C. to JAMES HARDWICK, planter, of Granville Co. for 8 pds., 100 acres on E side of Hawtree Creek in Aaron Hardwick's line, John Shearin's line. Wts: Richard Coleman, Leonard Henley Bullock.

65,66- Jan. 2, 1762- HENRY YARBRO to SUGAR JOHN-SON for 150 pds., 370 acres on N side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbal's old line to Little Creek near the Falls to Miry Branch at Willm. Duke's line, which was deeded to Yarbrow by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. Wts: Willm. Johnson, Humphrey Ballard, Robert Smith. Martha Yarbrow signed deed also.

66,67- Feb. 1, 1762- THOMAS FORD and wife ELEANOR to JOHN SPEED of Lunenburg Co., Va. for 25 pds., 100 acres on branches of Little Island Creek at James Mitchell, Jr.'s line in Granville Co. Wts: none.

67,68- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 150 acres on both sides of Cedar Creek, which was granted to Fuller Oct. 28, 1752. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

68,69- Dec. 10, 1761- ARTHUR FULLER to JOHN POPE for 90 pds., 226 acres which is part of land granted Fuller Mar. 11, 1760 on both sides of Cedar Creek -- original grant of 677 acres. Wts: Thomas Addison, John Sandland, John Nevill.

69,70- Nov. 24, 1761- LEWIS BALLARD and wife ELIZABETH to JOHN RUST of Virginia for 20 pds., land on Bowhouse Creek in Granville Co. at Eaton's line, Wm. Lester's line, Williams' line, containing 200 acres, being part of tract surveyed for John Howard. Wts: George Lamkin, John Howard, Julius Nichols.

70,71- Feb. 1, 1762- JOSEPH JOHN ALSTON of Halifax Co., N. C. to DAVID ROBERSON of Granville Co., N. C. for 40 pds., 128 acres in William Bird's line. Wts: Mark Robinson, William Tillman.

71,72- Nov. 4, 1761- RICHARD HARRIS and PRISCILLA, his wife, NATHANIEL HARRIS and MARY, his wife, of Granville Co., N. C. to JOHN TAYLOR, the elder, for 150 pds., land on N side of Goss' branch. Wts: Abra. Cook,

Harris.

Turner-Person

Henderson.

431,432- Aug. 5, 1763- GEORGE PLATT to BENJAMIN WARD for 50 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek where John Martin's line. Wts: John Butt, Absalom Wills, Thos. Smith. (Lucretia, wife of George Platt, relinquishes her dower right.)

432,433- Sept. 9, 1763- AMBROSE DUDLEY to CHRISTOPHER STROTHER for 12 pds., land whereon Dudley now lives and being part of 700 acres sold by James McMillion to Ambrose Dudley. Wts: Francis Strother, Richard Strother.

433,346- Nov. 8, 1763- JOHN TREVILLIAN to JOSEPH TAYLOR for 13 pds., 40 acres being land John Taylor, Sr. bought of Nathaniel Harris. Wts: Wm. Taylor, John Taylor.

434- This is inserted and is p. 434; next page, 436. Inadvertency has occasioned the most disastrous of any one thing so incident to the Human species and as the effects is pernicious so the cause is various and consequently will not cease to be while rationals continue to exist. The beauty of the material world _____ in Unity and the various objects that the mind is in Pursuit of constitutes the business of life and renders that a pleasing scene which would otherwise scarce be tolerable except there is fire in this phantastical Vision of life, whose retentive faculty does not sometimes suffer him to commit this common fault, to wit: Inadvertency when too great a multiplicity of objects crowds the sensory it is rare if they be all regularly retained at all times for our minds bears some and cages with a potgun the last pellet generally drives out the first and by an invention the first will drive out the last by the same rule. This, however, is the case with me. A multitude of intervening objects (resulting from a discourse of some particular importance) in spite of opposition had ingrossed my attention more than my present employment ought to admit of that while my mind was enveloped with a variety of reflections musing on one thing and doing another I negligently turned over two leaves instead of one, a piece of carelessness that I think I never was guilty of before. I don't write this to satisfy every superficial

*Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Tex. 76372*

examiner that may peep in the Book to play the critic but in some sort to palliate the crime and beg an excuse of the gentlemen to whom the work belongs whose candour and generosity will not suffer him to censure me more than the case justly requires and with this satisfaction I shall remain

The Scrivner

436,437- Nov. 8, 1763- WILLIAM BOWDEN to THOMAS PERSON for 35 pds., 700 acres on both sides of Hawtree Creek. Wts: Benjamin Person, Richard Hargrove.

437- Sept. 27, 1763- DAVID COZZART to ROBERT HARRIS for 35 pds., 150 acres that was conveyed by Robert Harris to David Cozzart Oct. 21, 1760. Wts: Francis Day, Jr., Robert Harris, Sr.

438,439- Sept. 17, 1763- JEREMIAH CLAYTON to JOHN NEWTON for 10 pds., 100 acres on Mountain fork of Jonathan's Creek, including plantation whereon John Newton lives at James Yancey's line. Wts: Thornton Yancey, James Yancey, Saml. Johnson.

439,440- _____, 1763- BENJAMIN HUBARD to CHARLES WILLIAMS for 10 pds., 100 acres on S side of Tar River by deed by William Williams on June 19, 1758 to Benjamin Hubard was granted Nov. 11, 1757. Wts: Samuel Pittman, William Williams.

441- Nov. 19, 1762- THOMAS HULAND to WILLIAM BASS for 17 pds., 200 acres on S side of Cedar Creek to Beaver Dam Branch, which was granted to Thomas Huland. Wts: Richard Taylor, David Min.

441,442- Sept. 30, 1763- RICHARD BRADFORD to PHILEMON BRADFORD, SR. for 60 pds., 360 acres on both sides of Beaver Dam Creek. Wts: Samuel Benton, Thos. Bradford.

442,443- Nov. 8, 1763- BENJAMIN ARRINDILL to LODWICK ALFORD for 50 pds. on both sides of Copers Creek, being contents of deed granted by Granville to Benjamin Arrindill Feb. 6, 1762 containing 360 acres. Wts: Mary Denby, Thomas Jones, James Alford.

443,444- Mar. 28, 1763- JOSHUA YARBROUGH to JOSHUA NELMS of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pds., 250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line. Wts: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

444,445- Nov. 7, 1763- RICHARDSON RIGGIN to HENRY

234,235- Apr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN for 15 pds., 50 acres on Rockey Branch at Robert King's, James Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Willson's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer, George Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to GEORGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of Smiths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines. Wts: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM WEAVER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek. Wts: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY (LETTESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES, 130 acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts: James Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 1st, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY for 20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's corner, Fike's line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to MICAJAH YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife MARY to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Satterwhite's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner. Wts: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW MORRELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres on Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah Neil's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts: James Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN SEARCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush Creek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line. Wts: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL for 620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86 acres on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq. of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, to CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon the Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all rights thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limitations -- and whereas the grants came within the survey or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Granville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to certain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. All persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit-rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deeds 12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno, and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 12 -- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have 1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid until Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining lands not settled in the proportion of one white person on every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shls. proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debt in his majesty's plantations and colony of America, du

WARD for 170 pds., 400 acres on Little Shocco Creek at Person's line. Wts: Buckner Kimbal, Paul Patrick, Thomas Bell, John Davis.

104- June 29, 1763- CHARLES KIMBALL to BENJAMIN WARD for 80 pds., 321 acres by patent dated Jan. 29, 1763 to John Burt on both sides of Lions Creek at Benjamin Rush's line. Wts: Buckner Kimball, Benja. Rush.

105,106- Jan. 27, 1763- JOHN DICKERSON and wife FRANCES to PHILEMON HAWKINS for 13 pds. 6 shls. 8 pence, 100 acres on E fork of Sandy Creek to William Dickerson's line, which is part of tract granted to John Dickerson Oct. 27, 1752. Wts: Young Mclemore, Geo. Martin.

107,108- Jan. 22, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampton Co., Va. to ARTHUR WILLIAMS of Granville Co., N. C. for 20 pds., 280 acres in Granville Co. on both sides of Richland Creek granted Aug. 26, 1760. Wts: Benjamin Butts, Henry Hill.

108,109- Jan. 1, 1763- ROBERT ALLEN to ~~HENRY YARBROUGH, JR.~~ for 20 pds., 350 acres in Granville Co. on N side of Cedar Creek, granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762. Wts: John Hudson, Robt. Allen, Jr.

109,110- Oct. 16, 1762- THOMAS KING to FRANCIS KING for 200 pds., 320 acres on both sides of Grassy Creek in Granville Co., N. C., granted to Thomas King Sept. 7, 1755. Wts: Phil Pryor, Jas. Fo_____, Haden Pryor.

111,112- Jan. 27, 1763- DAVID JOHNSON to GEORGE PLATT for 45 pds., 200 acres on W side of Weavers Creek at John Martin's line, including the dwelling plantation of David Johnson. Wts: Nat Peebles, Jas. McMahan.

112,113- Feb. 8, 1763- JOHN WEST to CHARLES PARRISH for 5 pds., 120 acres on Nut Bush Creek on Miles Williams' line, Evan Ragland's line, Edward Weaver's line, Thomas Wiggins' line. Wts: Miles Williams, Robert Robinson, John Baggot.

113,114- Jan. 1, 1763- FRANCIS WILLIAMS to JOSEPH LINSEY for 13 pds. 15 shls., 100 acres on Andersons Swamp on lines of Joseph Linsey, John Daniels, Williams. Wts: none.

114,115- Nov. 19, 1762- HENRY HILL to ARTHUR WILLIAMS for 20 pds., 460 acres at Williams' corner, Mose-

ley's line, Terril's line, granted for 700 acres July 24, 1761 to Hill. Wts: Paul Patrick, William Green.

115,116- Oct. 21, 1762- JOHN RUNALDS and wife MARY to JOHN KIRKLAND for 5 pds., 128 acres on N side of Little Island Creek on Kirkland's and Runalds' lines. Wts: Samuel Henderson, William Glover.

116,117- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's line. Wts: none.

117,118- Feb. 10, 1763- PETER BUTTS of Southampt Co., Va. to JOHN MEGLAMIE of Granville Co., N.C. for pds., 215 acres, part of 315 acres sold to Daniel But by Reubin Lawson Mar. 2, 1756. Wts: Jesse Browne, A. Jones (Albrington Jones).

118,119- Feb. 2, 1763- ROBERT ALLIN to ROBERT ALLEN, SR. for 16 pds., 200 acres on both sides of Billy Creek at Frohock's line on Andersons Creek. Wts: Jo Pope, Henry Yarbrough.

119,120- July 29, 1762- JOHN POPE to HENRY YARBROUGH for 150 pds., 3 tracts of land in Granville Co containing 220 acres, which was granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27, _____. The 2nd tract of 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys line, the 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts, 990 acres. Wts: Thos. Smith, Michael McGeh

122,123- Nov. 1, 1762- WILLIAM WILLIAMS to JOHN CRAGG for 25 pds., 350 acres on S side of Tar River a William Jones' line. Wts: James Langston, John Williams.

123,124- May 10, 1763- WILLIAM FARGISON to JOHN KIRKLAND for 32 pds., 160 acres on E side of Fishing Creek at Hedgepeth's line, John White's. Wts: none.

124,125- Dec. 3, 1762- JOHN POPE to PETER CALDAR for 10 pds., 200 acres on Cedar Creek on S side of Fishing River, which was granted to Pope May 16, 1761 for 582 acres. Wts: Haselwood Cattlett, James McGehee.

125,126- Jan. 8, 1763- JAMES VINCENT to BRITAIN FULLER for 40 pds., 388 acres on Cedar Creek in Granville Co. on Fuller's line and to Joseph Fuller's line Peter Vincent's line, granted to Philemon Bradford for

Kirkland

McLemore

Robert Allen Jr.

Robert Allen Sr.

Robert Allen

Parish.

FROM A LETTER OF WILLIAM D. KIZZIAH, GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER OF SALISBURY,
NORTH CAROLINA, DATED OCTOBER 24, 1957

"The Yarbroughs were very prominent here, having large land holdings in the county as well as here in Salisbury where as you mention, President Washington stopped. The site of his old home is marked on a HISTORICAL MAP OF ROWAN COUNTY that I helped to design for our Bicentennial of 1953, as well as many other historic names and places."

FROM A LETTER OF MRS. NELLE JENKINS, OF ECELLE, ALABAMA, MAY 2, 1957

"---Mr. Wagner, the Herald of the College of Arms in England, is getting up the authentic line. Mrs. Reeves corresponded with Captain Guy Yarbrough, Lord Alvingham, Earl of Yorkshire, about the line. But C. W. Yarbrough met him and visited in his home and they together had Mr. Wagner work on the line. I have the Yarbrough genealogy back to 1066 as prepared for the Earl for seating of King George's Coronation and the same was used in Queen Elizabeth's Coronation. Mr. Wagner says that Richard Yarbrough the immigrant, married Frances Proctor in London in 1635 and applied for emigration in 1643. In a court proceeding in Virginia, Richard stated he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He lived in Big Reedy Creek area in Virginia from 1643 to 1649. He probably married several times - tradition says once to Elizabeth Williams. Richard was in the vicinity of the present day Petersburg, Virginia at the age of 85 and died there in 1704. He gave his age as 87 on a deed in 1702. It is known that he had sons Thomas, John, Henry, Richard, Jr., James, Charles and three daughters. In a court record in which Richard was a witness he stated that Thomas had children Edmund, Elizabeth, Nancy, John, Richard, Patsy, Abraham, Hezekiah, a child who died in infancy and Eleanor. We are descended from the first Henry, son of Richard. All this from G. W. Yarbrough who did a 20 year research on the line and for the American Genealogical Society and for which he was made a "Fellon".

The College of Arms can't furnish anything on Christopher Yarbrough but he is supposed to be a son of Richard, Sr. or he might have been a younger brother who came along as a member of Richard's family in 1643.

In King William County on 20 May 1704, John Yarbrough to William Aylett
22 A -- Deed acknowledged 12 Nov. 1691 -- Conveyed to Richard Yarbrough,
father of John (this deed acknowledged 12 Feb. 1695) with Abigail, wife
of John giving consent.



Macedonia Primitive Bapt. Church - Chambers Co., Ala
was organized by Elder John Blackstone. Among
the first members were Nimrod B. Garbrough;
Sarah P., Nimrod and Jane Garbrough.

#12 - Harvey - got in some kind of legal trouble -
went by Harvey Blackstone and dropped
Garbrough. Lived in Kansas for awhile.
Thought to have died in Ogden, ~~Utah~~
Utah.

This information from Penckney Brown
"P.B." Creekmore, father of Paula (Brown)
Millhollon.

In the early 1900's Harvey Blackstone by
visited Wm. H. Garbrough in Tyler Texas.
He gave the family dates to Wm & the
Paper is now very yellowed & brittle (in my
possession - Karen). Wm. H. was the brother of
my great grandfather James K. V. We think
he was probably "visiting a relative" when
he was at Wm's but relationship is unknown.

If the story of the SEVEN BROTHERS is true:

1. Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS OF YARBROUCHS
2. Monoah Yarbrough-One of the seven brothers, married Elizabeth?
3. Mimrod Yarbrough married Jane? Son of Monoah
4. Harvey Blackstone Yarbrough born in Tyler, Tex. died Utah?

Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS:

1. Zacariah Yarbrough son of Thomas-One of Seven brothers. Married Elizabeth Dowd.
2. Thomas Yarbrough/Jemima Merrill
3. Charles Yarbrough/Serena Womack
4. William Henderson Yarbrough born 1879. Moved to Tyler, Tex.

If this is true they would be related.

This Information Obtained From: From a letter to Ophelia Kessler 2-24-87
 Birth 1761/2 (1756) Bute Co., N.C.
 Chr'nd
 from Ruth Hanks - B.C. Mar. 29 Aug 1785 Rowan Co., N.C.
 Box 399- Munford, Tenn. Death 30 Jan 1843 Tipton Co., Tenn.
 1790 census Rowan Co., N.C. Burial Indian Creek Cemetery

Marriage Records 1753-1868-
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Mary Cunningham (a widow)
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Zachariah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd

Wife's Full Maiden Name Bridgettte Davis (a widow)
 Wife's Date _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year _____
 City, Town or Place _____ County or Province, etc. _____ State or Country _____
 Add. Info. on Wife _____
 Birth _____
 Chr'nd _____
 Death _____
 Burial 5024

Rea Donohue
 Rt. 2 Box 111
 Breckenridge Texas 76024
 Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Date _____ Her Father Myrick Davis Mother's Maiden Name Magnet

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Elizabeth (Betsy)	Birth	12	Dec	1791			
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6	Feb.	1819		Rowan Co., N.C.	
		Willis Freddle	Death	18	July	1872			
			Burial				Indian Creeke Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	2	Obedience (Biddy)	Birth	12	Dec.	1794			
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11	Sept	1825		Davidson Co., N.C.	
		John Smith	Death			1863			
			Burial				Munford Cemetery,	Tipton Co., Tenn.	
	3	Jane	Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Henry Billing	Death						
			Burial						
	4	Mary	Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Smith	Death						
			Burial						
	5	Catherine	Birth			ca 1798			
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		Smith	Death						
			Burial						
	6		Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
			Death						
			Burial						
	7		Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
			Death						
			Burial						
	8		Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
			Death						
			Burial						
	9		Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
			Death						
			Burial						
	10		Birth						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
			Death						
			Burial						

\$
 4th white man to settle in
 Tipton, Co. Tenn
 Reportedly only Rev. War
 Soldier burried in Tipton
 Co. Tenn.

From All Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 1515 N. Main St., P.O. Box 100, Independence, Mo. 64220
 This is a free catalogue with
 no charge for information.
 Write for full details.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

HENRY YARBRO

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth (Dowd) Yarbrough

BORN: 1761-2, Bute County, North Carolina

DIED: 30 Jan 1843, Tipton County, Tennessee
Buried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton County, TN

MARRIED: 1. Bridget Davis, 29 Aug 1785, Rowan County, NC
2. Mary Cunningham, 13 Sep 1803, Rowan County, NC

Henry Yarbrough (shortened to Yarbrow after he moved to Tennessee) was born Bute County, NC, moved from there to Randolph County; then to Rowan County about 1775. This information can be found in his Declaration in Order to Obtain the Benefits of the Act of Congress (attached) where it states:

I volunteered ... about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) ... we were marched ... from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow ...

I was born in [the] year 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution (sic) War, my father oved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company ...At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina ...

Henry first married Bridget Davis in Rowan County, NC. She was the daughter of Myrick and Margaret Davis. It is thought the grave marked "Bidly Yarbrough" in the Jersey Church Baptist Church Cemetery is her grave. The records of Jersey Church prove that Henry was a member there. Beside Bidly is the grave of Margaret Yarbrough, the child of Henry Yarbrough. See the attached copy of the Will of Myrick Davis.

Henry married second Mary Cunningham, a widow with two small children. Mary Cunningham was the daughter of Hugh Cunningham as is proven by his will dated 4 September 1817. She married first Joseph Cunningham, Jr., son of

Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Pl.
Virginia Beach, VA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Joseph Cunningham, Sr. Joseph Cunningham, Sr. and Hugh Cunningham were brothers. Hence, Mary and Joseph were first cousins. Mary and Joseph had three children at the time of Joseph's death: sons William and Joseph; daughter Anna. These children are named in his will. The son Joseph died and is buried beside his father at the Jersey Church Cemetery in North Carolina.

Mary and Joseph Cunningham's daughter, Anna, married Jonathan Davis as is proven by the deed records of Rowan County, NC.

In his will (copy attached), Henry names "Anna Davis, daughter of my deceased wife" and "William Cunningham, son of my deceased wife." Because his first wife was Bridget Davis, researchers have assumed that Bridget was a widow with a child. This is not the case. Both children named were the children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham. See the abstracted records of Rowan County attached.

Henry Yarbrow is listed in the 1790 census of Rowan County, NC.

About 1823 Henry moved to Tipton County, Tennessee. "In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since."

About the same time his brother, Manoah Yarbrough, went to Alabama and settled in St. Clair County. Other families who moved to the Western District of Tennessee and settled in the same area (an area which had been purchased from the Chickasaw Indians) were: Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews and Tipton to name but a few.

Goodspeed's History of Tennessee say that Henry was the fourth white settler and the first magistrate of Tipton County. Henry operated a grist mill on Indian Creek (see abstracted copy attached).

"On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, it is ordered by the Court that they have leave to build a mill on Indian Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbrow." This was the first water-powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbrow early in 1824.

The first record of a land transaction in Henry's name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indian Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River ... West corner of William Polk ... Isaac Matthew's N.W. Corner ... Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Jr. Edward Yarbrough and William Kulbreth."

On January 25, 1825, Henry received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant."

Henry Yarbrow was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as a magistrate.

Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Pl.
Virginia Beach, VA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT. 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Please and Quarter Session of Tipton County and age the age of 71 or 72 he obtained \$12.50 per semi-annum. A copy of the declaration is attached.

Henry made a will November 4, 1841 which was probated in the July term of Court, 1843 (copy attached). His sons Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow were appointed administrators of his estate. A. C. Yarbrow, E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun were sureties when the will was presented for probate.

The Yarbrow family attended the Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church, organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. Henry and many of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads:

Henry Yarbaro Sr.
who departed this life
Jan. 30, a.d. 1843
Aged about 80 yrs.

His gravestone was marked by the Tipton County chapter of the DAR in a dedication service when a bronze marker was placed there in 1943.

Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Pl.
Virginia Beach, VA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76079

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH HISTORIAN
RT: 2 - BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

1810 Rowan Co. N.C. Census

Jacob Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

ROWAN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820

Henry Yarborough

Jacob Yarborough

Nate Yarborough

Reuben Yarborough

Thomas Yarborough

Widow

Widow

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **Anderson C. Yarbrough**

This information Obtained From: **1830 Census Tipton Co. Tenn.-Cemetery and Marriage Records of Tipton Co., Tenn.**

Birth: **27 June 1810** Davidson Co., N.C.

Death: **30 Mar. 1862** Tipton Co., Tenn.

Burial: **Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.**

Places of Residence: **Covington, Tenn.-**

Occupation: **Arlinr Weidinger- St. Louis, Mo.-Karen Mazo**

Church Affiliation: **Virginia Beach, Va.**

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. **Make separate sheet for each mar.**

His Father: **RWS Henry Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name: **Mary Cunningham**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Mary Larimore**

Wife's Date: **17 Dec. 1804** Bedford Co.,

Birth: **17 Dec. 1804** Bedford Co.,

Death: **17 Sept. 1862** Tipton Co., Tenn.

Burial: **Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.**

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** Places of Residence:

Address: **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife: **Newcastle, Tex.** Church Affiliation:

City, State: **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. **Make separate sheet for each mar.**

Date: **8-Jan. 1890** 76372 Her Father: **76372** Mother's Maiden Name:

Sex	Child's Name in Full (All ages in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William A.	Birth			1828				
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary M. Glass	Death	13	Dec.	1838			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial				Munford Cemetery,		Tipton Co., Tenn.	
2	Elizabeth	Birth			1830				
	Full Name of Spouse* G. H. Brown	Death	5	June	1856				
		Burial							
3	Dr. Meredith I.	Birth	30	Oct.	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse* Uriah Pickney	Death	16	July	1862			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial				Townsend Cem.		Tipton Co., Tenn.	
4	Uriah Pickney	Birth			1832				#2. Louisa Miller
	Full Name of Spouse* #1. Sarah J. Marshall	Death							
		Burial							
5	Mary F.	Birth	10	May	1833				
	Full Name of Spouse* James I. Ayers	Death	12	May	1858				
		Death	7	July	1860				
		Burial							
6	Emaline	Birth			1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7	Elias D.	Birth	14	Oct.	1835				#2. Eliza Clark
	Full Name of Spouse* Sara Jane Winn	Death	18	Sept.	1913			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial				Townsend Cemetery,		Tipton Co., Tenn.	
8	John R.	Birth			Dec. 1836				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23	Sept.	1842			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
		Burial						Tipton Co., Tenn.	
9	Catherine	Birth			1838				
	Full Name of Spouse* R. H. Warmouth	Death			1858				
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Federal Reserve Bank
 for a free catalog with
 genealogical aids.
 MAIL ORDER
 Dept. 100
 Box 100
 New York, N.Y. 10001

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adtl. Info. on Children
10. Edward S. <i>Full Name of Spouse*</i> Angus S. Austin	Birth	1841				
	Mar.			Sumner Co.,	Tenn.	
	Death					
	Burial					
11. Sara J. <i>Full Name of Spouse*</i> Thomas B. Walk	Birth	1843				
	Mar.	1853				
	Death					
	Burial					
12. Dr. Joseph M. <i>Full Name of Spouse*</i> Nancy Alice Walk	Birth	1846				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
13. Caroline <i>Full Name of Spouse*</i>	Birth	1848				
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
14. James R. <i>Full Name of Spouse*</i>	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

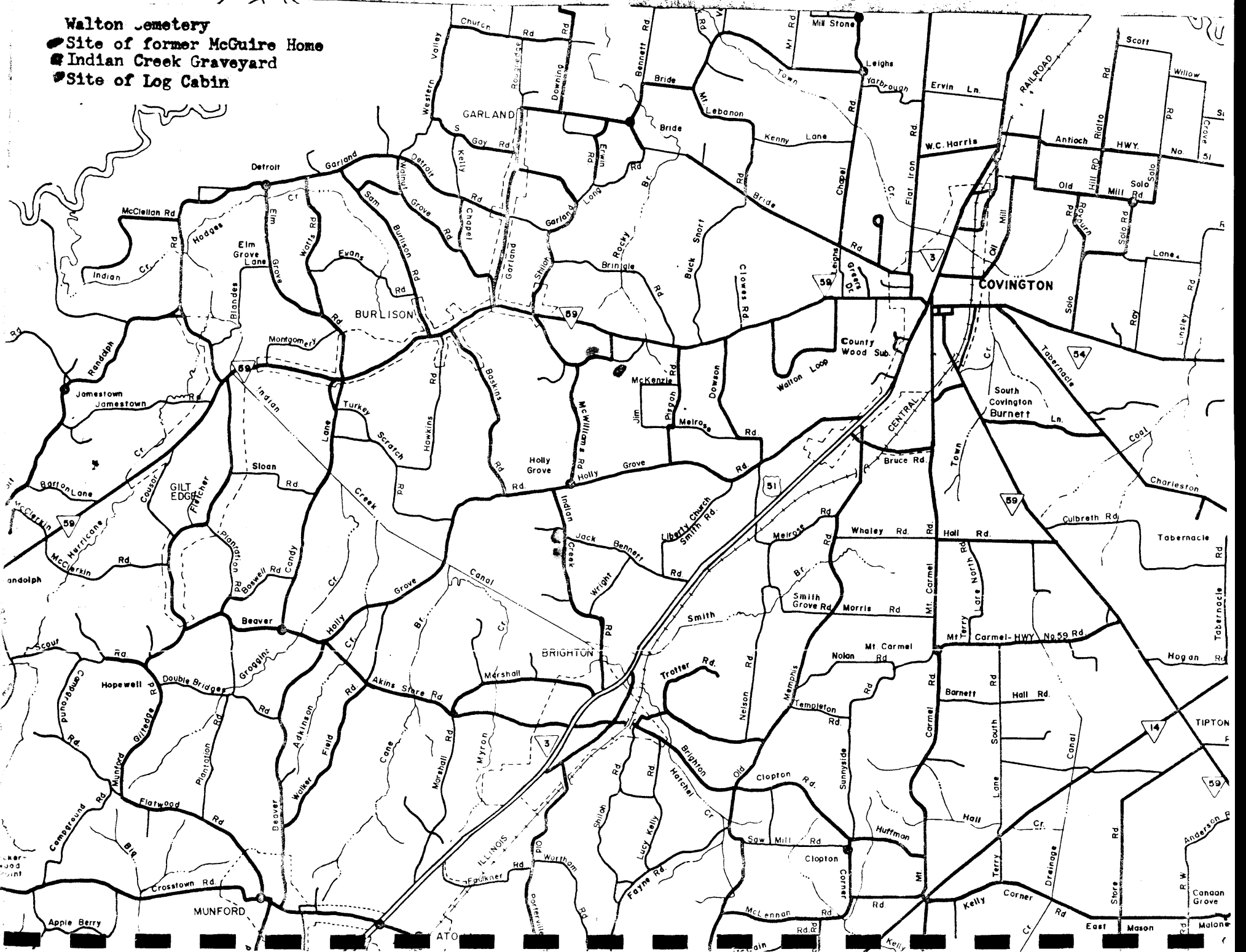
NOTES:

Walton Cemetery

● Site of former McGuire Home

■ Indian Creek Graveyard

● Site of Log Cabin



Circuit Court Minutes 1826-1831, Tipton County, TN. Located at the Justice Building on Highway 51, Covington, TN. Copied 5 April 1984 by Karen Mazock. Note: In each case "Yarbrough" is spelled exactly as it is shown in the minutes.

Page 2

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury - Dec 1827

P. 12

June 1826 Term - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 14

18 Dec 1826 - Henry Yarborough Senr. on Grand Jury.

P. 21

Henry Yarbrough Sr. on Grand Jury, 3rd Monday in Dec. 1827.

P. 31

State of Tenn. v. Stephen A. Anderson. Dec. 1827 Term. Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.

P. 58

Pleasant Young v. William Kilebrew - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Jury.
(Failed to copy date-KM)

P. 132-3

27 Dec 1830 - Henry Yarborough Sr. on Grand Jury.

P. 185

June Term 1831, Andrew Yarborough & Pleasant K. Larimore v. Charles Smith and James Smith. Takes a non suit on appeal.

P. ____

13 Oct 1837 - Edward Yarbrough is assignee

P. ____

June, 1838 - Edward Yarbroug (sic) v. Benjamin F. Williams. Suit dismissed.

Date of birth: Henry Yarborough

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens	
1830-Co. Tipton Co. St. Tn. Name: Henry Yarborough	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:

State:

Post office:

1860 - County:

State:

Post office:

The Yarbrough family is reportedly the eleventh oldest family in England.

GOODSPEEDS HISTORY OF TENNESSEE - PUBLISHED 1887

Page 808

The first settlement of the county was made near the present site of Covington in 1821 or 1822 by Jacob Tipton and Nathan Hartsfield. The following year settlements were made on the Mississippi River below the second Chickasaw Bluff by Jesse Benton and M. Phillips and on Indian Creek by M. Holshausen, Henry Yarbrough, William Kulbreth and J. Matthews.

Page 809

As the County began rapidly to increase in population the old hand mills disappeared and horse and water powered mills were erected. The first water powered mill was built on a small stream seven miles southwest of Covington in about 1824 by Henry Yarbrough. The mills and steam cotton-gins of the County outside of the towns at the present are as follows: Fourth district, one grist mill and gin and one saw mill owned respectively by Don Yarbrough and Evans and Mitchell.

TENNESSEE COUSINS BY WORTH S. RAY

H Yarbrough was one of the first settlers of Tipton County.

Tipton County like other Counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of Revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the country for their services. Known to have settled and lived in the country was Henry Yarbrough, Sr. aged 84 years.

THE ROWAN STORY 1753 - 1953

Hardly had N. C. entered into the new Union than the President of the U. S. paid her a visit early in 1791...May 29. As Washington entered the town and pushed his way through the crowd to the court house that stood in the public square where he was to be officially received, a cannon fired 15 salutes in his honor. After the reception the party moved down Corbin Street to the Yarbrough House, located in the middle of the west side of Main between Innes & Council, where they breakfasted.

Another society, the Thalian Association, began giving performances in the summer of 1829 at the home of Mrs. Edward Yarbrough, the place where Washington had spent a night.

Highway 59W in Tipton County was also known as Liberty St. and Randolph Road.

DEED RECORDS OF TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

The Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee are located at the Tipton County Courthouse, Covington, Tennessee. These records were copied and abstracted during the month of May, 1984.

The Yarbrough name is spelled in all cases as it appeared in the Deed. In some cases the name is spelled "Yarbro" on the index and in the heading of the instrument, but spelled "Yarbrough" in the body of the deed.

Some deeds had blanks - apparently the clerk or registrar had intended to fill in the space later and it was never done - these blanks are denoted by a line (_____) in these copies. When a word was illegible it is shown with a line and question mark (____?)

Other words or names that were not legible are shown with a question mark following the word (?).

Karen Mazock

234,235- pr. 16, 1764- JAMES DOZER to JOHN NEWMAN for 15 pds., 50 acres on Rockey Branch at Robert King's, James Dozer's, William Smith's corners, and Thomas Willson's corner. Wts: Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer, George Willson.

235,236- Apr. 16, 1764- JOHN DOZER and SEBELLAH to GEORGE WILLSON for 25 pds., 100 acres on N side of Smiths Creek at George Lamkin's and Eaton's lines. Wts: John Newman, Thomas Willson, Leonard Dozer.

236,237- May 9, 1764- THOMAS FUSSELL to WILLIAM WEAVER for 25 pds., 150 acres on S side of Sandy Creek. Wts: William Hobbs and John Murphee.

237,238- Feb. 7, 1764- JOHN BEARDEN and wife LETTY (LETTESS) for 10 pds. 10 shls.; paid by LOVICK GATES, 130 acres at Henry Feage's corner, Graves' corner. Wts: James Reed, Edward and John Beardon.

238- Mar. 1st, 1760- WILLIAM RUSSELL to CHARLES IVY for 20 pds., 313 acres on Little Bear Swamp at Ivey's corner, Fike's, line. Wts: John Curtis, James Russell.

238,239- Jan. 23, 1764- JOSHUA YARBROUGH, SR. to MICAJAH YARBROUGH for 10 pds., 150 acres at Jones' corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line, which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Wts: Danl. Wilson, Wm. Gant, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr.

239,240- Nov. 9, 1763- NATHANIEL HARRIS and wife MARY to JOHN TAYLOR, SR. for 60 pds., 450 acres at Satterwhite's corner, Glover's line, Mitchell's corner. Wts: Wm. Taylor, Joseph Taylor.

240,241- Jan. 4, 1764- SMITH PATTERSON to MATHEW MORRELL of Southampton Co., Va. for 40 pds., 500 acres on Meltons Creek in Granville Co., N. C. at Jeremiah Neil's corner, Hardaway's and Young's lines. Wts: James Thompson, Lewis Harris.

241,242- Oct. 15, 1763- WILLIAM BULLOCK to JOHN SEARCY, JR. for 70 pds., 316 acres on Great Nut Bush Creek on John Wade's line at Samuel Henderson's line. Wts: Reuben Searcy, Francis Williams.

242,243- Dec. 5, 1761- Grant to THOMAS ARINDELL for 620 acres on Crooked Creek at his own line.

243- Feb. 6, 1762- Grant to JOSEPH EDWARDS for 86 acres on S side of Tar River at his own and at Blake's

line.

243,244- Mar. 1, 1762- Grant to WILLIAM BLEDSOE for 342 acres on Little Shocco Creek in Miller's and in Goodwin's lines.

244,245- Apr. 1, 1763- Grant to SMITH PATTERSON for 700 acres on N side of Reedy Creek at Adcock's corner, Macon's Creek, Hardaway's and Young's lines.

245 thru 249- May 25, 1759- HENRY McCULLOH, esq of Turnham Green, County Middlesex, Great Britain, & CHAUNCY TOWNSEND of Austin Fryers, London -- King George II on Mar. 3, 1745 granted to Henry McCulloh eight (8) grants containing 12,500 acres each upon E. Eno and Tar Rivers in North Carolina with all right thereto and thereon in as full and ample a manner as of the Manor of East Greenwich but subject to limitations -- and whereas the grants came within the survey or lines marked out to Honourable John, Earl of Granville, who was given 1/8th part of Carolina by the King, George II.

The Earl Granville on Dec. 9, 1755 wrote that he would release to Henry McCulloh all privilege to certain lands in his the Lord's district of N. C., which had been granted to him by the King Mar. 3, 1745. A persons who purchase the lands thereof are to pay quit rent to his Lordship, John, Earl Granville.

For 135 pds., paid by CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, he deed 12,500 acres of land in Granville Co. on Neuse, Eno, and Tar Rivers, which is subdivided from tract No. 1 -- a quit-rent of 12 pds. 10 shls. to be paid yearly to the Earl from Mar. 25, 1757 and the Earl is to have 1/10 of all mines and minerals and 1/5th part of all gold and silver on the land. The rents to be paid until Mar. 25, 1760 and at that time the remaining land not settled in the proportion of one white person on every 200 acres in the grant is to be surrendered to the Lord Granville and thenceforth the rate of 4 shilling proclamation money or 3 shls. sterling to be paid for every 100 acres. Wts: Thos. Law, J. Owens.

Sir Richard Glyn, Knight and Lord Mayor of the City of London, by act of Parliament passed the 5th year of reign of George II for easier recovery of debt in his majesty's plantations and colony of America,

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM ROWAN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Henry Yarbrow and Bridgett Davis - August 29, 1785. (she was a widow with one known child) *Ann*

Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham - September 13, 1803. (She was a widow with one son) *William*

DECLARATION

IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFITS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED
7 JUNE 1832

STATE OF TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY

ON THIS DAY OF 4th OF SEPTEMBER in the year of our Lord 1833 personally appeared before Open Court before the Court of Pleas and Quarters Session of Tipton County aforesaid now sitting Henry Yarbrough, Sr. a resident of said County aged about seventy one or two years, who being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefits of the Act of Congress passed June 7th, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officer and served as herein stated. "Under Capt. Brittain Fuller I volunteered and it was about the year 1779 or 1780 (which precisely I cannot recollect but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age) who commanded a horse company. I furnished my own horse and equipage and in the character of a private soldier I volunteered only for three but served six months. We were marched by Capt. Fuller from Randolph County, No. Carolina where I then lived with my father Zachariah Yarbrow and where I volunteered, to Six Mile Creek in the State of South Carolina. When we arrived there Capt. Fuller resigned his command and Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River took it, under whom we continued until he left us, which was about two months. Under Capt. Williams we were disciplined and performed all the service required of us, such as scouting and collecting provisions, while we were there stationed and employed, it was then Col. Rugilly the Conspicuous Tory of the Brick House was taken by our forces and with him, about two hundred prisoners, who at once surrendered upon exhibition of pine logs painted and made to resemble cannons. They were all marched into the camp and subsequently marched northward under the command of Capt. Williams. After Williams left us with the prisoners, we passed under the command of a captain of horse whose name I cannot now recollect, but he was attached to Gen Morgan's command. There was also Col. Washington, Genl. Greene, Linnborn and several others. Some of whom perhaps had no command at the time. I believe Genl. Greene was our Commander-in Chief. I was actively employed the whole six months in partisan war against the Tories, having frequent skirmishes with them and sometimes some pretty active and sharp fighting. I was then young and being fired with atrocities of the Tories. I bore hard upon them, sparing the women and children. Capt. Knights and Lieutenant Elijah Williams commanded on these occasions.

We were marched from the Six Mile Creek back to Charlettesville, No. Carolina and there discharged by Genl. Morgan, who gave me a written discharge. I continued nevertheless for several years to carry on the partisan war against the Tories, who were so enraged by me that I could not stay at home in safety and who did me great damage. I could relate much of the occurrences of the Partisan War in the back parts of North Carolina and South Carolina in which I was previously engaged. Judge Murphy of No. Carolina, when about to write a history of that State sent a man to me requesting a detailed account of this war believing that I could furnish a more connected

history of those events than any other man he knows. I however was upon the eve of moving to this county, and answered I have no time to devote to such matters. I was born in year of 1761 or 2 in what was then called Butte but now Franklin County, North Carolina. At about the commencement of the Revolution War, my father moved to Randolph County where we were living when I volunteered in the horse company as aforesaid. At about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County, No. Carolina where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services. In the year 1823, I moved to this county Tipton, Tennessee and where I have resided ever since. I was once told that if I would send my discharge to Capt. Williams of Virginia, I should draw my pay. I gave it to a man by the name of Davenport. When he returned from Capt. Williams he informed me that Williams said that he had nothing to do with it, that Capt. Fuller, the man under whom I volunteered, was to make out the payroll. When I commanded my discharge, Davenport said he had fallen into a river and lost his pocket book and all the papers. I did not believe him. I was unable ever to reclaim it and have never received a cent for any Service ever rendered by me for the United States. I have no documentary evidence and know of no person in this State who can testify to my service.

I hereby relinquish every claim whatever to a pension except the present and declare that my name is not on the pension roll of this agency of any State."

HENRY YARBROUGH SEN.

And we the said Court do hereby certify and declare their opinion that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary Soldier and served as he states.

D. A. DUNHAM
WILLIAM C. HAZEN
WILLIAM YOUNG

Indent #22122
West Tennessee

Henry Yarbrough Sen. of Tipton County in the State of Tennessee who was a pv. in the command of Capt. Fuller of the Regt. by Col. Williams in the No. Carolina line for 6 months pr of cavalry.

Inscribed in the Roll of West Tennessee at the rate of 25 dollars per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued 11 day of October 1833 by Robert G. Green, Covington.

Arrears to the 4 of Sept.	62.50
Semi-ant allowance ending 4 March	<u>12.50</u>
	\$73.00

Recorded by Dan Boyd Clerk Book E. Vo. - Page 102

WILL OF HENRY YARBRO

TIPTON COUNTY
BOOK A, p. 81

In the name of God Amen I Henry Yarbrow of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at anytime made

First: I give and bequeath that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freedle or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Bidy Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis the daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of one hundred dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife the sum of one hundred dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possessed or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description whatever both real and personal shall be equally divided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. Yarbrough my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of November A. D. 1841.

HENRY YARBRO (Seal)

Signed and sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our name hereto as Witness in presence of the testament and each other this fourth of November 1841.

R. N. MUNFORD

J. R. DAVIS

JAMES OWEN

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>GRENTTEE</u>	<u>INST.</u>	<u>AMT.</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Brown, Wm. L. etux	E. H. Foster	D	500	261
Bracford, Alex. B., Act.	Aquilla Davis	D	85 3/4A	264
Brown, Jno.	Jas. Hall & Co.	D	2000A	269
Blount, Jno. G.	Jos. Hodges	D	597 1/2A	291
Blount, Jno. G.	Robt. W. Hart	D	280A	292
Byler, Abraham	Wm. L. Byler	D	200A	299
Barber, Geo. C.	Sam'l King	PA		303
Brown, Jno. T.	Robinson Munford	D	5000A	308
Brown, Jno. T. Shf.	Meredith Johnson	BS		321
Brown, Jno. T.	R. W. Sanford	D	5000A	344
		D	320A	346
		D	1280A	347
		D	2100A	349
		D	500A	350
		D	540A	352
		D	2560A	353
Bobbett, Uriah	K. H. Douglas	M		373
Browning, Levin-wife	Robt. H. Hightower	D		384
Bedford, Robt.	I. C. Mitchell	BS		387
Blount, Jon. G.	Wm. Campbell	D	150	335
Blackfan, Jesse	Jno. C. McLemore	D	2144 1/2A	405
Benton, Jesse	Dan'l O. Williams	D	312 1/2A	404
Brown, Jno. T. etal	Robert Bedford	D	61	422
Brown, & Douglas	C. C. Mason	D	2A	423
<u>NO INDIRECT INDEX FOR THIS PERIOD</u>				
<u>DIRECT</u>				
Cannon, Newton	John Overton	D		31
Cameron, D. & C.	Chas. E. Smith etal	D		36
Calumase M. etal	Joseph Hardin	D		44
Calmes, M. etal	Sam'l Marshall	D		45
Cannon, Newton	Chas. Smith	D		61
Cannon, Newton	Henry Yarbrow	D		62
Cannon, Newton	Isaac W. Mathews	D		69
Comm. of Covington	Isaac Taylor	D		72
	Simon Evett	D		75
	Jas. K. Hamilton	D		75
	Wm. C. Bruce	D	L 101	82
	Jas. K. Hamilton	D	L 48	100
	Henry Small	D	L 50&51	101
Cannan, Newton	J. B. Porter etal	D	419A	106
Comm. of Covington	Eph. McEwen	D	L 89	109
	Dan'l (Sam'l) Marshall	D	L 44	109
	Jas. Flack	D	L 41-42-43	117
	Pollard & Walker	D	L 54	165
	Wm. P. Godfrey	D	L 99	166
Cook, D. T. W.	Jno. T. Brown etal	TD		170
Comm. of Covington	Henry Small	DL	L 53	173
	Henry (Harvey?) Hawkins	DL	L 100	177
	Henry Small	D	L 104	186
	W.T.J.G. Griffin	D	L 59&60	187
	Jno. T. Brown	D		29-129
	Jas. H. Clark	D		58-190
Cook, D.W.T.&C.M.	Jno. T. Brown	BS		201
Clendening, A. B.	J.H. & J. Patterson	D	104 1/2A	219
Cameron, Duncan	Jas. Cothran	D	640	220
Comm. of Covington	D. C. Tradewell	D	L 65-67	221
Clark, Jas. H.	Wm. Harper	D	L 58	226
Comm. of Covington	Richd. Small etal	D		231
	R. W. Sanford	D	L	242
Cotten, S. D.	Joshua Cotten etal	BS		244
Comm. of Covington	Jas. H. Slaughter	D	L 67	252
	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 68	
	R. W. Long	D	L 66 & 83	
	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 68	268
Clark, Jas. H.	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 58	270
Clark, Jas. H.	R. W. Long	BS		271
Chapman, Jno.	W. Branch	M		293
Cotton, Robt. etal	Brown & Bedford	PA		294
Cotton, Robt. etal	K. H. Douglas	D	1/2 L 82	295
Comm. of Covington	Jno. A. Green	D	L 76	298
Covington-Plan of				310

GRANTOR	GRENTTEE	INST.	AMT.	PAGE
Brown, Wm. L. etux	E. H. Foster	D	500	261
Bradford, Alex. B., Act.	Aquilla Davis	D	85 3/4A	264
Brown, Jno.	Jas. Hall & Co.	D	2000A	269
Blount, Jno. G.	Jos. Hodges	D	597 1/2A	291
Blount, Jno. G.	Robt. W. Hart	D	280A	292
Byler, Abraham	Wm. L. Byler	D	200A	299
Barber, Geo. C.	Sam'l King	PA		303
Brown, Jno. T.	Robinson Munford	D	5000A	308
Brown, Jno. T. Shf.	Meredith Johnson	BS		321
Brown, Jno. T.	R. W. Sanford	D	5000A	344
		D	320A	346
		D	1280A	347
		D	2100A	349
		D	500A	350
		D	540A	352
		D	2560A	353
Bobbett, Uriah	K. H. Douglas	M		373
Browning, Levin-wife	Robt. H. Hightower	D		384
Bedford, Robt.	I. C. Mitchell	BS		387
Blount, Jon. G.	Wm. Campbell	D	150	335
Blackfan, Jesse	Jno. C. McLemore	D	2144 1/2A	405
Benton, Jesse	Dan'l O. Williams	D	312 1/2A	404
Brown, Jno. T. etal	Robert Bedford	D	61	422
Brown, & Douglas	C. C. Mason	D	2A	423
<u>NO INDIRECT INDEX FOR THIS PERIOD</u>				
<u>DIRECT</u>				
Cannon, Newton	John Overton	D		31
Cameron, D. & C.	Chas. E. Smith etal	D		36
Calmease M. etal	Jeptha Hardin	D		44
Calmes, M. etal	Sam'l Marshall	D		45
Cannon, Newton	Chas. Smith	D		61
Cannon, Newton	Henry Yarbro	D		62
Cannon, Newton	Isaac W. Mathews	D		69
Comm. of Covington	Isaac Taylor	D		72
	Simon Evett	D		75
	Jas. K. Hamilton	D		75
	Wm. C. Bruce	D	L 101	82
	Jas. K. Hamilton	D	L 48	100
	Henry Small	D	L 50&51	101
Cannon, Newton	J. B. Porter etal	D	419A	106
Comm. of Covington	Eph. McEwen	D	L 89	109
	Dan'l (Sam'l) Marshall	D	L 44	109
	Jas. Flack	D	L 41-42-43	117
	Pollard & Walker	D	L 54	165
	Wm. P. Godfrey	D	L 99	166
Cook, D. T. W.	Jno. T. Brown etal	TD		170
Comm. of Covington	Henry Small	DL	L 53	173
	Henry (Harvey?) Hawkins	DL	L 100	177
	Henry Small	D	L 104	186
	W.T.J.G. Griffin	D	L 59&60	187
	Jno. T. Brown	D		29-129
	Jas. H. Clark	D		58-190
	Jno. T. Brown	BS		201
Cook, D.W.T.&C.M.,	J.H. & J. Patterson	D	104 1/2A	219
Clendening, A. B.	Jas. Cothran	D	640	220
Cameron, Duncan	D. C. Tradewell	D	L 65-67	221
Comm. of Covington	Wm. Harper	D	L 58	226
Clark, Jas. H.	Richd. Small etal	D		231
Comm. of Covington	R. W. Sanford	D	L	242
	Joshua Cotten etal	BS		244
Cotten, S. D.	Jas. H. Slaughter	D	L 67	252
Comm. of Covington	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 68	
	R. W. Long	D	L 66 & 83	
	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 68	268
	R. W. Long	D	1/2 L 58	270
Clark, Jas. H.	W. Branch	M		271
Clark, Jas. H.	Brown & Bedford	PA		293
Chapman, Jno.	K. H. Douglas	D	1/2 L 82	294
Cotton, Robt. etal	Jno. A. Green	D	L 76	295
Cotton, Robt. etal		D		298
Comm. of Covington				310
Covington-Plan of				

OPHELIA KESSLER
BOX 261
NEW CASTLE, TX 76372

Tiptonville local news

Yarbro event set for St. Louis

The fifth national Yarbro Conference will be held at Holiday Inn Riverfront in St. Louis Aug. 7, 8 and 9.

Over 100 Yarbrough family and related members from all over the United States have registered for the national meeting. West Tennesseans will make up the largest delegation with 27 signed to attend.

Former U.S. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough of Austin, Texas, and Lt. General William P. Yarbrough of Southern Pines, N.C., will be principal speakers at the Saturday night family banquet. NASCAR race car driver and crew chief Cale Yarborough of South Carolina, and rock and folk singer Glenn Yarbrough of California, are scheduled to appear.

Also on the memorial program, Charles H. Yarbro of Reelfoot Lake will eulogize Robert Price Yarbrough of Charlotte, N.C., who died almost a month ago, July 10, 1987. Mr. Yarbrough, a native Mississippian and retired specialty timber mill manager, is being remembered as "Father of the National Yarbro Conference," spearheading all the sessions and hosting the first and last year's conference. He was working on the program for the St. Louis meeting when he died. He led the movement to permanently mark the grave in Blandford Church

Cemetery at Petersburg, Va., of the earliest known Yarbrough immigrant, Richard Yarbrough, who came to America from England in the 1640s and died in 1702. Mr. Yarbrough was also author of the book "Yarbrough, A Branch through Ambrose the Emigrant."

On the banquet program Mrs. Charles Yarbro will speak on genealogical research and Alfred Henry Yarbro will give the invocation. Karen Martin Mazock of Virginia will talk on the role of Yarbrough women in the family history and conduct a "red rose" ceremony honoring the wives and daughters of family leaders who have died recently.

Mr. Yarbro of Route 1, Tiptonville, is editor of the "Interim News Sheet for the Yarborough Family Magazine," publishing nine editions yearly. He is also a member of the NYC board of directors. Alfred Yarbro serves the board as secretary.

The Missouri meeting, hosted by Ms. Arlene Weidinger and her mother, Mrs. May Y. Sidney, of St. Louis, will also feature genealogy workshops Friday and Saturday, board meetings, entertainment, and a "farewell" breakfast Sunday.

DAR To Mark Grave Of Revolutionary War Veteran

Nov 2, 1963

The Tipton Chapter of DAR will place their bronze marker at the grave of the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in Tipton County on Nov. 2 at 3 p.m.

The soldier was Henry Yarbrough (or Yarbro) who is buried in Indian Creek Cemetery. The DAR graveside ritual will be presented by Mrs. Shuler Jamieson, regent, and other DAR members with Judge Mark Walker making the address. A cordial invitation is extended to the public and to his many descendants living in Tipton County.

Henry Yarbrough was lineally descended from the Earl of Yorkshire of Lincolnshire, England, who was a Dane and one of the 60,000 who helped the Duke of Normandy conquer England in 1066. The earldom still exists.

In 1643, Richard Yarbrough and his young wife Frances Practor, sailed to America, settling in Amelia County, Virginia.

← FRANCES

Their descendant, Henry Yarbrough born 1765 and died 1843, in company with Smith, McQuire, Matthews, Tipton and other families, came to Tipton County, Tenn., in 1823. He was the fourth white settler and first magistrate of Tipton County.

He settled on a 75-acre tract of land bought from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700. The land was located on Indian Creek where he was an early operator of a grist mill.

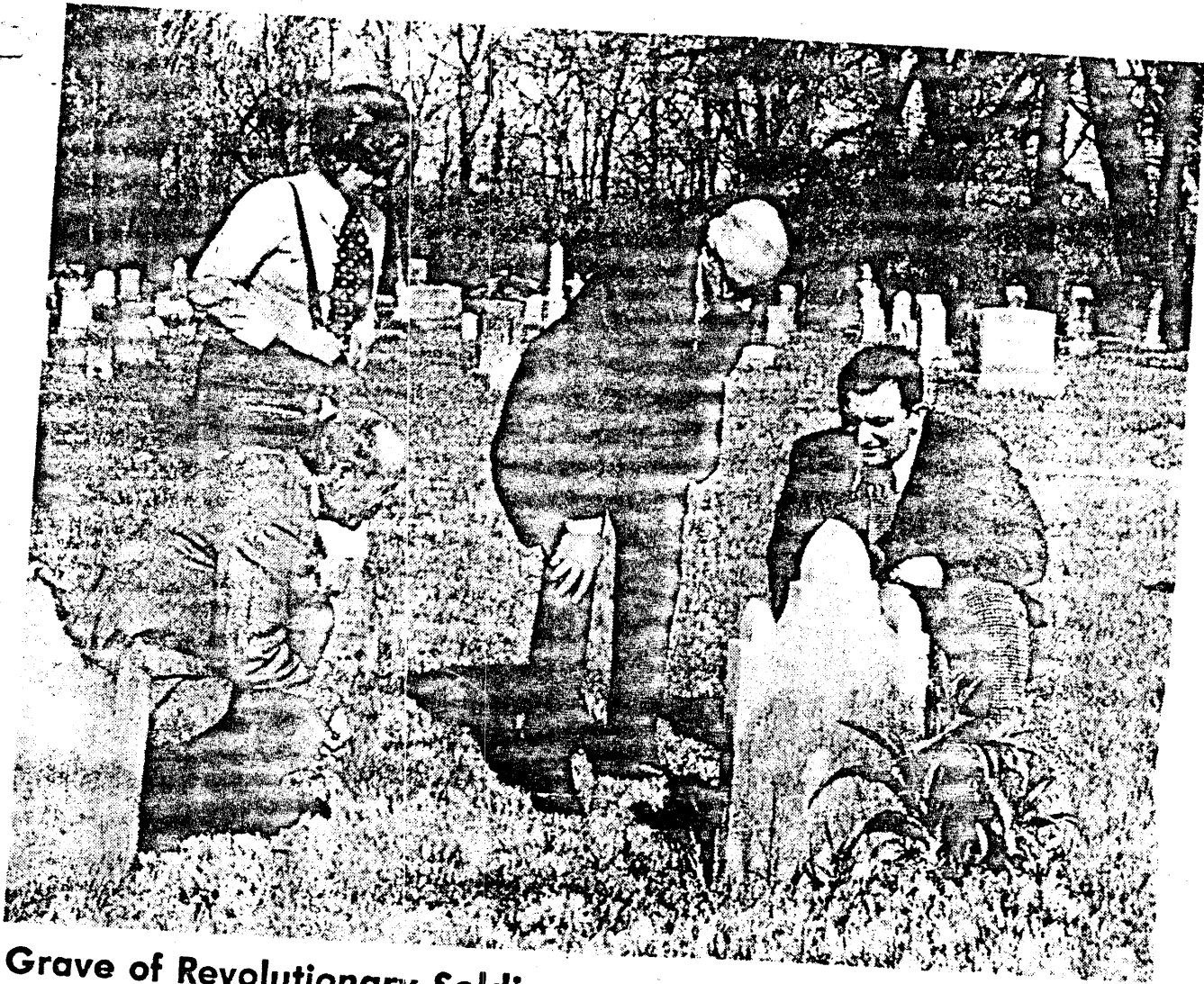
In 1830, David and Thomas, sons of Thomas Yarbro, followed their uncle to Tipton County. His first wife was the widow, Brigett Davis, who died in Rowan County, N. C., and his second wife was Mary Cunningham, widow of Thomas Cunningham of N. C.

In will book A, page 81 in Tipton County, he names the following children:

Edward who married Jane Culbreath; Anderson C., married Mary Larimore; Elizabeth, married Willis Treedle; Jane, who married Henry Billings;

Biddy (Obedience) who married John Smith; Mary, who also married a Smith; Martha married Charles A. Smith; Catherine, who married a Smith. Henry Jr. died unmarried and is buried by his father.

At the September term of Tipton County Court in 1833, he personally applied for a pension for Revolutionary War services which was granted. He received \$12.50 per semi-annum. In this record he describes his service as a private in the Horse Company of Capt. Fuller in 1779 and 1780 in the partisan war.



Grave of Revolutionary Soldier

Landon Yarbrough, r, along with members of the Tipton County Bicentennial Commission, visited the grave of his great-great-great-great-grandfather this past weekend. Henry Yarbrough Sr., who is buried in Indian Creek Ceme-

tery near Holly Grove, is one of the few Revolutionary War soldiers who lived in Tipton County. Other committeemen are, l to r, J. L. "Pop" Turner, Mrs. Paul Erwin and Judge Mark Walker.

Page 259

Jas. Black
 Elijah Brown
 Jas. Kelly
 A. Witherington
 Henry Yarbrough
 J. A. Dacus
 Thos. Kinney
 Saml. Henderson
 Willie Paine
 Martin Curts
 Caleb Owen
 H. W. Sale
 John Lynn
 Geo. A. McCain
 Elizabeth Baird
 C. S. Baird
 Sarah Smith
 Francis Williams
 Thos. Ralph, Jr.
 Winston Gurley
 Jno. E. Walker
 T. J. Trobough
 Sharlott Windom
 G. A. J. Smith
 Wm. Page
 Jas. Hartsfield
 Thos. Neil
 Jane Patterson
 Gilbert Pool.
 Isaac Pool

Page 260

Jno. Pickard
 Jas. S. Mickelbery
 Tabitha Gather

David Goss
 Robt. Hood
 Margaret McAwy
 John P. Watson
 Moses Baskins
 Andrew Baskins
 John Thompson
 A. F. Wootin
 Russel Moore
 John Miller
 J. W. Brooks

C. Moore
 Jno. A. Moore
 Ebinezor Foster
 R. W. Jones
 A. L. McCain
 E. Robonet
 Steven D. Ross
 Gardner Miller
 Wm. Simontin
 S. P. Brenard
 Ann C. Cooper
 Joseph Miller
 Jas. Cooper
 Mary McQuiston
 A. Maberry
 Jas. M. McCain

Page 261

John Smith
 Wm. O. Edwards
 John Brenard
 R. H. Munford
 Thos. Gresham
 John Strong

Jas. Hall
 Jno. S. Hill
 Mary Rodes
 Jno. D. Gears
 Thos. S. Wright
 B. J. Terry
 Mary Campbell
 Wm. Boze
 Solomon Coats, Jr.
 Thos. T. Somerville
 Jno. W. Jones
 Wm. Middleton
 Jno. Jenkins
 Arther Smith
 Joshua Anderson
 Geo. T. Taylor
 Mary B. Taylor
 John Bradshaw
 Jas. B. Macklin
 Jno. Taylor
 Amy Bowles
 Jno. A. Boze
 Sarah Coats
 F. O. Mearkham
 Nelly C. Newman

Page 262

Henry Townsend
 Wm. Glass
 R. M. Osborn
 Jno. D. Calhoon
 Jno. W. Harris
 Wm. Montgomery
 Josiah Horne
 Joshua Nobles
 Jno. W. Hudson

Chas. Gaskin
 Samuel Glass
 Steven F. Power
 Ben Adams
 Lovitt Stevens
 Jos. T. Collier
 Thos. B. Smith
 Washington Hooks
 Wm. J. Becton
 C. H. Wiseman
 Ben Henely (Henely)
 Alexander Glass
 Geo. M. Penn
 Anthony Curtis
 H. D. J. Goodman
 M. K. Whitley
 James Stokes
 James Miller
 Joseph White
 Wm. M. Young
 R. S. Drake

Page 263

Jesse Bowden
 Danl. R. Whitley
 David Morrison
 Green Bateman
 Thos. Davidson
 Bray Knox
 Elenor E. Carr
 Anderson Busbay
 Beverly Owen
 J. J. Alston

The affidavit at the end of the schedule signed by Frederick R. Smith 13 Octobe
 1840 does not give the number of persons in Tipton County, Tennessee, but the
 preceding page seems to show a total of 6,800 persons. T. P. H., Jr.

REVOLUTIONARY AND MILITARY PENSIONERS, TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE - 1840
 Microcopy T-5, Roll 168

Contributed by T. P. Hughes, Jr.

Page 248 - Line 11 - Col. Thomas Good aged 81 Head of Household.
 Page 248 - Line 14 - William McFerrin aged 83 Living with Cullen Cur.
 Page 250 - Line 11 - Vincent Voss aged 84 Living with E. O. Chaml

B.1756

REVOLUTIONARY AND MILITARY PINSIONERS, LAUDERDALE COUNTY, TENNESSEE - 1840
 Microcopy T-5, Roll 168

Contributed by T. P. Hughes, Jr.

Page 5 - Line 30 - Jas. Barefield aged 58 Head of Household.
 Page 20 - Line 20 - Shadrack Elkins aged 79 Living with Robert Wal

building; the earliest resident physician, Dr. Samuel L. Teator, and the first lawyer, Charles McAlister.

TIPTON COUNTY

This county was given its name by legislative act "in memory of Captain Jacob Tipton, who fell at St. Clair's defeat of 1791." His son, Colonel Jacob Tipton²¹ was one of the earliest settlers of the county, in 1821.

Other early settlers were Jesse Benton, Jr., H. Yarborough, Geo. W. Frazier, Henry Turnidge, K. H. Douglass, Wm. and Robert Simonton, Robert Sanford and Andrew Greer.

North Carolina grants laid in this county included those of Robert and Thomas Love, 15,000 acres; R. T. Mumford, 8200 acres; Andrew Greer, M. Hunt, and John Rice, 5000 acres each; Anthony Bledsoe, 4700 acres, and Hardy Murfree, 1260 acres. An incident connected with the re-location of these old grants in 1819-20 was the death of one of the surveyors, Richard Hightower, father-in-law of the distinguished lawyer of Nashville, O. B. Hayes. This occurred at a fine spring a few miles south of the site of Covington, afterwards known as Hightower's Spring.

On the first day of December, 1823, the first court was organized at the house of Nathan Hartsfield, two miles southwest of the present Covington. The first magistrates commissioned were: Nathan Hartsfield, John T. Brown, Jacob Tipton, Andrew Greer, John C. McKean and George Robinson. McKean was the first chairman; Greer first clerk, and Brown the first sheriff.

COVINGTON

When the county seat was located, the honor fell to Covington, the site being donated by John C. McLemore and Tyree Rhodes.

²¹ Captain Tipton was of the East Tennessee family of the name. He married Mary Bradford, of Washington County; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians, under Gen. Arthur St. Clair. He was killed while starting out to lead his men in a charge, on November 4, 1791. His last injunction to his wife, to change the name of their son, "Armistead Blevins," to "Jacob"—his own—was complied with.

"The principle of the center" operated here against the bluff on which Randolph later stood.

The commission having charge of the survey of the new town and the sale of lots, as given in their advertisement in the *Jackson Gazette*, was composed of Marquis Calmes, John Eckford, Robert G. Green, E. F. Pope and Alex. Robinson. They set forth as the chief attraction "a copious spring that breaks out of a bold bluff west of the square." The sale of lots brought an aggregate of about \$8,500.00. The town was incorporated in 1826.

Calmes' Tavern was the first house of entertainment, later taken over by the father of Joseph S. Williams, author of *Old Times in West Tennessee*.²² The tavern is described as two stories high, built of hewn logs; sixty feet long and twenty feet wide; fronted by a broad gallery; and it had a "ball-room." The town was not without a dancing master.

Robert G. Green and Thomas Taylor were the first lawyers; and Dr. Charles G. Fisher, perhaps, the first doctor.

The county was noted, during the period, for its superior educational facilities, which naturally made it a cultural center.

RANDOLPH

This town, named for John Randolph of Roanoke, was laid out in 1828, but improved but little until 1830. Its history is outlined in preceding chapters. Jesse Benton, Jr., Orville Shelby, and the Alstons, all of historic families, lived in or near the town. Phelan says that "Randolph soon became a flourishing town. Indeed, at first all indications pointed to its future success in the contest for commercial mastery which geographical position forced upon the two towns Randolph and Memphis."

WEAKLEY COUNTY

The new county of Weakley took the name of Colonel Robert Weakley (1764-1845), a distinguished citizen of Davidson County.²³

²² Many interesting and amusing reminiscences of Covington, Randolph and the county may be found in the book, now rare.

²³ Speaker of the State Senate at the time the county was created; and had held the same office in 1819; member of Congress 1809-11, and

Zacariah Yarbrough/ Elizabeth Dowd b. 1735
m. Old Rowan Co., N.C.
b. Hargrove Place, Lexington, N.C.

His son Henry Yarbrough b.1761/62 Butte Co., N.C.
m. 29 Aug. 1785, Old Rowan Co., N.C.(later Davidson Co., N.C.)
#2. Briggette Davis. (A widow) d. 30 Jan. 1834
b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Monoah Yarbrough/Mary Cunningham Daughter of Joseph Cunningham. Sister to Griffith
He was a brother to Henry.

There was two older Monoahs. The older one went to Ga.
The father of this Monoah was Thomas Yarbrough

The younger Monoah went to St. Clair Co., Ala. and is burried there.
His Littleton married Nancy Ashcraft.

The Older Monoahs Littleton in Ga. married #1 Martha Zachary and #2.
Elizabeth Beale.

His father was Thomas, and was in Va. 1727, owned land on Nottoway River in Va.

The Younger Monoah was a nephew to this Monoah and was the son of Zachariah
Yarbrough and Elizabeth Dowd. The Henry Yarbrough of Tipton Co., Tenn.
was a brother to this Monoah.

Children of Henry Yarbrough/Bridgette Davis (a widow)

Elizabeth (Betsy) Y./Willis Freddle
b.1791
m.6 Feb.1819
d.18 July 1872 b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Obedience Yarbrough (Biddy)/John Smith
b.1794
m. 11 Sept. 1823 Davidson Co., N.C.
d.1863 b. Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.

Jane Yarbrough/Henery Billing

Mary Y./ Smith

Catherine Yarb./ Smith

#2. Henry Yarbrough/Mary Cunningham (a Widow of Joseph Cunningham Jr.)

Henry Y. Jr./

Edward/Jane Kulbreath
Anderson C. Yarb./Mary Larimore

Martha Yarb./Charles E. Smith

Henry Yarbrough, fourth white man to settle in Tipton Co., Tenn.

Reportedly only Rev. Soldier to be burried in Tipton Co., Tenn.

#1. Henry Yarbrough/Marry Cunningham widow of Joseph Cunningham
13 Sept.1803, Rowan Co., N.C. (Rowan Co. Marriage Records).

1. Henry Yarbrough Jr. b. 1805-d. 1844 Tipton Co., Tenn.
b. Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
2. Edwaed Yarbrough b. 20 Oct. 1805/08 d. 4 Feb. 1866
m. Jane Kulbreath, 1826.
Burried Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.
3. Anderson C. Yarbrough b. 1810 d. 1862 m. Mary Larimore
4. Martha Yarbrough b. 1822 d. 1866 m. Charles Smith

Part of this Information came from Henry Yarbroughs Will.

TENNESSEE COUSINS by Ray S. Worth

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY ESTABLISHED OUT OF SHELBY COUNTY TERRITORY

Prior to the establishment of TIPTON COUNTY, the territory comprising it had been included in SHELBY County, which had supervision over it.

TIPTON COUNTY was established October 29, 1823. It was named by the Act "in memory of CAPT. JACOB TIPTON, who fell at St. Clair's defeat on 1791", and who was a son of COL. JOHN TIPTON of the WATAUGA VALLEY.

GEN. JACOB TIPTON, under whose supervision SHELBY COUNTY had been organized three years previously, is listed as one of the first settlers of TIPTON County. GEN. TIPTON is said to have had his residence in the county by 1821.

JUDGE Sam C. Williams names among the first settlers in the county:

Col. Jacob Tipton
Jesse Benton, Jr.
H. Yarbrough
Geo. W. Frazier
Henry Turnidge
K. H. Douglas
William Simonton
Robert Simonton
Robert Sanford
Andrew Greer

The JESSE BENTON, JR. named on this list is said to have been the brother of the famous THOMAS H. BENTON. JESSE BENTON lived at Randolph and was very active in promoting the interests of the place, which, for a time endeavored to rival MEMPHIS in importance. It did become an important center of the trade for the Western District at one time.

CAPT. TIPTON, the father of COL. JACOB TIPTON married Mary Bradford of Washington County, Tennessee; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians under GEN. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. He was killed while leading a charge. He and his wife MARY had a son they had named ARMISTEAD BLEVINS TIPTON, whose name was changed to JACOB TIPTON, after the death of his father, and, it is said, at his request before leaving home on his Indian campaign, in the event of his death. This son was GEN. JACOB TIPTON of Tipton County.

ORGANIZATION OF TIPTON AND THE NAMES OF ITS FIRST OFFICERS

The first Court for TIPTON COUNTY was held on December 1, 1823 at the home of Nathan Hartsfield, which was located about two miles wouthwest of the present town of COVINGTON, which became the County seat of the County.

The first magistrates of TIPTON COUNTY commissioned and sworn into office at this meeting were:

JOHN C. McKEAN
NATHAN HARTSFIELD
JOHN T. BROWN

JACOB TIPTON
ANDREW GREER
GEORGE ROBINSON

JOHN C. MCKEAN was the first Chairman of the County Court, ANDREW GREER the first Clerk and JOHN TO. BROWN, the first Sheriff.

COVINGTON was selected as the County seat of TIPTON COUNTY, Land for the location of the town were donated by JOHN C. McLEMORE AND TIRRE RHODES, each of whom have been previously mentioned in these notes. RHODES was from VIRGINIA and McLEMORE from North Carolina.

MEMUCAN HUNT AND OTHERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA RECEIVE GRANTS

MEMUCAN HUNT, of North Carolina, the first State Treasurer after independence for that State and his son THOMAS HUNT and grandson, ANDERSON HUNT and other notables from North Carolina, received large grants of land in what is now Tipton County.

Others from North Carolina receiving big grants included ROBERT and THOMAS LOVE, brothers; R. T. MUNFORD, ANDREW GREER (of the Watauga family), JOHN RICE, ANTHONY BLEDSOE and COL HARDY MURFEE, of Rutherford County, Tennessee and North Carolina.

A commission who were to have charge of the survey of the new town of COVINGTON, and the sale of lots, was composed of several notable personages, as will be shown.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY OFF THE TOWN OF COVINGTON^{OUT}

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes Family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and BUCKS. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN ECKFORD, ROBERT G. GREEN, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREEN, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES C. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, ORVILLE SHELBY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watauga settlement in east Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOKE, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DOUGLAS
GEORGE W. FRAZIER
THOMAS ROBINSON
M. PHILLIPS

R. H. MUNFORD
A. N. McALLISTER
W. P. MILLS
ANDERSON HUNT

and families named SIMPSON and CLEMENT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS RALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.

RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HATCHIE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIG CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose
Henry Turnage
Captain Jones
Captain Newman
Alfred Hill
Major LaGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KELLERS, KINNEYS and WALKS.

There was also a WHITE and ARCHER settlement, where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHARKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

E. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAT. SCURRY and DR. HOLD are attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families of the name of DURHAM, MITCHELL, GARLAND, PARRISH, PRYOR, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1835 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM McFERRIN 85 years of age; VINCENT VOSS, who was 84 years of age and also HENRY YARBROUGH, SR., aged 84 years.

the county. He is the only Revolutionary soldier known to be buried in the county. He was a magistrate from the first district in the first court. He owned the first gristmill located on Indian Creek where remains can still be seen in low water. He married Bridgett Davis in Rowan County, N.C. on August 29, 1785 and Mary Cunningham in Rowan County, N.C. on September 13, 1804. He died January 30, 1843 and is buried in Indian Creek Graveyard. We do not know if Mary Cunningham died in North Carolina or Tennessee. He received a pension in 1833 for services in the Revolution serving under Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River and in the application, he declares that his father and family lived in Davidson County, North Carolina where they have skirmishes and how it became necessary to hide in the woods when he came home and other interesting items.

Children by his first wife were:

Elizabeth 1791-1872 mar. Willis Freedle on Feb. 6, 1819
 Jane mar. Henry Billings
 Obedience (Biddy) 1794-1863 mar. John Smith
 Mary mar. ? Smith
 Catherine mar. ? Smith

By his second wife:

Henry Jr. 1804-1841
 Edward 1805-1866 mar. Jane Kulbreath 1808-1892
 Anderson C. 1810-1862 mar. Mary Larimore 1804-1856
 Martha 1812-1866 mar. Charles A. Smith 1817-1862

Edward Yarbrough, son of Henry and Mary Cunningham Yarbrough, was born October 20, 1805 in Davidson County, N.C. He came to Tipton County when his father came and settled on Indian Creek in 1822 or 23. He owned land on Indian Creek and Mining Creek and also owned slaves. He married Jane Kulbreath, daughter of William Kulbreath, who also was born in Davidson County, N.C. They were married March 19, 1826 in Tipton County, Tennessee.

On the flyleaf of his account book covering the years 1829 to 1874, Manoah Yarbrough of St. Clair County, Alabama wrote "My cousin, Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, Covington, Post Office."

Edward died February 4, 1866 at 3 a.m. Jane Died January 31, 1892 at 8:10 a.m. Both are buried in Indian Creek Graveyard.

Their children were:

Landon Bradford Sept. 6, 1827 to June 19, 1874, mar. (1) Susan McGuire Aug. 26, 1828 to March 13, 1853, (2) Safroney Smith March 7, 1829 to June 9, 1892
 Mary E. born Sept. 22, 1829 mar. Augustus W. Smith Oct. 5, 1845.
 William Granville born June 18, 1832 and died Sept. 29, 1860, mar. Ariadna Angus on June 23, 1857.
 Edward born June 3, 1835, mar. Mary Butler July 14, 1853.
 John A. born April 22, 1839 and died Feb. 26, 1924 mar. (1) Rosetta I. Hanna in 1866, (2) Mary A. Dagan Feb. 20, 1901.
 Nancy Jane born Feb. 28, 1842 and died April 11, 1863.
 Harriet E. born Nov. 20, 1844 mar. James W. Smith Feb. 4, 1863.
 James H. born August 7, 1846 and died Feb. 14, 1847.
 Charles A. born August 7, 1846 mar. Samella McIntosh Smith.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough, the son of Edward and Jane Kulbreath Yarbrough, was born on Sept. 6, 1827 in Tipton County, Tennessee. In the family Bible we find his name as Bradley and in legal documents as Bradford.

Brad Yarbrough was a man of exceptionally good looks but overbearing in personality. He and his brother-in-law, William Kinney had been having family troubles for some time. On an election day, they met on the road to Liberty. After a few words, Brad Yarbrough reached from his horse

and hooked his walking cane around the neck of William Kinney who was seated in his wagon. William Kinney then drew his pistol and killed Brad Yarbrough. William Kinney was never prosecuted. This was June 19, 1874. (This was told by Mrs. Ola Dickey Kinney in the summer of 1953 and had been told to her by her mother-in-law, Mrs. Jim Kinney.)

The Brad Yarbrough farm was directly in front of the Aubrey Dickey farm.

His first marriage was to Susan McGuire, daughter of William and Frances McGuire on April 3, 1846. She was born August 26, 1828 and died March 13, 1853 at the age of 24 years.

Their children were:

Roely V. was born Feb. 18, 1850 in Tipton County and died Oct. 12, 1934 in St. Louis. She married: (1) George W. Whitlock and (2) William Schaeffer.
 James L. born 1851

Shortly after Susan's death Brad married Safronia Smith, daughter of David M. and Salley Smith on June 2, 1853. She was born March 7, 1829 and died June 9, 1892. Brad Yarbrough and both wives are buried in Indian Creek Cemetery.

Their children were:

Molly 1856 mar. (1) Tom Smith, (2) Hillard Thomas
 Fanrie mar. (1) Edward ?, (2) Will Ladd
 Alice 1864 mar. Paul Billings
 Eva 1867-1940 mar. Johnson E. Dickey

Eva Yarbrough was born Oct. 24, 1867 and died March 5, 1940 and is buried in Munford Cemetery in Covington, Tennessee. She married Johnson Dickey.

Their children were:

Ola 1886-1958 mar. Lon Kinney
 Austin 1889-1952 mar. Lois Smith
 Ruby 1893-? mar. Bill Todd
 Homer 1895 - died early in life
 Sallie Grace 1897 - died early in life
 Edith 1897-? mar. E. D. Parker ?-1969
 Durwood 1901-1975 mar. (1) Ila Shook, (2) Ludelle Cathey
 Mary Belle 1904-1930 mar. Whit Kindred of Kansas City
 Nolan Bernard 1909-1972 mar. Maxine Trill

The above information on the Yarbrough Family was furnished by Ludelle Cathey Dickey.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE
 SOUTH CENTRAL KENTUCKY
 COURTHOUSE AND LIBRARY RESEARCH

Mrs. Charles Durrett, G.R.S.
 403 N. Pawnee Drive
 Springfield, TN 37172

WALES AND MIDLANDS OF
 ENGLAND

Genealogical Research in Wales and
 8 Midland Counties

John S. GRIFFITHS
 86 Ferndale Road
 Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7DW, England

DO YOU REMEMBER?

(By Judge W. A. Owen)

Mar 24 1931

Do you remember the old-time debating societies? Such momentous questions as "Which is Man's Most Useful Friend, the Horse or the Dog?" and "Which Is the Most Useful Household Object, the Dishrag or the Broom?" were debated pro and con by the best speakers of the community. Great crowds came to hear the words of eloquence spout from the mouths of the able debaters.

Do you remember the Green Court, which was a mock court or kangaroo court which tried its members on some ridiculous charge? A real court scene was presented, judge, jury, prosecutor, defender, culprit and witnesses for and against him. This court would meet in the neighboring schoolhouse every Saturday night.

Do you remember the Grange and the grangers? It was composed of both men and women, being a secret order for the benefit of the farmers. Merchants, lawyers and office-holders were not admitted. The Grange was succeeded by the Farmers Alliance, and this by the Farmers Union. The members as a rule stick pretty well in hard times, but when prosperity comes the object for which the organization was created is often forgotten.

I remember the First Grange funeral in this county, that of Brad Yarbrough, who was killed near his home in the Holly Grove neighborhood. The funeral was on Sunday and a great host of his fellow Grangers attended, each wearing a broad band of black crepe on his arm. Do you remember that it was the custom for the membership of secret orders to wear crepe on the sleeve or a black ribbon on the lapel of the coat when a member died?

Do you remember how busy the coroner used to be? An inquest was held on the body of every person who had died an unnatural death. If a horse ran away and killed its rider, if a tree fell on a tree cutter, if a train killed some one, a jury was impaneled and a coroner or a justice of the peace inquired into the manner in which the deceased had come to his death. About 25 years ago the Legislature said "no more inquests unless the affidavit of two responsible persons was made that the deceased had met his death by foul means, or at least the witnesses had reasons to believe that the death was the result of a crime.

The Legislature had no doubt heard the story of the justice who held an inquest over the body of an unknown man whose body was found floating in the Mississippi river. The justice had a deputy search the body and on it was found \$20 and a pistol. The body was fined \$20 for carrying a pistol. The weapon was appropriated on costs and the inquest and burial of the unknown charged to the county. An inquest usually cost from \$25 to \$30, so the taxpayers were saved the unnecessary expense of holding inquests. Today, with so many people being killed in the larger cities, by autos, especially, if the old laws were in force, the coroner would have to have many assistants to help run his office.

Do you remember some of the old-time songs, the popular airs which the boys would whistle? "Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines."

Nelly's Eyes Are Blue," "Peek-a-boo," "Little Annie Rooney," "Green Grow the Willow Trees," and scores of others.

Do you remember the old-time grocery man? He had one short show case, no can goods, kept his merchandise in bins, his tobacco on a shelf; his candy was in sticks and these in glass jars with metal tops. Do you remember the old-time candy kisses and the candy hearts with loving verses thereon.

Do you remember the old-time hunting parties? The neighbors got together in the fall to hunt possums and coons. The man who owned a good coon dog was popular. The hunt was usually with two or more dogs. I have helped to cut some big poplar and oak trees to catch Mr. Coon. Do you remember the deer and turkey hunts? I can remember a number of deer being killed in Hatchie bottoms near Shingle lake, the Fish Pond and Round Lake.

Fishing was generally restricted to trot lines and cat hooks in the river. A seine was used to catch fish in the lakes. I have seen hundreds of fine fish pulled in at one haul with a one to two hundred foot seine. Do you remember the Big Lake Hunting Club that went to Arkansas every November for a two-weeks' hunt and fish? Some of the members were Esq. Sars Shelton, Dr. L. Hill, Sr., Dr. J. J. Moore, Hon. Holmes Cummins, Hon. Peyton J. Smith, Sam Sherrod, John T. Douglas, W. D. Smith, Thos. Lauderdale, Don H. Smith, my father and probably a few others. They took a horse for each hunter, three wagons and four or five negroes.

Bryant Kent was the boss cook on these hunts. He had cooked at the Shelton House for years. This man was one of the earliest settlers in Covington. Born a slave, he was taught the trade of a tanner and also how to cook. Kent killed a deer in the courthouse yard many years ago. The deer was fleeing from some hunters who had scared it out of Town Creek bottom.

The Big Lake Club killed many deer and ducks and geese by the thousands. On one of these trips, I was told, 11 deer were killed in one day. I recall that my father brought home three deer from one of these hunts and we had smoked venison for many months. Wild geese were so plentiful in those days that our people never realized their value or the fact that they might become extinct. They slew as recklessly as the early settlers did the giant trees of the forest without thought to the future.

Don H. Smith, now a citizen of Arkansas, former sheriff of this county, and H. Bate Shelton are the only two living men to my knowledge who went to Arkansas with the Big Lake Club. This club used to be joined by sportsmen from Jackson and some from Kentucky who would make the trip with our club.

Our law makers have been wise in placing a limit on the hunter's day's kill of animals and fowls, and his catch from the lakes and streams. The open season, too, is now quite short. I hope to see it made still shorter and the kill or catch still more restricted. We must protect our animals, birds and fish if we are to have any in the future.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Edward Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 Oct. 1805		Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
Chr'nc					
Mar.	19 Mar. 1826		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Death	4 Feb. 1866		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father	Henry Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Mary Cunningham

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jane Kulbreath

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6 Feb. 1808		Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
Chr'nc					
Death	31 Jan. 1892				
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Her Father	William Kulbreath	Mother's Maiden Name

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**
Address **Box 261**
City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Date **21-Dec.-1987 76372**

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1 (Bradley) Landon Bradford Y.	Birth	6 Sept. 1827		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	#2. Safronia Smith
Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGuire	Mar.					
	Death	19 June 1874	Killed by brother-in-law			
	Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
2 Mary E. Yarb.	Birth	22 Sept. 1829				
Full Name of Spouse* Augustus W. Smith	Mar.	5 Oct. 1845				
	Death	23 Oct. 1902				
	Burial		A.W. Smith Farm, Brighten, Tipton Co., Tenn			
3 William Granville Y.	Birth	18 June 1832				
Full Name of Spouse* Ariadna Angus	Mar.	23 June 1857				
	Death	29 Sept. 1860				
	Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
4 Edward Thomas	Birth	3 June 1835				
Full Name of Spouse* Mary Butler	Mar.	14 July 1853				
	Death	26 June 1862				
	Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
5 John A. Yarb.	Birth	22 Ap. 1839				#2. Mary A. Dagan 1901
Full Name of Spouse* Rosetta Hanna	Mar.					
	Death	26 Feb. 1924				
	Burial					
6 Nancy Jane Y.	Birth	28 Feb. 1842				
Full Name of Spouse* James W. Smith	Mar.					
	Death	11 Ap. 1863				
	Burial		Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Cemetery			
7 Harriett E. Yarb.	Birth	20 Nov. 1844				
Full Name of Spouse* James W. Smith	Mar.	4 Feb. 1863				
	Death					
	Burial					
8 James W. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
Full Name of Spouse* Samella McIntosh	Mar.					
	Death	14 Feb. 1847				
	Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
9 Charles A. Yarb.	Birth	7 Aug. 1846				
Full Name of Spouse* Samella McIntosh	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references, etc.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Landon Bradford Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: **The Yarbrough Family Genealogical Helper**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Sept. 1827		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Ap. 1846				
Death	19 June 1874	Killed by his brother-in-law			
Burial		Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence					
Occupation					
Church Affiliation					
Military Rec.					
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
H's Father Edward Varbro			Mother's Maiden Name Jane Kulbruth		

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Aug. 1828				
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Mar. 1853		Walton	Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial					
Places of Residence					
Occupation if other than housewife					
Church Affiliation					
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
Her Father William McGuire			Mother's Maiden Name Frances		

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Date

Form No. 1-62
 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
 1962 O - 548-000
 This form is available in a free catalogue with lists and full description.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Rosly V. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse* #1. George W. Whitlock	Birth	18 Feb. 1850		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
		Mar.					
		Death	12 Oct. 1934	St. Louis, Mo.			
		Burial					
2	James. L. Yarb. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column the reverse side for additional children.

1874

John Deeky Sr
b 1742 in Scotland
d 1778 in Newbury, S.C.

John Deeky Jr
b 1765 - 1833
Rev. Pastor
of Scotland
Mar 1790

Joseph Deeky
1809 - 1866
of Davidson Co. N.C.
d Sept 10, 1866

John W. Deeky
1863 - 1945

Jane Hood
b Scotland
Mar 1857

Mary Jane Powell
b 1823 - 1912
d post 7, 1912

James Hood
b Ireland

Mary Hood
b Scotland

Henry Hood
1843 - 1857
of Davidson Co. N.C.
d Scotland d post 7, 1912

Henry
York
b 1875
Amherst Co., Va

Richard
York
b 1615 - 1704
of England
came to N.C. 1644
Mar 1675
Amherst Co., Va

David
Deeky

Levi
York
b 1827 - 1875

Edgar
York
b 1867 - 1940

Jane Kullbrecht
1808 - 1892
of Davidson Co. N.C.

Edward
York
b 1808 - 1866
of Davidson Co. N.C.

Mary Cunningham
1778 - July 1833

Wm Kullbrecht

David Smith
1781 - 1852
of Davidson Co. N.C.

William Smith
1829 - 1892

Henry York
1768 - 1843
of Burke Co. N.C.
Rev. pastor
Mar 1803

Richard York
b 1725
of Davidson Co. N.C.

Elizabeth Dand

Joseph Cunningham
1738 - 1801
Rev. pastor
Amherst
1742 - 1803

David Smith
1804 - 1860
of Davidson Co. N.C.

David Smith
b 1806
of Davidson Co. N.C.

London Bradford
1827-1844
Justice of Peace

1853 Sophia Smith
dau. of David M. &
Sarah Smith

Mary E. Mrs. Augustus W. Smith
1824. (1845) of 1810 - (see (1) below)

Wm. Grosvill. Mrs. Adm. C. Rogers
1832 - by 1860 (1857) 1834 -
dau. of Mrs. Mary
Angus & John Co. Tenn.
& Keph. Co.

Edmond Mrs. Mrs. Mary J. Butler
1835 - 1862 (1853) dau. of Anderson M.
Butler

John Anderson Mrs.
1834 - 1924
1861 Mary E. Dagon

Mary Jane
1842 - 1863

Herbert E. Mrs. Jas. M. Smith
1844 - 1863

James Henry
1846 - 1847

Charles A. Mrs. Dennis E. M. Webster
1846 - by 1880 (1867)
widow of Jas. Smith

Edward
Garbrough Eng
1808 - 1866
D. Davidson Co
N.C.

Mrs. 1826
Jane Kirkbride
1808 - 1892
Davidson Co
N.C.

Jean J.
1857 -

Molly Mrs.
1857
James Mrs.
Alice Mrs.
1864 -
Edw. Mrs. Johnson & Sidney
1867 - 1940 1862 - 1945

Mary J.
1854 -
Donaldson J. Mrs. Susan
1856 - 1908 1853 - 1886
Edw. & C.

Ann Mrs.
Eli. D.
Ma. the N.
Edw. A.
Virginia D.
William T.

Beata J. Hanna
1871 - 1919 (1892)

Jean Smith
1857 -
William & Thomas
Edward
Miss Fidd
Great Billings

John Smith
1857 - 1887
1853 - 1886

John Smith
1857 - 1887
1853 - 1886

DR (1841)
Kendall Mrs. Mary M.
1868 - 1924
Adelle Mrs. Edw. W. Smith
1871 - 1919 (1892)

DR (1841)
Kendall Mrs. Mary M.
1868 - 1924
Adelle Mrs. Edw. W. Smith
1871 - 1919 (1892)

John Smith
1857 -
William & Thomas
Edward
Miss Fidd
Great Billings

John Smith
1857 - 1887
1853 - 1886

John Smith
1857 - 1887
1853 - 1886

DR (1841)
Kendall Mrs. Mary M.
1868 - 1924
Adelle Mrs. Edw. W. Smith
1871 - 1919 (1892)

DR (1841)
Kendall Mrs. Mary M.
1868 - 1924
Adelle Mrs. Edw. W. Smith
1871 - 1919 (1892)

Alma
Blanche
Dale
Paul
Stanley
Franklin
Brook
Jack
Edna (Brown)
Paul
Harry

Jan. 1890 -
London B
1933 -
London B
1929
1935 -
Blair Peeler
d. 1950

DR (1841)
Kendall Mrs. Mary M.
1868 - 1924
Adelle Mrs. Edw. W. Smith
1871 - 1919 (1892)

Mary
1835 -
Peggy
1838 -
Susan
1839 -
Wm B
1841 -
Alexander
1842 -
Robert
1844 -
John
1847 -

(1) Mary E. J.
Augustus Smith

Clarence Union
1871 -
Infant
1871 -
Dorothy Webster
1873 - 1875
William Webster
1879



Dan O'Brien
husband of
Eva May
Schaeffer

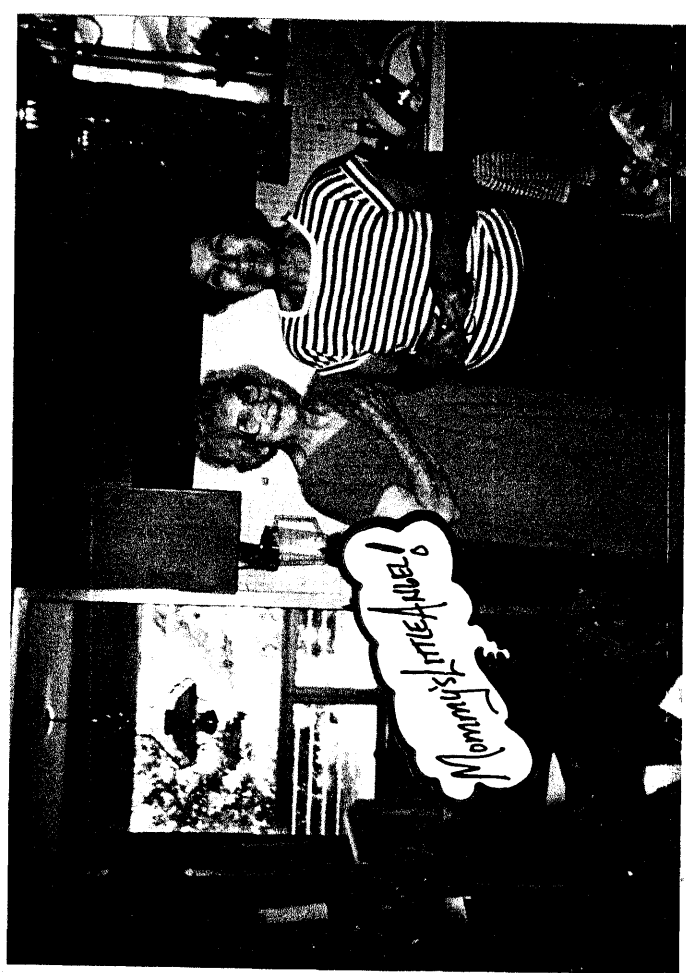
Rosa Virginia
Yarbrough
Morton
Whitlock
Schaeffer

Eva May (Lena)
Schaeffer
O'Brien
Gruenewald

Mildred O'Brien
Brocklebank

ARLENE WEIDINGER

Henry Yarbrough / Bridgette Davis a widow
iston Co. Tenn.
zabeth
edience
ne
y
herine
ry Jr. - 1805 / 1844
ward 1808 / 1866
erson C. 1010 / 1862
rtha 1822 / 1866





NOW, THIS IS WHAT
I CALL A PARTY!

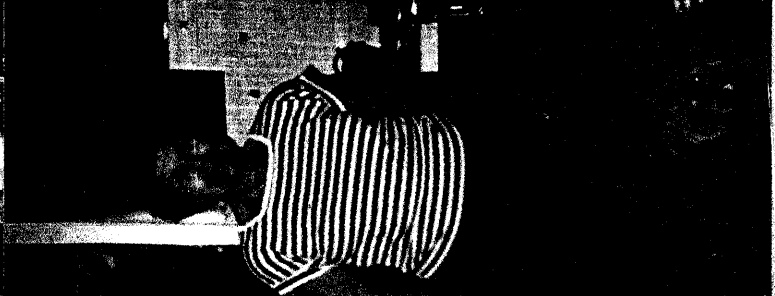


Sally Smith?

EFFERS OF THE
Stack Market Desk!



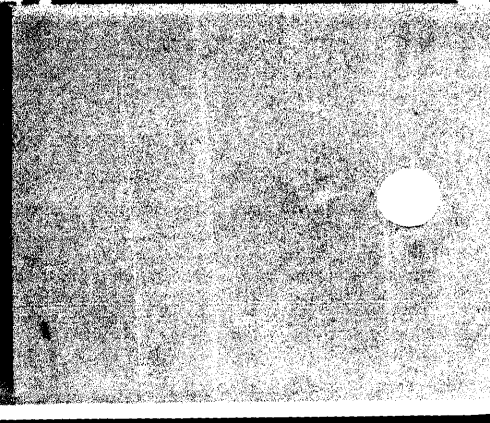
Tipton Co., Tenn.
Taken from Western
Dial. 1823

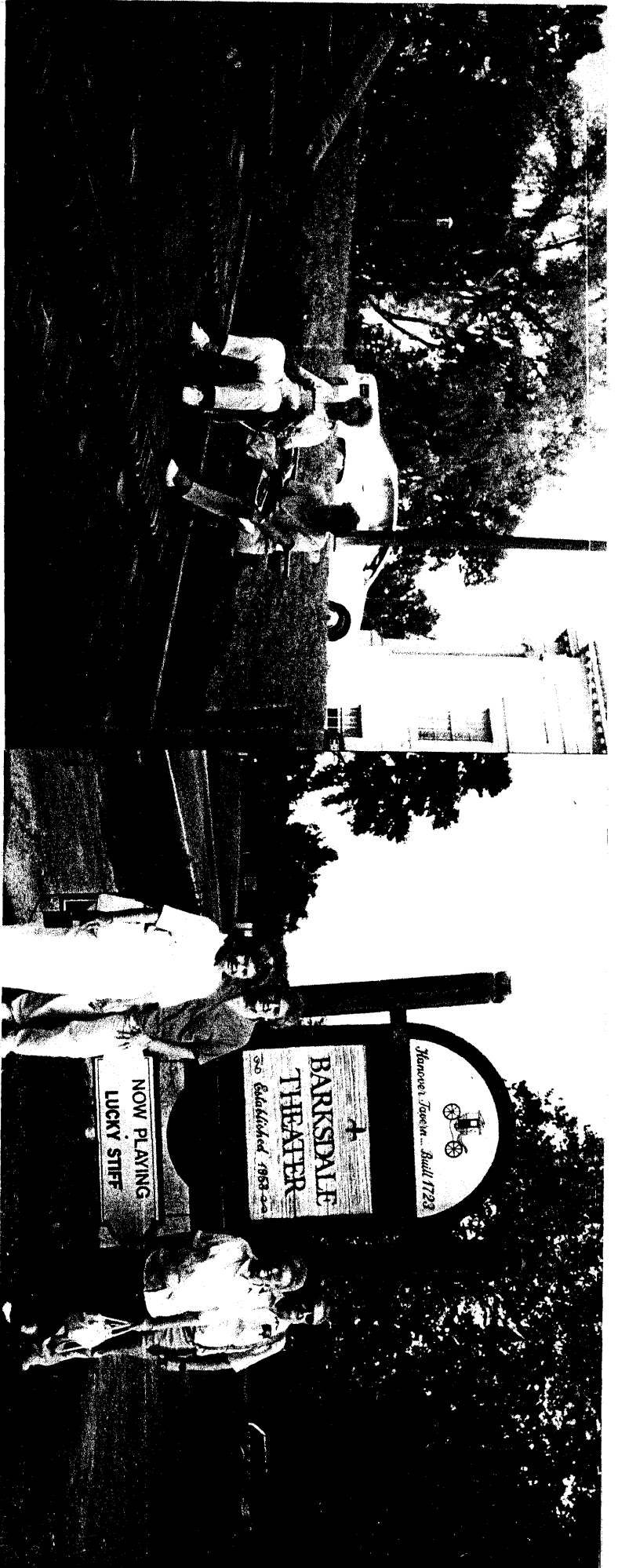


ARE YOU READY
FOR THIS?



IS IT
FRIDAY
YET?





Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. Abstracted by Karen Mazock
5 May 1984.

P. 39: December 1858 Term. Agnus Austin...late of Sumner County in this state had and has a regular guardian in said County of Sumner...said Agnes removed to this Tipton County and is a resident thereof...said Agnes intermarried with an Edward Yarbroh who is also a minor and the said Edward Yarbroh being over the age of 14 years...appeared in court...made choice of Meredith I. Yarbroh as his guardian. The Court ordered Meredith I. Yarbroh be appointed guardian.

\$2,000 bond.

Ed. Yarbroh, Sr.
Wm. P. Malner (?)
John Culbreath

Sureties

P. 305: November 1860 Term. Augustus W. Smith appointed administrator of Estate of William A. Yarbro, deceased, late of this county.

\$10,000 bond

Barryan Payne
A. J. Douglas
John M. Lennan
Moses Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbroh appointed administrator of S. H. Brown Estate.

\$10,000 bond

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

P. 451: August 1861 Term. A. C. Yarbroh appointed administrator of M. I. Yarbroh who died intestate in this County.

\$10,000 bond.

Augustus W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Sureties

p. 502: February 1862 Term. A. A. Yarbro appointed guardian of her (sic) minor children.

\$5,000 bond.

Alex Angus
D. G. Angus
I. B. Downing

Sureties

p. 533: May term 1862. William A. Yarbro appointed administrator of Estate of Anderson C. Yarbro, deceased.

\$48,000 bond

Edward Yarbro
Leonard Smith
I. E. Clark
I. R. Bledsoe
P. K. Larimore

Securities

Court Minutes of Tipton County, Tennessee, Book F. (continued)

p. 603: November Term 1865. E. T. Yarbrough, late of Tipton County died intestate...
Edward Yarbrough is entitled to administer his estate.

\$6,000 bond

A. W. Smith
Leonard Smith

Securities

p. 713: March term 1866. Edward Yarbrough - died intestate. L. B. Yarbrough and
J. A. Yarbrough entitled to administer Estate.

\$25,000 bond

William Kinney
Willis Freedle
Jesse Kinney
David Yarbrough
William U. New

Securities

Deed Book T, Page 496 -- Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee

L. B. Yarbro
to | Deed 50 acres Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872
R. V. Whitlock

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of G. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundary line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have herunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbro (Seal)
Her
Saphronia X Yarbro (Seal)
Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbro the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Saphronia Yarbro wife of the said L. B. Yarbro having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (Seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by R. H. Munford, C. C.

Deed Book S, page 247

Nat Wortham et al

to 1 Deed 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Filed and registered 17 June 1870

John A. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that we Nat Wortham, A. W. Smith, Charles A. Yarbrow, L. B. Yarbrow ..all of County of Tipton and State of Tennessee... for sum of \$500 ...19 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres more or less ...to J. A. Yarbrow. Signed April 18, 1870.

Nat Wortham

A. W. Smith

Charles A. Yarbrow

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 165

Caroline A. Yarbrow

to II

Filed and registered 30 Mar 1870.

Thomas B. Walk

For \$300 ... sells the interest "I have in the dower of Mary Yarbrow" ..
signed the 30th day of March 1870.

Caroline A. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 256

John A. Yarbrow

to I Deed 100 acres

Filed the 4th and registered the 6th of July 187

Isaac C. Kinney

Both of Tipton County...consideration of \$2574 ...100 acres more or less in
Tipton County.

John A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book S, page 549

William A. Yarbrough

to

Filed and registered March 4, 1871

Catherine Larimore

Deed for five lots in Covinton .. consideration \$3000.

Signed March 15, 1869

William A. Yarbrough

Deed Book T, page 40

James H. Yarbrow

to ↓

Filed 12 and registered 17 April 1871

Ed. S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for \$115 seals one eleventh interest in the dower of Mary Yarbrow widow of Andrew C. Yarbrow deceased.

Signed 12th day of April 1871.

James H. Yarbrow

(Karen's note -- several of these deeds say "Andrew C." .. Name clear in the deeds)

Deed Book T, page 61

J. A. Yarbrow

to ↓ Deed

Filed 2nd and registered 10 April 1871.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed for 98 acres ...for sum of \$3600 ..Land in Tipton County, Tenn...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 3 April 1871.

J. A. Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 82

U. P. Yarbrow

to ↓ Title Bond

G. M. NEVIL Nevils

Both parties of Tipton County...Title bond for \$2000 ..50 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed 29 May 1871.

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 44

M. Shumake

to 1 Deed 190 acres

Filed and Registered 10 Jan 1870

Charles A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Consideration \$3240 ...

190 acres in Tipton County, Tenn. Signed January 8, 1870.

M. Shumake

Attest:

J. A. Yarbrow

T. C. Overall

Deed Book S, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 100 acres

Nat Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of the sum of \$1210.00...
land in District No. 3 of Tipton County, Tennessee. Signed 25th day of
November 1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book S, page 25

L. B. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Registered January 4, 1870

Henrietta Wortham

Both parties of Tipton County...\$1815...paid by Nat Wortham as agent for
Sarah Smith, administratrix of David M. Smith Deceased, and for the benefit
of Henrietta Wortham a tract of land lying in Civil District ____ Tipton
County, Tennessee...being a part of the Thomas Talbot grant No. 2743 ...
to have and to hold to her the said Henrietta Wortham to her sole and separate
use and behalf free and not liable to any debts of or control of her husband
the said Nat Wortham or any future husband with full power and authority to
do and deal with the said land in as full and free a way and manner as though
she were a femme sole with all powers to sell and convey the same or to
dispose thereof by last will as she may deem proper. Signed November 25,
1869.

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book r, page 493

A. G. McClussey

to 1 Deed 110 acres

Registered October 11, 1869

L. B. Yarbrow, Trustee

This deed is extremely dim and hard to read. Doesn't say Trustee for what.

Signed W. G. McClussey

Deed Book N, page 311.

M. I. Yarbrow
to | Deed
W. P. Malone

Registered July 11, 1859

Indenture made .. 31 Dec 1857 ... between Meredith I. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William P. Malone of Tipton County...consideration of \$300.00, sells a certain lot of land lying and being-the county of Tipton state of Tennessee ... in the town of Covington ..being a part of lot No. 12.

M. I. Yarbrow

Witnesses:

T. W. Winn
J. R. Malone

Deed Book N, page 319

Ed Yarbrow
to | deed
E. F. Freeman

Registered 30 July 1859

Indenture made .. 9th day of April 1859 .. between Edward Yarbrow of Tipton County and E. F. Freeman of Tipton County...25 acres...

Edward Yarbrow

Witness:

C. C. Archer
T. A. Rivers

Deed Book N, page 340

D. A. & J. W. Cherry
to | Deed
Yarbrow & Winn

Registered August 26, 1859

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for consideration of \$5... sold to M. I. Yarbrow and T. W. Winn of the firm of Yarbrow & Winn, part of lot No. 3 as layed down on the plan of the town of Covington. Signed 18 October 1856.

D. A. Cherry
J. W. Cherry

Witnesses:

I. Towell
Anderson M. Butler

Deed Book P, page 459

Mabum (?) Starres &
Uriah P. Yarbrow

to 1 Deed 123 acres

Registered October 27, 1866

George R. Starres

All parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...Indenture made 22 October 1866...
123 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee...

M. Starres

U. P. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 285

J. P. Baily

to § Mortgage

Registered October 26, 1867

Mary A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$5 and other considerations herein described ... my half of the growing crop raised on the place where the said Mary A. Yarbrow now lives in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee.

Joshua P. Baily

Witness:

L. B. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 354

R. B. Sumervell

to § Bond for Title

Registered January 3, 1868

U. P. Yarbrow

I Richard B. Sumervell bind myself to pay U. P. Yarbrow and James H. Yarbrow the sum of \$3000 for a tract of land in Tipton County Civil District No 1...

Richard B. Sumervell

Witness:

A. D. Yarbrow

John Walker

Deed Book Q, page 455

Elias D. Yarbrow

to | Deed

Registered 10 February 1868

William A. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...for sum of \$3000 ... 303 acres of
land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee.

E. D. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book Q, page 491

William A. Yarbrow

to | Deed 30-3/16 acres

Registered February 19, 1868

Robert R. Gee

Both parties of Tipton County...consideration of \$440...30-3/16 acres in
Tipton County...signed January 20, 1868.

W. A. Yarbrow (seal)

Deed Book Q, page 535

James H. Yarbrow

to | Deed - Interest in land
Thomas B. Walk

Registered 21 March 1868

Both parties of Tipton County...\$350 to me in hand paid the receipt where
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and do by these presents
bargain sell transfer and convey unto Thomas B. Walk all my right title
claim and interest as one of the heirs and distributees in and to the estate
of my deceased father Anderson C. Yarbrow my interest in said estate being the
one-eleventh part thereof from the proceeds of the sale arising from the
lands belonging to the said estate and now in the hands of the clerk of the
County Court of Tipton County...signed the 14th day of March 1868.

James H. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 594

R. H. Warmath

to ¶ Deed of Trust on Cotton Registered 30 April 1868

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Cotton bound to him because of \$75 debt.

R. H. Warmath

Attest:

J. S. McFadden

Deed Book R, page 129

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to ¶ Deed for half lot

Registered December 2, 1868

A. J. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...sum of \$300...lot being in Town of Randolph, County of Tipton. Signed December 2, 1868.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 221

Joseph M. Yarbrow

to ¶ Deed half interest in 116 acres

Registered January 23, 1869

Edward S. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration \$100"have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents transfer and convey unto Edward S. Yarbrow all my right title claims and interest as one of the heirs of A. C. Yarbrow deceased in and to the tract of land belonging to said A. C. Yarbrow estate containing 116 acres provided and set apart to my mother Mary Yarbrow as her dower in real estate of the said A. C. Yarbrow my said interest being the one undivided eleventh part of said tract of land after the death of my said mother!" Signed the 21st day of January 1869.

Joseph M. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 224

A. J. Yarbrow

to ¶ Deed

Registered January 27, 1869

S. M. Yarbrow

Both parties of Tipton County ... consideration \$100..sells to S. M. Yarbrow land in the town or Randolph, County of Tipton, same land that was conveyed to me by James M. Yarbrow. Signed January 20, 1869,

Deed Book R, page 287

U. P. Yarbro

to } Deed

Registered March 16, 1869

E. S. Yarbro

"Whereas my brother E. S. Yarbro at an execution sale about the last of January 1869 became the legal owner by purchase for \$100 of my former undivided one eleventh interest in the dower of my mother situate on the home place formerly owned by my father Andrew Yarbro deceased and as I have no desire or intention of redeeming same within the two years allowed by law now therefore I U. P. Yarbro in consideration of the fact that the said E. S. Yarbro has long since paid the purchase money for and acquired a legal title to said undivided one-eleventh interest...to E. S. Yarbro his heirs and assigns ...signed March 13, 1869.

U. P. Yarbro

Deed Book R, page 466

Edward Yarbrough and wife

to } Deed

Interest in Booker land

William H. Winn

Sells interest that descended to them as heirs. Signed 18 July 1866.

Edward S. Yarbro (seal)
Her

Agnes L. XX Yarbro
Mark

Wit:

Clayton (?) J. Smith

(Note: Agnes Yarbrough appeared privately and apart from her husband for the affidavit...possible that the land was left to her) Karen

Use maiden name for all women.

EIGHT GENERATION ANCESTRAL CHART

CI

Arlene M. Weidinger
Name and address of person submitting this chart.

Date 5-10-87

Ludwik Cudakiewicz
4 aka Louis Sidney

born 27 Aug. 1869
where Kolno, Poland
married 6 Aug. 1900
died 10 Jan. 1939
where St. Louis, MO

5 Dominika Kulasinski
born 25 Oct. 1878
where Poland
died 24 Jan. 1946
where St. Louis, MO

2 Anthony J. Sidney
born 12 May 1905
where St. Louis, MO
married 9 Sept. 1926
died 11 March 1973
where St. Louis, MO

3 Virginia May O'Brien
born 27 May 1903
where St. Louis
died
where

6 Daniel O'Brien
born 22 Sept. 1880
where St. Louis, MO
married 16 July 1902
died 23 June 1964
where Cook County, IL

7 EvA May Schaeffer
born 1 Feb. 1885
where St. Louis, MO
died 31 Oct. 1975
where St. Louis, MO

8 Mateusz Cudakiewicz

born
where

9 Balbina Bajnow

born
where
died

10 Felix Kulasinski

born
where Poland
died 8 July 1928-St. Louis, MO

11 Julia Onecki

born
where Poland
died 25 Oct. 1925-St. Louis, MO

No. 1 is No. _____ On Chart No. _____

1 Arlene M. Sidney

born 20 Jan 1929
where St. Louis, MO
married 3 Aug. 1950
died
where

Frank C. Weidinger
Spouse of No. 1

12 Daniel O'Brien

born
where Ireland
died 15 Jan. 1933-St. Louis, MO

13 Anne Callahan

born
where Missouri
died 17 July 1929.

14 William Schaeffer

born
where Pennsylvania
died

15 Rosa Virginia Yarbrough

born 18 Feb. 1850
where Tipton County, TN
died 12 Oct. 1934-St. Louis, MO

16

born

17

born

18

born

19

born

20

born

21

born

22

born

23

born

Ded

Ded

24 Dennis O'Brien

born

25 Bridget Sullivan

born

26 Dennis Callahan

born

27 Anne Moynahan

born

28

born

29

born

30 Landon Bradford Yarbrough

born 2 Sept. 1827 3 Apr. 1846

31 Susan McGuire

born 26 Aug. 1828 13 Mar. 1853
both born & died in Tipton
County TN

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF ROWAN COUNTY
POST OFFICE BOX 4305, SALISBURY, NC 28144

		Ded	X	X	X	X	Born-Died
Submitting this chart.		16					32
8 Mateusz Cudakiewicz		born					33
born		17					34
where		born					35
died		18					36
9 Balbina Bajnow		born					37
born		19					38
where		born					39
died		20					40
10 Felix Gulasinski		born					41
born		21					42
where Poland		born					43
died 8 July 1928-St. Louis, MO		22					44
11 Julia Onecki		born					45
born		23					46
where Poland		born					47
died 25 Oct. 1925-St. Louis, MO							

sources of information or remarks

No. 1 is No. _____ On Chart No. _____

1 Arlene M. Sidney
 born 20 Jan 1929
 where St. Louis, MO
 married 3 Aug. 1950
 died
 where

Frank C. Weidinger
 Spouse of No. 1

Ded X X X X New Chart No Born-Died

24 Dennis O'Brien							48
born							49
12 Daniel O'Brien		25 Bridget Sullivan					50
born		born					51
where Ireland		26 Dennis Callahan					52
died 15 Jan. 1933-St. Louis, MO		born					53
13 Anne Callahan		27 Anne Moynahan					54
born		born					55
where Missouri		28					56
died 17 July 1929.		born					57
14 William Schaeffer		29					58
born		born					59
where Pennsylvania		30 Landon Bradford Yarbrough					60
died		born 2 Sept. 1827 3 Apr. 1846					61
15 Rosa Virginia Yarbrough		31 Susan McGuire					62
born 18 Feb. 1850		born 26 Aug. 1828 13 Mar. 1853					63
where Tipton County, TN		both born & died in Tipton County TN					
died 12 Oct. 1934-St. Louis, MO							

60 Edward Yarbrough 1805 NC - 1866 TN
 61 Jane Kulbreath 1808 NC - 1892 TN
 62 William McGuire 1785 NC - 1865 TN
 63 Frances ? 1792 NC - 1862 TN

32	64
	65
33	66
	67
34	68
	69
35	70
	71
36	72
	73
37	74
	75
38	76
	77
39	78
	79
40	80
	81
41	82
	83
42	84
	85
43	86
	87
44	88
	89
45	90
	91
	92
	93
47	94
	95
48	96
	97
49	98
	99
50	100
	101
51	102
	103
52	104
	105
53	106
	107
54	108
	109
55	110
	111

56	112
	113
	114
57	115
	116
58	117
	118
59	119
	120 Henry Yarbro 1761 or 62 - 1843
60	121 Mary Cunningham 1778 - bef. 1833
	122
61	123
	124 Edward McGuire d. 1785 - NC
62	125 Isabel ? d. 1812 - NC
	126
63	127
	128
64	129
	130
65	131
	132
66	133
	134
67	135
	136
68	137
	138
69	139
	140
70	141
	142
71	143
	144
72	145
	146
73	147
	148
74	149
	150
75	151
	152
76	153
	154
77	155
	156
78	157
	158
79	159

80	160
	161
	162
81	163
	164
82	165
	166
83	167
	168
84	169
	170
85	171
	172
86	173
	174
87	175
	176
88	177
	178
89	179
	180
90	181
	182
91	183
	184
92	185
	186
93	187
	188
94	189
	190
95	191
	192
96	193
	194
97	195
	196
98	197
	198
99	199
	200
100	201
	202
101	203
	204
102	205
	206
103	207

104	208
	209
105	210
	211
106	212
	213
107	214
	215
108	216
	217
109	218
	219
110	220
	221
111	222
	223
112	224
	225
113	226
	227
114	228
	229
115	230
	231
116	232
	233
117	234
	235
118	236
	237
119	238
	239
120	240 Zach
	241 Eliz
121	242 Hugh
	243 Eliz
122	244
	245
123	246
	247
124	248 Jok
	249 Anr
125	250
	251
126	252
	253
127	254
	255

57	114
	115
58	116
	117
59	118
	119 <i>NC TN</i>
60	120 Henry Yarbrow 1761 or 62 - 1843
	121 Mary Cunningham 1778 - bef.1833
61	122
	123
62	124 Edward McGuire d.1785 -NC
	125 Isabel ? d.1812-NC
63	126
	127
64	128
	129
65	130
	131
66	132
	133
67	134
	135
68	136
	137
69	138
	139
70	140
	141
71	142
	143
72	144
	145
73	146
	147
74	148
	149
75	150
	151
76	152
	153
77	154
	155
78	156
	157
79	158
	159

81	162
	163
82	164
	165
83	166
	167
84	168
	169
85	170
	171
86	172
	173
87	174
	175
88	176
	177
89	178
	179
90	180
	181
91	182
	183
92	184
	185
93	186
	187
94	188
	189
95	190
	191
96	192
	193
97	194
	195
98	196
	197
99	198
	199
100	200
	201
101	202
	203
102	204
	205
103	206
	207

105	210
	211
106	212
	213
107	214
	215
108	216
	217
109	218
	219
110	220
	221
111	222
	223
112	224
	225
113	226
	227
114	228
	229
115	230
	231
116	232
	233
117	234
	235
118	236
	237
119	238
	239
120	240 Zachariah Yarbrow d. NC
	241 Elizabeth Doud
121	242 Hugh Cunningham d.1824 NC
	243 Elizabeth Smith d.1779 NC
122	244
	245
123	246
	247
124	248 John McGuire d.1762 NC
	249 Anna ?
125	250
	251
126	252
	253
127	254
	255

ive is No. 1 on a New Chart as indicated by the number following the name.

HONORABLE DISCHARGE FROM THE UNITED STATES ARMY

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to Certify, That Uriah P. Yarbrough 3501388 Pvt. Inf.
U assigned Last assigned Co. C. 118 Inf.

The United States Army, as a Testimonial of Honest and Faithful
Service, is hereby Honorable Discharged from the military service
of the United States by reason of Expiration of term of Service U.
D. Cir. 106 12/3/18

Said Uriah P. Yarbrough was born in Mason, in the State of
Tennessee.

When enlisted he was 22 years of age and by occupation a Farmer.
He had blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, and was 5 feet 6 $\frac{3}{4}$
inches in height.

Given under my hand at Camp Gordon, Ga. this 10th day of April
one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Cameron

Frank E. Hill
2nd. Lt. Inf. Asst. Adj.
Commanding

ENLISTMENT RECORD

Name: Uriah P. Yarbrough

Grade: Private

Enlisted, or Inducted: June 28, 1918.

at Covington, Tennessee.

Serving in First enlistment period at date of discharge.

Prior service: None

Noncommissioned officer: None

Marksmanship, gunner qualification or rating: None

Horsemanship: Not mounted

Battles, engagements, skirmishes, expeditions: A.E.F. From Aug.

23/18 to March 27/19. Camp Gordon Ga. Apr. 10, 1919 Paid in full

\$104.70 including \$60 bonus authorized in Sec 1406 Revenue Act of 1918

Knowledge of any vocation: Farming

George N. Watson

Capt. QMC by A. G. Suid

Lieut. QMC

Wounds received in service: None

Physical condition when discharged: Good

Typhoid prophylaxis completed: 7/20/18

Paratyphoid prophylaxis completed: Unknown

Married or single: Single

Character: Excellent

Remarks: No absence under A. W. 107 Travel pay allowed to Covington,

Tenn Served in 35 Co. 157 D. B. from June 28/18 to Jul 19/18
Co. M. Int Refl Regt. to Aug 17/18 U. S. Unit Hosp Hursley Eng.
to Sept. 27/18 Camp Stanton Eng. to Sept. 29/18 HDQ 329 Inf to
10/14/18 Co. C 118 Inf to Feb. 9/19/18 Co. 157 DB to date of discharge
Served with AEF in France. Left U. S. Aug. 23/18 Arrived US Mar 27/19

Signature of Soldier: Uriah Yarbrough

Eugene S. George
1st Lt. Inf. USA.
Commanding 18th 60-157DB

State of Tennessee, Tipton County

I, R. V. Downing, Register for said County, hereby certify that
the within Discharge issued to Uriah P. Yarbrough, was filed in
my office on the 14th day of December, 1921, and noted in Note Book
No. P. page 5, Recorded in Soldier and Sailors Discharge Book No. 1
page 336.

This 14 day of December, 1921.

R. V. Downing Register

State of Tennessee, Tipton County
I, S. M. Beaver, County Clerk, Tennessee, do
hereby certify that _____
is a true and correct copy of the _____ discharge
of Register of Tipton County, Tennessee. Disc No. 1

Page 336

This the 7 day of October 1948.

S. M. Beaver Register
By Mary G. Anderson Deputy Register

Added note 11-21-91:

His father: Thomas Uriah

His father: Uriah Pinckney
Confederate War Veteran

His father: Anderson C.

His father: Henry
Rev. War Veteran

His father: Zechariah

submitted by June Garbrough

Deed Book P, page 262

Jesse Kinney

to § Deed 198 acres

Registered March 6, 1866

Edward Yarbrow

Indenture made and entered into 5 November 1865...both of Tipton County, Tenn... land in tipton County ... 198 acres more or less... Jesse Kinney to Edward Yarbrough...

Wits:

Jesse Kinney

M. I. Yarbrow

U. M. McIntosh

Deed Book P, page 392

W. J. Knight

to § Deed 5-3/4 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

Know all men by these presents that I W. J. Knight for the consideration of \$50 do bargain and sell to David Yarbrough a certain parcel of land .. 5-3/4 acres more or less ..situated and lying in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee described as follows: Beginning at a Poplar David Yarbrough's south east corner 73 east 37 poles to a hickory bush with three gum and one oak bush pointers thence south 41 1/2 east 16 1/4 poles to an oak bush pointers in Edward Yarbrough's original south west corner in said Knight's east line thence south 80 west 29 1/2 poles to the beginning. To have and to hold to the said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. I do covenant with said David Yarbrough that I am lawfully seized and possessed of the said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is undisputed. I do further bind myself, my heirs and assigns to warrant and defend the title to said David Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever. This the 31st day of July 1866.

J. W. Knight

Deed Book P, pages 292-93

W. J. Knight

to § Deed 49 1/4 acres

Registered August 7, 1866

David Yarbrough

...both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...for and in consideration of the sum of \$150 ... signed the 31st day of July 1866.

W. J. Knight

Book L, page 537 (Deed Records)

Henry W. Yarbrough, administrator
of A. T. McGuire, deceased

to 1 Deed

Registered 24 March 1856

P. W. Walton

I Henry W. Yarbrough administrator of Addison T. McGuire, Deceased, do by the power in me vested by law and in compliance with the bond made by the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime convey unto P. W. Walton for the consideration mentioned in said bond to wit, \$448 paid to the said Addison T. McGuire in his lifetime to wit on the 24th day of December 1854 and also \$481.60 to me this day paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged it being the payment of the second note mentioned in said bond with interest to this date the tract of land therein described lying in Tipton County Tennessee Civil District #3 description followed...

Signed March 24, 1856

H. W. Yarbrough, Administrator

Witnesses:

J. P. Wiseman

Henry Frye

R. D. Munford

Book L, page 569

Henry Frye (index says freezer)

to 1 Deed 50 acres

Registered May 3, 1856

William A. Yarbrough

Both of Tipton County, Tenn ... for sum of \$850.00 ... tract of land in Tipton County Tenn District No. 1 containing 50 acres ...

Signed 3 May 1856

Henry (X) Frye
Mark

Witnesses:

Deed Book L, page 636

James Overall

to 1 Deed 105 acres

Registered Office August 25, 1856

H. W. Yarbrow

Whereas on the 1st day of October 1853 I sold to Addison T. McGuire a tract of land in Tipton County Tennessee and hereinafter described for which I executed my bond for title upon the payment of the purchase money and whereas afterwards the said McGuire departed this life intestate and Henry W. Yarbrough the administrator of the said A. T. McGuire having fully paid up said purchase money now therefore and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of \$704 the purchase money aforesaid to me in hand paid receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I James Overall have this day bargained and sold unto the heirs of the said Addison T. McGuire the names of a portion of said heirs being unknown ... the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee being the Southeastern corner of the tract bought by me of S. S. Perkins and bounded as follows, beginning at a black oak the south west corner of Hollum Jr.'s division and the South east corner of the tract bought by me of said Perkins thence north with the division line 113½ poles to a poplar and said line marked YO the south east corner of a 200 acre tract owned by E. Yarbrow thence west with his line 128 poles to a small black oak bush with pointers a south west pointer thence south at 129½ poles crossing the original south boundary of the Hollum tract in all 149½ poles to a small hickory bush in D. Yarbrough's north boundary thence with his and E. Yarbrough's line east 72 poles to a stake the corner of a tract lately entered by me thence north 15 poles to a poplar E. Yarbrough's corner .. (description & deed continues)

Signed July 8, 1856

James Overall

Witnesses:

Isaac Morrison

Henry Powell

(Karen's note -- copied this deed this far just to include the other Yarbrough names)

GRAY, NANCY U. d. March 30, 1860 in Pike Co., Ala. wife of
Park Gray, age 34 May 19, 1860

GREEN, MISS "young" d. c. 1859 da. of Eld. D. M. Green
March 5, 1859

GREEN, DAVID d. Oct. 1857 in Carroll Co., Tenn.
age 76 April 3, 1858

GREEN, HIRAM d. Feb. 7, 1852, age 38
March 27, 1852

GREEN, JANE d. Jan. 16, 1855 in Wilson Co., Tenn. wife of
Eld. N. M. Green, age 40 March 17, 1855

GREEN, THOMAS d. Nov. 18, 1860 in Lawrence Co., Ala.
Jan. 5, 1861

GREEN, THOMAS K. d. Aug. 5, 1853 in Madison Co., Tenn.
age 48 Sept. 17, 1853

GREEN, TRUMAN married to Lucinda Samson Dec. 24, 1854 in
Smith Co., Tenn. Jan. 20, 1855

GREEN, ELD. WILLIAM R. married to Fannie A. Bohanan Oct. 17, 1858
In Pettis Co., Mo. Dec. 11, 1858

GREENLEE, ROBERT (SIC) B. married to Marth H. Trim Jan. 13, 1859
in Copiah Co., Miss. Jan. 29, 1859

GREENLEE, ELD. JAMES d. April 24, 1857 in Grainger Co., Tenn.
b. Nov. 1, 1800 Aug. 1, 1857

GREER, HENRY d. March 10, 1854 in Noshobe Co., Miss.
age 73 April 22, 1854

GREER, WILLIAM married to Missouri Brown April 21, 1846 in
Wilson Co., Tenn. May 2, 1846

GRIFFICE, GEORGE W. d. Oct. 17, 1844 in Nashville, Tenn.
age 19 Oct. 26, 1844

GRIFFIN, JAMES M. d. Sept. 22, 1855 in Itawamba Co., Miss. son of
John G. Griffin, age 7 Nov. 3, 1855

GRIFFIN, THOMAS married to Martha Carolina Irby Nov. 27, 1855
in Union Co., N. C. Dec. 22, 1855

GRIFFITH, HORACE married to Julia A. Cross May 1, 1859
May 14, 1859

GRIMES, ELIHU H. d. Nov. 28, 1855 in Wayne Co., Tenn.
age 27 Feb. 2, 1856

GRIMES, MARSHALL d. July 31, 1853 in Oktibbeha Co., Miss.
age 23 Aug. 27, 1853

GRIMMETT, CHRISTIANA CAROLINE d. Oct. 13, 1844 da. of Eld. William
H. Grimmitt, age 2 Nov. 16, 1844

GRINDSTAFF, JOHN B. married to Arusla L. Young Aug. 4, 1857
in Wilson Co., Tenn. Aug. 29, 1857

GRISHAM, ELD. JOSEPH d. April 9, 1857 in Cherokee Co., Ga.
b. Nov. 17, 1789 Sept. 19, 1857

INGRAM, REBECCA d. July 9, 1853 in Choctaw Co., Miss. wife of
 John Ingram, age 70 July 30, 1853

INMAN, JAMIMA d. Aug. 20, 1855 in S. C.(?) da. of
 Benjamin Harding, b. Sept. 4, 1803 Jan. 26, 1856

IRBY, HENRY d. March 3, 1856, age 56 Jan. 9, 1858

IRBY, JANE d. Oct. 2, 1857 in Fayette Co., Tenn.
 age 29 Nov. 7, 1857

IRBY, MRS. O. G. d. Oct. 12, 1857, wife of Henry Irby
 age 51 Jan. 9, 1858

IRVIN, MARY W. d. Feb. 16, 1857 in Murray, Ky. wife of
 B. B. Irvin, age 27 April 25, 1857

IRWIN, ELIZABETH ANN d. Nov. 25, 1849 in Clark Co., Ark. da. of
 William Irwin Jan. 31 & May 11, 1850

IRWIN, MARY CAROLINE d. Nov. 27, 1849 in Clark Co., Ark. da. of
 William Irwin Jan. 31 and May 11, 1850

IRWIN, R. B. C. HOWELL d. Nov. 25, 1849 in Clark Co., Ark. son of
 William Irwin Jan. 31, 1850

IRWIN, WILLIAM SR. d. Nov. 14, 1849 in Clark Co., Ark.
 Jan. 31 & May 11, 1850

IRWIN, ELD. WILLIAM JR. d. Nov. 20, 1849 in Clark Co., Ark.
 b. Oct. 5, 1816 Jan. 31 & May 11, 1850

IVIE, R. L. d. July 22, 1852 in Gibson Co., Tenn.
 Aug. 28, 1852

IVY, SILAS M. married to Sarah Jane Clark March 21, 1855 in
 Lafayette Co., Miss. April 14, 1855

JACK, WILLIAM P. married to Mary F. Harris June 4, 1850 in
 Russellville, Ala. June 22, 1850

JACKSON, ABRAHAM GREEN d. April 3, 1856 in Prairie Co., Ark.
 b. June 21, 1788 May 3, 1856

JACKSON, DANIEL d. July 27, 1857 in Gibson Co., Tenn.
 age c. 63 Dec. 26, 1857

JACKSON, EDWIN A. d. Aug. 21, 1859 in Virden, Ill. son of
 C. A. Jackson, age 12 Sept. 24, 1859

JACKSON, ISHAM G. married to Miss E. Alice Gray March 16, 1858
 in Muhlenbury Co., Ky. April 10, 1858

JACKSON, J. R. married to Louisa J. Robinson
 Dec. 18, 1856 Jan. 10, 1857

JACKSON, MARTHA d. Aug. 10, 1859 in Green Co., Ark. wife of
 William E. Jackson Jan. 14, 1860

JACKSON, THOMAS M. d. Oct. 26, 1853 in Gibson Co., Tenn.
 age 26 Feb. 11, 1854

JACKSON, WILLIAM H. d. 1857 in Pontotoc Co., Miss.
 age 23 Oct. 3, 1857

WALLACE, MARTHA d. Dec. 28, 1856 in Desoto Co., Miss. wife of
Reuben Wallace, age 64 March 21, 1857

WALLACE, MARTHA P. d. Dec. 15, 1853 in Gibson Co., Tenn. wife of
Amos S. Wallace, age 57 May 6, 1854

WALLACE, R. W. d. Nov. 13, 1854 in Haywood Co., Tenn.
age 23 Jan. 20, 1855

WALLER, BLANEY d. Dec. 10, 1850 in Henderson Co., Tenn.
Jan. 18, 1851

WALLER, ELD. JOHN L. d. 1854 Oct. 21, 1854 & Jan. 13, 1855

WALSHAUSEN, HOWARD married to Sarah Wale Dec. 28, 1858 in
Tipton Co., Tenn. Jan. 8, 1859

WALTON, ELD. JOHN GAINES d. Aug. 10, 1860 in Shelby Co., Ala.
age 53 Nov. 24, 1860

WARD, J. H. married to Nanny M. Gray May 8, 1856 in
Davidson Co., Tenn. June 1, 1856

WARD, ROWAN CLAY married to Mary E. Sharman Feb. 8, 1855
Upson Co., Ga. Feb. 17, 1855

WARD, THOMAS C. married to Sarah E. Jones June 23, 1858
in Tennessee July 24, 1858

WARD, ELD. W. W. married to Mrs. Sarah Lewis May 6, 1858 in
Pemiscott, Mo. June 5, 1858

WARE, MARTHA JANE TAYLOR d. Jan. 29, 1856 at Perrysville, Tenn.
da. of Eld. D. L. Ware, age 4 March 8, 1856

WARFIELD, MARY d. May 13, 1860 in Montgomery Co., Maryland wife of
Nicolas Warfield, age 74 June 9, 1860

WARFIELD, MATILDA d. Aug. 16, 1847 at Lebanon, Tenn. da. of
Eld. William C. Warfield, age 19 Sept. 4, 1847

WARMATH, R. W. married to Catharine Yarbrow Feb. 4, 1858 in
Tipton Co., Tenn. Feb. 27, 1858

WARNER, ISABELLA d. July 7, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn. (?)
age 16 July 31, 1852

WARNER, LEONIDAS d. June 19, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn.
age 20 July 31, 1852

WARNER, ROBERT E. d. July 9, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn. (?)
age 18 July 31, 1852

WARREN, JOHN d. Oct. 10, 1860 in White Co., Tenn.
age 64 Jan. 19, 1861

WASH, JOHN W. married to Clementine Robertson Jan. 20, 1859
in Kentucky Feb. 5, 1859

WASHBURN, HENRY CLAY d. April 13, 1859 in Clay Co., Ga. son of
David Washburn, age 9 Dec. 24, 1859

WASHBURN, ELD. L. L. d. c. 1847 in Harrison Co., Tex.
age 27 May 29, 1847

OBITS &
Marriages
of Tipton Co.
Tenn.

Date of birth: Edward Yarborough 17 90/1800 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens
1830-Co. Tipton Co., St. Tn. Name: Edward Yarborough	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

1818 Drive ingf VA
 1818 Drive ingf VA
 1818 Drive ingf VA

Date of birth: James J. Yarbrough 1861 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF:	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr.	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

850 - County:	State:	Post office:

860 - County:	State:	Post office:

Book A, page 369

Edward Yarborough Jr.

To | Deed 4 acres

Registered October 28, 1830

Jesse Webb

This indenture made and consented to this 19th day of December in the year A. D. one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between Edward Yarborough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Webb of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Jesse Webb the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold and delivered, and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver to the said Jesse Webb a certain parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Tipton on the Indian Creek in the eleventh surveyors district range 5 and section seventh and butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on ash on the bank of Indian Creek wherein Polks corner thence north six and a half degrees west 26 poles to a stake. Thence east $6\frac{1}{2}$ 26 poles to a stake. Thence South $6\frac{1}{2}$ east 26 poles to a stake. Thence west to the beginning corner. Containing four acres being the same more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all the appurtenances hereditaments and property that belonged to the said mill on Indian Creek where to the said Jesse Webb and his heirs forever from me and my heirs or all other persons whatever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Edward Yarborough (seal)

In the presence of
his

Thomas X Web
mark

William Leach

State of Tennessee
Tipton County Court

September Term 1830

There was the within Deed of Bargain Sale from Edward Yarbrough to Jesse Web for four acres of land was produced in open court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Edward Yarbrough and was thereupon ordered to be certified for registration.

Test.

R. W. Landford, Clerk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Received this date tax on the registration of the within deed.

R. W. Langford, Clerk

(Note: there seems to be some words missing from the last three lines, but this is the way the deed reads. Perhaps the clerk failed to copy the "warrant & forever defend" part that seems to be missing - Karen)

Deed Book F, page 54

James R. and Mariah M. Gills

to | Bill of Sale

Edward Yarbrough

James R. and Mariah M. Gills, both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sell to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee a Negro woman by the name of Agnes about 15 years of age. They warrant her to be sound and healthy and a slave for life. In consideration of the sum of \$425.00...the right and title of said Negro we will forever defend. Signed 24th day of July 1841.

James R. Gills

Mariah M. Gills

Witnesses:

Geoffrey Crum (?)

William Wiseman

Deed Book D, page 438

Ethelred Whitley
to Bill of Sale
Edward Yarbrough

Registered August 19, 1838

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Know all men by these presents that I Ethelred Whitley have this day bargained sold and by these presents bargain sell and deliver to Edward Yarbrough of this state and county the following property, viz One bay horse colt 2 years old; 1 bed, 3 sheep, 1 sow and five pigs, two sows, two burros and seven small shoats the said property to belong to the said Yarbrough with all the benefits arising from it subject to the following conditions viz, whereas I have this day executed a note of hand to said Yarbrough for \$51.75 bound money due the 25th of December next ensuing the date hereof Now if the said is lifted and payed off punctually when due this instrument to be void and null but if not to be of full force power and virtue in law. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd of August 1838.

E. Whitley (Seal)

Test.

W. Prossal (?)

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before Frederick R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County Ethelred Whitley bargainer to the within deed and trust and acknowledged the execution of the same on the day it bears date for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand and office this 4th day of August A. D. 1838.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book A, page 61

Newton Cannon

to 1 Deed 150 acres

Charles Smith

An indenture made and entered into on the 20th day of December 1824 between Newton Cannon of Williamson County, Tennessee and Charles Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid ... sold to Charles Smith a tract of land containing 150 acres situated in the fifth range and eleventh section on the waters of Indian Creek a south branch of Big Hatchie.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Witnessed by:

Henry Yarbrough Jr.

Edward Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

Received state tax to wit: 15¢

Deed Book A, page 62

Newton Cannon

to | Deed 575 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Henry Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into this third day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four between Newton Cannon of Williamson County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Yarbrough of Tipton County and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Newton Cannon for and in consideration of the sum of One Thousand seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed unto the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing five hundred seventy five and one fourth of an acre situated in the seventh section and fifth range on the waters of Indian Creek the south branch of Big Hatchie beginning at an ash on the south west bank of Indian Creek being the beginning corner of the survey in the name of Newton Cannon for eight hundred twenty five acres and a half being also the north west corner of William Polk's five thousand acre tract running north 268 poles to a small elm the north west corner of said tract on Hawkinse's east boundary thence east with the north boundary of said Cannon survey 396 poles and 9 links to Isaac Mathews north west corner of said boundary thence with said Mathew's line south 181 poles to said Mathew's south west corner on Charles Smith's north boundary thence with said Smith's line west to his north west corner thence south with said Smith's west boundary 87 poles to a white said Smith's south west corner on the Southern boundary of the original survey thence with the same west to the beginning. To have and to hold the before recited tract of land and bargained premises to the only proper use and behoof of heirs. Said Henry Yarborough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Newton Cannon for himself his heirs executors administrators or assigns doth agree to and with the said Henry Yarbrough his heirs and assigns that the before recited tract of land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the just or legal claim or demand of all persons or manner of persons whatever. In witness whereof said Newton Cannon hath set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date before mentioned.

Newton Cannon (Seal)

Signed and Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

Charles Smith
Henry Yarbrough Jr.
Edward Yarbrough
William K. Kulbeth

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

October Session 1825

I Andrew Green, clerk of the court of Pleas and Quarters Sessions for the County of Tipton aforesaid do hereby certify that the within deed of conveyance from Newton Cannon to Henry Yarbrough Sr. was duly proven in open court by the oaths of Charles Smith and Henry Yarbrough two of the subscribing witnesses thereto in order to be certified for registration.

Andrew Green, Clerk

Received state Tax to-wit

57¢

Deed Book F, page 87

D. M. Smith

to Bill of Sale

Registered October 19, 1941

Edward Yarbrough

D. M. Smith of Tipton County, Tennessee borrowed the sum of \$335.00 from Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee. The note was signed on February 18, 1940. The security that Smith gave was a Negro Woman named Hannah aged about 23 years.

David M. Smith

Deed Book F, page 109

Thomas P. Hall

to | Deed 150 acres

Registered November 3, 1841

Ed. Yarbrough

Thomas P. Hall of the Parrish of Caddo and State of Louisiana sells to Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$240.00 ...150 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee on Mining Creek, being a part of James Hall's 2000 acre grant by the state of North Carolina, No. 43 dated July 10, 1788..

Thomas P. Hall

by R. W. Sanford and
James W. Hall, Attorneys in
fact

and witnessed by:

J. Hughlett (?)

J. P. Davis

Deed Book F, page 427

Edward Yarbrough
to ½ Deed 95 acres
Jacob P. Davis.

No. 257, Registered 5 September 1843

This indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1843 between Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob P. Davis of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part...for and in consideration of the sum of \$570.00....95 acres of land in Tipton County.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

H. Sanford

State Tax paid

10¢

Deed Book G, page 77

Edward Yarbrough

to \dagger BILL OF SALE

Registered January 21, 1845

Anderson Butler

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells for the sum of \$500 to Anderson Butler of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, a Negro woman named Agnes and child Lucy. Edward Yarbrough warrants them to be healthy and slaves for life.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

S. T. Bernard

A. E. Clark

Deed Book G, page 407

George Shankle

with

Registered December 1, 1846

Edward Yarbrough

An agreement for sale of land. "We George Shankle and Edward Yarbrough, both of Tipton County, Tennessee...have this day made the following contract and agreement towit: The said George Shankle has sold to the said Edward Yarbrough a tract of land in Tipton County on which he now resides containing by estimation 200 acres for the sum of \$900 being part of a 5000 acre survey in the name of John Rice known as the Kirkland Tract and the same land bought by said Shankle of _____ Bracken as agent of _____ Kirkland heirs.

George Shankle (Seal)

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

R. H. Munford

Lew. W. Jones

Deed Book G, page 467

Edward Yarbrough

to § Deed 100 acres

Registered February 9, 1847

Jesse Goss

Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee sells to Jesse Goss of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$425 to him in hand paid ... 100 acres more or less, it being the same piece of land granted by the State of Tennessee to Thomas B. Hill by Grant No. 2210, found on Certificate No. 2357 dated September 23, 1822.

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

Samuel Williams Davidson

David M. Smith

Deed Book H, page 221

George Shankle

and Agreement

Registered November 20, 1848

Edward Yargrough

Whereas on the 30th day of November 1846 I George Shankle entered into a contract with the subscriber Edward Yarbrough for the sale of a tract of _____ hundred acres of land on which the said Shankle at that time and now resides for the sum of \$900 to be paid on the said Shankle making to said Yarbrough a good and general warranty deed for the same which said contract and agreement was reduced to writing, signed by the parties and duly registered in the Registrars office in Tipton County the first day of December 1846 in Book G pages 407 and 408 and to which reference is here made for the particulars and conditions of said contract. Now we do hereby mutually agree with each other our heirs, executors and administrators to anull, rescind and in every particular make void and of no effect or force the said contract agreement. Signed our names and affixed our seals this 18th day of November 1848.

George Shankle (seal)

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

Witness:

R. H. Munford

Deed Book H, page 511

Lewis W. Miller

to | Quit Claim Deed 120 acres Registered January 29, 1850

Edward Yarbrough

Lewis Miller of Tipton County Tennessee sells to Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee, for \$32 in hand paid and other considerations mentioned, that is to say I am to pay Shepperd N. Ashe Clerk and Master of the Chancery Court at Brownsville the sum of \$330 for which he holds my note, payable in June 1850...a tract of land in the County of Tipton State of Tennessee District No. 3 containing by estimation 120 acres more or less, the boundaries of which is not recollected it being the same tract of land purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by S. N. Ash clerk and master in the month of June 1849when the said Edward Yarbrough shall pay to Shepperd Ash clerk as aforesaid the note above described then he is authorized and empowered to make a deed to the said Edward Yarbrough instead of making the same to me.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 26th day of January 1850.

L. W. Miller (seal)

Witness:

Nate Tipton

I. W. Owen

Deed Book I, page 26

Edward Yarbrough

to \dagger Deed 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres

Registered April 6, 1850

John A. Kulbreath

Indenture made and entered into 23 November 1849 ... Edward Yarbrough
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...John A. Kulbreath
of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration
of the sum of \$28 ... sells a certain tract of land in Range 8, section 8...
containing 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres more or less

Edward Yarbrough

Witness:

M. Phelps

Deed Book I, page 178

Edward Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 113 acres

Registered March 1, 1852

John Farmer

This indenture made and entered into December 1851....Edward Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and John Farmer of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100 to Yarbrough in hand paid ...a certain tract or parcel of land being in said county of Tipton ..Range 8 Section 6 containing by survey and estimation 113 acres more or less...

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses

W. C. Tacus

L. B. Yarbrough

Deed Book K, page 24

Joshua M. Miller

to 1 Deed 65 acres

Registered June 12, 1852

Edward Yarbrough

Indenture made and entered into 21 January 1850 ...Joshua M. Miller of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee... for and in consideration of the sum of \$16 and other consideration named herein ...65 acres in Tipton County District No. 3, it being a part of the tract purchased by Jonathan Miller from Kirkland's heirs and sold by Shepperd N. Ash, Clerk of the chancery Court as the highest bidder in the town of Covington in the month of June 1849 for which I executed my note to the said Ash for about \$95 Twelve months after date for the payment of which said Edward Yarbrough has signed his name as security ...now the other consideration is this that the said E. Yarbrough has on his part to pay up to the said Ash the amount of the note then Mr. Ash is to make the deed to the said E. Yarbrough.

Signed the date above written.

Joshua M. Miller

Witnesses:

Franklin Huffman

A. H. Hivens

Deed Book K, page 221

Edward Yarbrough

to | Deed 250 acres

John Adkinson

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...John Adkinson of Tipton
County, Tennessee...for and in consideration of the sum of \$100.00 ...
250 acres of land more or less in Tipton County, Tennessee in District No. 3.
Signed January 1, 1853

Edward Yarbrough

Deed Book K, page 236

S. S. Perkins

to 1 Deed 200 acres

Registered 22 February 1853

Edward Yarbrough

S. S. Perkins of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton
County, Tennessee ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 ...
land in Tipton County being part of the 900 acre tract allotted to me in
the division of Grant No. 231,02 for 2558 acres to James Holland between
the heirs of James Holland per sale to Ed Yarbrough...200 acres more or
less...

Signed February 18, 1853

S. S. Perkins by his attorney in
fact R. H. Munford

Witnesses:

James Overall

William D. Good

Deed Book K, page 236

S. S. Perkins

to 1 Deed 200 acres

Registered 22 February 1853

Edward Yarbrough

S. S. Perkins of Tipton County, Tennessee ...Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 ... land in Tipton County being part of the 900 acre tract allotted to me in the division of Grant No. 231,02 for 2558 acres to James Holland between the heirs of James Holland per sale to Ed Yarbrough...200 acres more or less...

Signed February 18, 1853

S. S. Perkins by his attorney in fact R. H. Munford

Witnesses:

James Overall

William D. Good

Deed Book K, page 106

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer

to } Deed 588½ acres

Registered November 2, 1856

Edward Yarbrough

Samuel A. and Cynthia R. Pointer both of Tipton County, Tennessee...

Edward Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee ... for and in consideration

of the sum of \$809land in Tipton County, Tennessee District No. 12.

Signed October 30, 1852.

Samuel A. Pointer (seal)

Cynthia R. Pointer (seal)

Deed Book N, page 351

Edward Yarbro

to | Deed

Registered September 6, 1859

James Wright

Indenture made 8th day of April 1859 ..between Edward Yarbro and James Wright
(Night?) .. all of Tipton County, Tennessee...for \$10...five and three-fourths
acres.

Edward Yarbro

witnesses:

C. C. Archer

M. I. Yarbro

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William A. Yarbro

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1828				
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death	13	Dec.	1888			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial						Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
H's Father <u>Anderson C. Yarbro</u>				Mother's Maiden Name <u>Mary Larimore</u>			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Glass

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial						Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	



Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Complete Opheelia Kessler

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Places of Residence							
Occupation If other than housewife		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date 4- Ap.-1988 76372

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	E.	Birth	16 Ap. 1861				
Ira Yarbro		Mar.					
Full Name of Spouse*		Death	9 Dec. 1896				
		Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
2		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Mary E.		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
Smith		Death					
		Burial					
4	John L.	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Ada Ann	Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
Full Name of Spouse*		Mar.					
		Death					

Wills:

Henry Yarbrough Recorded in Will Book A, page 105 and also in Will Book A-1, page 81 1843.

(Note: Tombstone says Yarbrough. Tombstone of Henry D, his son, says Yarbrow. Circuit court minutes from 1826 to 1840 give the spelling of H. Y' Sr.'s as Yarborough (1826) and Yarbrough. When did Yarbrow spelling come in?)

Rosetta I. Yarbrough - Will Book C, p 128, 129. dated 1894. names Husband John A. and two children - Landon A. and Adelle Smith, wife of E. W. Smith.

Will of John L. Yarbrough. Will Book C, p 468, 469. Names wife Bettie, son Anderson C (or H?), (leaves land he got from W. L. Smith) son Same G.,...no daus named.

Will of William A. Yarbrough, Will Book B, p 399-402. dated 1886. Very exact will -- gives a property description for all land left to wife & children. In fact, states that he has already prepared the deeds and all his executor has to do is pay the last debts. Names wife Mary M.; Daughter Mary E. Smith, son John L., son Ira E., dau. Ada Ann (states all his children are of age except Ada and she almost is).

Deed Book P, page 498

H. M. Larimore

to 1 Deed 5 lots

Registered December 5, 1866

William A. Yarbrow

H. M. Larimore and William A. Yarbrow both of Tipton County, Tennessee...
in consideration of the sum of \$4000... land in Covington designated as
lot 57 on the square ... also lots 49, 50, 51, 52 which four lots form
a block...

Signed 27 November 1866.

H. M. Larimore

LAST WILL OF WILLIAM A. YARBRO⁸

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

I, William A. Yarbrow, do make and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all others made by me at any time.

FIRST, I direct that my funeral expenses and all my debts be paid as soon after my death as possible out of any monies that I may die possessed of or may first come into the hands of my executors.

SECOND, I give and bequeath to my wife Mary M. Yarbrow the piece of land we now live on of 105 acres and all the timber and firewood necessary to keep up the place but not to use for other purposes off the 482 acres of the place on Hatchie River during her life and as much of the stock, wheat, corn, hay, oats and tools as she wants if my debts can be paid without selling of them.

THIRD, I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary E. Smith and her heirs 52-10/12 acres of land just off the north side of my home place beginning at walnut bush -- south line of the Pettis land -- to a stake on William S. Smith -- and one fourth interest in the undivided land in the lake or bottom place and in the fourth of the money including her or her husband's note if any there be, but she is not to have possession of the 52-10/12 acres until her mother's death.

FOURTH, I give and bequeath to my son John L. Yarbrow and his bodily heirs the place I have bought of William B. McFadden of 55 acres bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at a stake in W. L. Smith -- to a stake of Dillahunta northwest corner and on and one fourth of the money including his note with interest if any there be on hand.

FIFTH, I give and bequeath to my son Ira E. Yarbrow 84-86/100 acres of land out of the northwest corner of my 482 acres of land on the Hatchie River known as the lake or bottom place. Beginning at a stake on Mrs. T. Mears east line -- to a stake near the house on the bluff -- and one fourth interest in the undivided land and one fourth interest in the monies including his note with interest if any there be.

SIXTH, I give and bequeath to my daughter Ada Ann 52-98/100 acres of land including the building on the south side of the home place of 105 acres to wit: and one fourth of the monies including her notes with interest if any be but she is not to have possession until her mother dies and she pay to and secure the payment in twelve months to her sister Mary E. Smith or heir \$400 for I value improvements at \$800.

LASTLY, I do nominate and appoint my sons John L. and Ira E. Yarbrow my executors or either of them without bond taking this my will to be county court or any court as all the children is of age except Ada Ann and she almost and have also a written deed to each child for the land I want them to have. Consequently the executors will have nothing to do but sell off the surplus and pay off the debts if any and give the balance if any to the heirs and pay each one his or her share of land and let them have the same recorded.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I do set this second day of February eighteen hundred and eighty-six my hand and seal.

/s/ WILLIAM A. YARBROUGH

⁸Tipton County, Tennessee Will Book B, p. 399; Minute Probate Book V, p. 243

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Dr. Meredith I. Yarbro

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	30	Oct.	1830				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	16	July	1862		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Burial				Townsend Cemetery,	Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father Anderson C. Yarbro				Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024
6024
Compile Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Form 10, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 118, Independence, MO 64601
 A Division of THE
 GENEALOGICAL
 RECORDS OF THE
 WORLD
 Lists and full details
 genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **Elias Eli Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14	Oct.	1833				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	18	Sept.	1913				
Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence							
Occupation		Church Affiliation			Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #2. Sarah Jane Winn							
His Father Anderson C. Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Mary Larimore			

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Eliza B. Clark**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1841				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	30	Mar.	1906				
Burial				Townsend Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			



Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Texas 76024

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Address	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Box 261		
City, State: Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	

Date: **4-Apr-1988**

76372

Her Father: _____ Mother's Maiden Name: _____

Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1 Josh M. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1874				
	Mar.							
	Death			1942				
	Burial							
2 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Wess Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
4 Fate Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
5 Addie Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

FROM: HISTORY OF LEIGHS CHAPEL, a loose-leaf book on file at the Tipton County Library, Covington, Tennessee. No author or date given.

Page 5:

Among the early settlers of Morgan's Landing were:

Isaac E. Clark, b. 20 Jan 1810, d. 9 Oct 1901. Son of Robert (b. 1759, NC d. 17 Sep 1837) and Sarah (1775-1835) Clark. Robert Clark was Revolutionary War Soldier.

Moses Smith (didn't copy his history)

(Page 7)

Eli Yarbrow b. 14 Oct 1833, d. 18 Sep 1913. Son of Anderson C. and Mary Larimore Yarbrough. Grandson of Henry Yarbrow, a Revolutionary soldier. (This book states Henry was born in the Old World which is an error - Karen)

Anderson C. Yarbrow, b. NC 1810. M. 1827. Settled in Indian Creek, Tipton County in District 2. Remained there until 1847 then moved two miles north of Covington. Died 1862. Mary, his wife, b. 1804 Bedford County, died 1876.

Eliza B. Clark, a niece of Isaac Clark, b. 1841, d. 30 Mar 1906. Married Eli Yarbrow and they had four children (four males and 1 female): Josh, John, Wess, Fate and Addie.

Peter Winn - b. 17 Dec 1834 d. 28 Aug 1904.

(Page 21)

The First Trustees of Leighs Chapel:

Eli Yarbrow
Mose Smith
Isaac Clark

Leighs Chapel was organized in 1859 with William Henry Leigh as the organizer and first pastor.

(Page 31)

In 1875 the Negro Church was organized. Some of the Black members (Yarbrows) were Uncle Wyatt and Aunt Edie Yarbrow.

Black Leighs Chapel members in WWII:

Ordell Yarbrow
Emory Yarbrow
Major Yarbrow
Burnett Yarbrow
Elbert Yarbrow

Date of birth: Anderson Yarbrough 1800/1810 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&up		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&up	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&up
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males											Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&up	Aliens	
1830-Co. Tipton Co St. Tn. Name: Anderson Yarbrough	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840-Co. St. Name:																												

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

WILKINS, West (NCW): Rec. 7 Mar. 1842; P 94, 95.
 CRUM, Godfrey (W) D: 22 Mar. 1842; Rec. Apr. 1842; P 95, 96.
 OWEN, Caleb (W) D: 8 July 1842; Rec. Oct. 1842; P 96, 97.
 MILLER, Gardner (W) D: 25 Aug. 1842; Rec. Oct. 1842; P 98, 99.
 PINKSTON, Turner (W) D: 16 June 1842; Rec. Nov. 1842; P 99, 100.
 BRADSHAW, John (W) D: 27 Sept. 1842; Rec. Jan. 1843; P 100, 101.
 SIMONTON, Archibald M. (NCW): Rec. 24 Nov. 1842; Pro. Feb. 1843; P 101, 102.
 BORAM, James (W) D: 23 Aug. 1842; Rec. Apr. 1843; P 102, 103, 104.
 SIMONTON, William (NCW): Rec. 17 May 1843; Pro. July 1843; P 104, 105.
 [REDACTED]
 ROOKS, Job (W) D: 1 Aug. 1843; Rec. Sept. 1843; P 107, 108.
 McLANE, Findley (NCW) D: 22 Aug. 1843; Rec. Dec. 1843; P 109.
 [REDACTED] 3 Mar. 1843; Rec. Oct. 1844; P 109, 110.
 BUTLER, Thomas (W) D: 28 Oct. 1844; Rec. Nov. 1844; P 111, 112, 113.
 SHAW, William J. (NCW): Rec. 2 Dec. 1844; Pro. Jan. 1845; P 113, 114.
 TALLEY, William (W) D: 8 Jan. 1842; Rec. June 1845; P 114, 115, 116.
 FLIM, John W. (W) D: 12 Aug. 1845; Rec. May 1846; P 116.
 SIMPSON, William (W) D: 1 Feb. 1842; Rec. Aug. 1842; P 117, 118, 119.
 BONNER, William (W) D: 21 Oct. 1844; Rec. Aug. 1846; P 119, 120.
 GOODE, Thomas (W) D: 26 Nov. 1846; Rec. Jan. 1847; P 120, 121.
 TAYLOR, John (W) D: 1 Feb. 1847; Rec. May 1847; P 121, 122, 123, 124.
 DANIEL, Meredith (Marydieath) (W) D: 20 Feb. 1847; Rec. 7 June 1847; P 125, 126.
 SMITH, Leonard (W) D: 20 July 1846; Rec. July 1847; P 126, 127, 128, 129.
 BORAM, John (W) D: 1 May 1847; Rec. Aug. 1847; P 129.
 STEVEN, John Sr. (W) D: 24 Dec. 1846; Rec. Sept. 1847; P 130, 131, 132, 133.
 SHAW, Andrew (W) D: 12 Oct. 1848; Rec. Dec. 1848; P 133, 134.
 CLARK, Robert (W) D: 18 Jan. 1847; Rec. Dec. 1848; P 135, 136.
 COOPER, Mansel (W) D: 5 May 1846; Rec. Apr. 1849; P 137, 138.
 ROBERTSON, Robert (W) D: 27 July 1849; Rec. 3 Sept. 1849; P 138, 139.
 CHAMBERS, Edward O. (W) D: 24 Apr. 1845; Rec. June 1849; P 139, 140, 141, 142.
 SMITH, Gracy (W) D: 3 Dec. 1848; Rec. Nov. 1849; P 142, 143.
 ALSTON, Mary H. (W) D: 15 Apr. 1848; Rec. Oct. 1850; P 143, 144.
 HOWARD, Peola (W) D: 31 Aug. 1850; Rec. Oct. 1850; P 145, 146.
 McCRAW, William (NCW): Rec. 16 Feb. 1851; prob. 7 Apr. 1851; P 146, 147.
 FARRAR, John (W) D: 4 Mar. 1851; Rec. Apr. 1851; P 147, 148, 149, 150.
 SMITH, John G., of Granville Co. N.C. and Shelby Co., Tenn., D: 17 Jan. 1850;
 Rec. June 1851; P 150, 151, 152.
 JACOBS, John H. (W) D: 7 Apr. 1851; Rec. June 1851; P 153.
 GILMER, William A. M. (W) D: 15 July 1851; Rec. Aug. 1851; P 154.
 COOPER, Samuel (W) D: 6 Sept. 1851; Rec. Oct. 1851; P 154, 155, 156.
 WINSTON, William L. (NCW) Rec. 8 Sept. 1851; Pro. Nov. 1851; P 157, 158.
 SILER, John (W) D: 17 Oct. 1851; Rec. Nov. 1851; P 158, 159, 160.
 TRANTHAM, William (W) D: 30 June 1851; Rec. Dec. 1851; P 160, 161.
 WRIGHT, Alexander (W) D: 9 Jan. 1852; Rec. Feb. 1852; P 161, 162, 163, 164.
 MOOREHEAD, Joseph (W) D: 2 Mar. 1852; Rec. May 1852; P 164, 165.
 EDWARDS, Elizabeth (W) D: 23 July 1847; Rec. May 1852; P 166, 167.
 TROBOUGH, Henry (W) D: no date; Rec. May 1852; P 167, 168.
 SHERRELL, Enos, of Lincoln Co., N.C. (W) D: 19 Mar. 1841; Rec. Apr. 1852;
 P 168, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 BIRD, Richard T. (NCW) Rec. 15 May 1852; pro. July 1852; P 173.
 ALLEN, William (W) D: 9 May 1852; Rec. Aug. 1852; P 174, 175, 176.
 MEARS, William A. (W) D: 17 Jan. 1852; Rec. Sept. 1852; P 176, 177.
 WESCOTT, George, of Philadelphia, Pa. (W) D: 14 Aug. 1804; Rec. Sept. 1852;
 P 177, 178, 179, 180, 181.
 WESCOTT, Patience, of the City and Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. (W) D: 6 May 1820;
 Rec. Sept. 1852; P 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.
 SMITH, Francis M. (W) D: 4 Oct. 1852; Rec. Nov. 1852; P 188.
 STARNES, Moses (W) D: 13 _____ 1852; Rec. Nov. 1852; P 189.
 [REDACTED] of Richmond Co. N.C. (W) D: 19 Apr. 1843; Rec. Dec. 1852;
 P 190, 191, 192, 193.
 HAYNIE, Jesse (W) D: 2 Nov. 1852; Rec. Dec. 1852; P 194, 195.
 DEHART, Joab (NCW): Rec. 18 Dec. 1852; pro. Jan. 1853; P 196.
 HOPPER, Joel (W) D: 7 Oct. 1852; Rec. Apr. 1853; P 197, 198.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 22 Nov. 1852; Rec. May 1853; P 198, 199.
 OWEN, Peter (NCW) Rec. 1 May 1853; pro. June 1853; P 200.
 McCRIGHT, John R. (W) D: 25 May 1853; Rec. Sept. 1853; P 201, 202.
 LEMMONS, Sheldon (W) D: 28 Nov. 1850; Rec. Oct. 1853; P 202, 203.
 CARROTHERS, James M. (W) D: 29 Mar. 1847; Rec. Dec. 1853; P 203, 204.
 WILLIAMS, James (NCW) Rec. 20 Feb. 1853; pro. Mar. 1853; P 205.
 MILLER, James (W) D: 6 June 1851; Rec. Jan. and Feb. 1854; P 206, 207, 208.
 LOWE, George E. (W) (Contested) D: 4 Jan. 1853; Rec. Feb. 1854; P 209, 210,
 211, 212, 213.
 DACUS, Alexander (W) D: 19 May 1852; Rec. May 1854; P 213, 214.

- Mason, John and Adaline L. Britt, 9 Dec. 1843. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LE.
Lanton, Albert Gallatin and Mary Amanda Turnage, 16 Dec. 1843. Sol. 22
Dec. by Jacob Sullivan.
Cothran, James and Elmira Butler, 18 Dec. 1843. Sol. 21 Dec. by Peyton Smith, MG.
Clements, William R. and Drucilla D. Drummons, 19 Dec. 1843. Sol. 21 Dec.
by J. A. Vincent.
Macon, William and Eleanor H. Sommerville, 25 Dec. 1843. No return.
Coats, Alsa and Elizabeth Boswell, 26 Dec. 1843. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Myers, Daniel M. and Martha C. Hartsfield, 28 Dec. 1843. Sol. by Edward Yarbro, JP.
Woods, Sam'l M. and Narcissa Robinson, 13 Jan. 1844. Sol. 18 Jan. by W. A.
Cothran, MGCCPC.
Smith, Sam'l Robert and Nancy Smith, 13 Jan. 1844. Sol. by Edward Yarbro, Esq.
Wilson, James D. and Rebecca McFarland, 16 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. A. Vincent.
White, George W. and Sarah Hood, 16 Jan. 1844. Sol. 18 Jan. by M. Murchison, JP.
Culbreath, James J. and Mary E. Stewart, 22 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.
Nacklin, Frederick N. and Sarah H. Taylor, 30 Jan. 1844. Sol. by Robert R. Bland, MG.
Killingsworth, Morris and Elizabeth Clark, 31 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark.
Smith, Stephen and Mary Ann Cole, 3 Feb. 1844. Sol. 8 Feb. by Sam'l Gilliland.
McCool, Martin and Martha E. Stanley, 5 Feb. 1844. Sol. 7 Feb. by S. Gilliland, MG.
Johnson, Sam'l P. L. and Lucy Ellen Smith, 5 Feb. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Alison,
M.M.E. Church.
Walton, William D. and Sarah Frances Cox, 12 Feb. 1844. Sol. 13 Feb. by
Peyton Smith, MG.
Wiseman, Henry and Mary Elizabeth Goodnoe, 13 Feb. 1844. Sol. 16 Feb. by
M. Drummons, JP.
Smith, Caspar M. and Sarah Smith, 27 Feb. 1844. Sol. by Ed Yarbrough, Esq.
Wright, William G. and Elizabeth Mitchell, 28 Feb. 1844. Sol. 29 Feb. by
C. Crenshaw, JP.
Hurt, Charles Henry and Ann Faris, 31 Jan. 1844. Sol. 8 Feb. by Sam'l Gilliland.
Baird, William and Nancy Jane McQuistin, 5 Mar. 1844. Sol. by John Wilson, MG.
Morrison, Thomas and Sarah Clementine Morrison, 6 Mar. 1844. Sol. 7 Mar. by
D. H. Cummins, MG.
Cobb, Henry and Margaret E. Bragg, 11 Mar. 1844. Sol. by Edward Yarbro, Esq.
Starnes, A. Pinckney and Ann Booth, 23 Mar. 1844. Sol. by Wm. A. Bowers, JP.
Turnage, Walker and Martha A. Simpson, 27 Mar. 1844. Sol. 28 Mar. by
Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.
Martin, John J. and Eliza Jane Cox, 1 Apr. 1844. No return.
Harper, James Franklin and Elizabeth Susannah Johnston, 3 Apr. 1844. Sol.
4. Apr. by John Wilson, MG.
Hutchinson, William Walker and Sarah Goss, 13 Apr. 1844. Sol. 15 Apr. by
Murdo Murchison, JP.
Miller, Lewis W. and Mary Robinson, 13 May 1844. Sol. 17 May by Edward Yarbrough, JP.
[REDACTED] 22 May 1844. Sol. by J. P. Davis, JP.
Cooper, Mansel and Marinda Sexton, 25 Apr. 1844. Sol. 28 May by J. P. Davis, JP.
Trobough, Littleton W. and Patsey W. McCraw, 29 May 1844. No return.
Hurt, Spencer Thomas and Martha Caroline Hoffler, 1 June 1844. Sol. by
Sam'l Gilliland.
Campbell, Erasmus Sydenham and Eliza Jane Mariner, 1 June 1844. Sol. by
D. H. Cummins, MG.
Freeman, John P. and Elizabeth Curtis, 3 June 1844. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Holland, John and Emily Jane Lock, 11 June 1844. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Martin, James Norfleet and Parthenia Ann Melissa Cox, 8 July 1844. No return.
Rhodes, James Cicero and Sarah Ann Townsend, 23 July 1844. Sol. July 1844.
No signature.
McQuiston, William, Sr. and Eliza Ann Baird, 23 July 1844. Sol. 25 July by
John Wilson, MG.
Crouch, Edward Radford and Rachel Miller, 12 Aug. 1844. Sol. 15 Aug. by
Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.
Hastings, Simpson and Susan A. Fortner, 21 Aug. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.
Edwards, Erasmus Darwin and Charlotte Dowdy, 27 Aug. 1844. Sol. by C. I.
Bradford, JP.
Young, James Franklin and Erena Lamb, 2 Sept. 1844. Sol. 4 Sept. by Jacob Sullivan.
Thomas, Elam F. and Alice A. Rhodes, 3 Sept. 1844. Sol. by D. H. Cummins, MG.
Moore, David Fletcher and Susan Ann Sullivan, 17 Sept. 1844. Sol. 19 Sept. by
Jacob Sullivan.
Coppedge, William L. and Mary A. Armstrong, 21 Sept. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark.
Humphreys, Absolum T. I. and Mary E. Smith, 7 Oct. 1844. Sol. 24 Oct. by Sam'l
Gilliland.
Peete, John S. and Ann E. Whitley, 21 Oct. 1844. No return.
Durant, John W. and Caroline V. Sherrod, 2 Nov. 1844. No return.
Burris, William I. and Martha Ann Campbell, 7 Nov. 1844. Sol. Nov. 9 by
Sam'l Gilliland, MG.

-22-

TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGE RECORDS (1840, 1841)
MARRIAGE REGISTER Book "A" ✓

Copied from Original Book by Lucile Hendren Cox

1840

Wilson, William Henry and Margaret A. (?) Harris, 16 Apr. 1840. Edward Reed, MG.
Talley, Joseph S. and Caroline A. Wessen, 22 Apr. 1840, by Peyton Smith.
McCorkle, John T. and Jane Moore, 27 Apr. 1840. Sol. by John Wilson, MG,
May 5.
Paden, William and Jane H. McCaula, 27 Apr. 1840. Sol. by John Wilson, MG.
Wood, O. H. P. and Rebecca I. H. Drenham (Dunham?), 7 May 1840. Sol. 7 May
by William B. Vincent, JP.
Bennett, John and Margaret Shaw, 8 May 1840. Sol. 12 May by John Wilson, MG. Anderson C.
Wilkins, West and Melissa Trentham, 19 May 1840. Sol. 19 May by [REDACTED] Warbrough
Elmore, William E. and Julia F. Cannon, 18 July 1840. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan, MG.
Weller, Cyrus W. and Elizabeth E. McLeary, 1 Sept. 1840. Sol. 2 Sept. by
Sam'l Hodge, Min.
Bowles, Edwin and Charlotte Baker, 2 Sept. 1840. No returns.
Brunson, Joshua N. and Susan A. M. S. Easley, 14 Sept. 1840, Sol. 15 Sept. by
[REDACTED]
Calhoun, James A. and Eisey Larimore, 17 Sept. 1840. Sol. 15 Oct. by Sam'l
Gilliland, Meth. Min.
Fallen, Chas. W. and Sarah E. Tulley, 6 Oct. 1840. Sol. 6 Oct. by Peyton Smith.
McClanahan, John D. and Margaret Ann Robertson, 17 Oct. 1840. Sol. 22 Oct. by
Amos Roark, MCPC.
Hill, Charles H. and Sarah Y. Cockrill, 28 Oct. 1840. Sol. 29 Oct. Wm. B. Vincent, JP.
Gurley, William H. and Polina C. George, 12 Nov. 1840. Sol. 18 Nov. by Sam'l
Gilliland.
Cothran, Jesse S. and Ann Rebecca Howard, 14 Nov. 1840. Sol. 19 Nov. by Cary
Crenshaw, JP.
Delashmit, William and Margaret C. Turnage, 1 Dec. 1840, Sol. 2 Dec. by Jacob
Sullivan.
Long, Peter and Lucy Dan, 9 Dec. 1840. No returns.
Pewitt, James C. and Harriet Murrin, 23 Dec. 1840. Sol. Dec. 24 by [REDACTED]
Pinson, Archibald and Mary Culbreath, 11 Jan. 1841. Sol. Jan. 1841. Return not
signed.
Rogers, George W. and Elizabeth W. Turnage, 11 Jan. 1841. Sol. 12 Jan. by
Jacob Sullivan.
Winkler, Richmond and Eleanor Goss, 13 Jan. 1841. Sol. 14 Jan. by [REDACTED]
Smith, David H. and Polly Smith, 4 Feb. 1841. Sol. 4 Feb. by [REDACTED]
Payne, Wiley and Elizabeth Adkins, 4 Feb. 1841. No returns.
Murchison, Murdo and Jane F. Hood, 4 Feb. 1841. Sol. 15 Mar. by T. L. Boswell.
Boline, Joseph H. and [REDACTED] 9 Feb. 1841. Sol. 9 Feb. by T. L. Boswell.
Appelwhite, John and Nancy Jane McFerrin, 16 Feb. 1841. Sol. Feb. 20 by Sam'l
Gilliland.
Gross, John and Joice Hunley, 16 Feb. 1841. Sol. 17 Feb. by B. W. Hendren, JP.
Miller, George W. and Elizabeth Mariner, 9 Mar. 1841. Sol. by Edw. Reed, MG,
at Randolph, Tenn.
Wright, James M. and Elizabeth McQuiston, 20 Mar. 1841. Sol. 23 Mar. by John
Wilson, MG.
Hall, John J. and [REDACTED] 15 Mar. 1841. Sol. 18 Mar. by Peter R. Bland, MG.
Neal, Samuel and Elizabeth Richards, 15 Apr. 1841. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan.
Horne, Simeon and Ann M. Cowan, 27 Apr. 1841. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan, MG.
Roane, Sterline L. and Mary Sharp, 28 Apr. 1841. Sol. by Sam'l Gilliland, MG,
April 27, 1841.
Blackburn, John C. and Ardenia Reese, 28 Apr. 1842. Sol. 4 May 1841 by I. E. Clark, JP.
Holton, James and Mary Wilson, 7 May. 1841. Sol. 8 May by I. E. Clark, JP.
Pierce, John and Mary L. Moore, 8 May 1841. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan.
Wade, Washington H. and Mary C. Murry, 9 May 1841. Sol. 18 May by Isaac E. Clark, JP.
Harper, Robert P. and Martha H. McClerkin, 17 May 1841. Sol. by John Wilson, MG.
Kern, Thomas and [REDACTED] 26 May 1841. Sol. 26 May by Geo. M. Penn, JP.
Cobb, Benjamin and Jenny Stokes, 25 May 1841. Sol. 27 May by Geo. M. Penn, JP.
Lauderdale, James H. and Roanna Hatch, 2 June 1841. Sol. by Sam'l Gilliland, MG.
Yates, Valentine and Anne Nichols, 21 June 1841. Sol. by Fred R. Smith, JP.
Hatch, E. R. and Jane Grooms, 28 June 1841. Sol. by Wm. B. Vincent, JP.
McCraw, Gabriel and Nancy Sullivan, 29 June 1841. No return.
Brown, Wm. and Sarah Flanikin, 3 July 1841. Sol. 19 Oct. by John L. Balch, Presby.
Min.
Payne, Banyan and Nancy M. Wright, 22 July 1841. No return.
McMillan, Edward A. and Drucilla White, 28 July 1841. Sol. by Malcomb McIntyre, JP.
Farmer, James R. and Elizabeth Ralph, 30 July 1841. Sol. 3 Aug. by Malcomb
McIntyre, JP.
Culbreath, Ewell and Eliza Llewellyn Smith, 3 Aug. 1841. Sol. by Wm. B. Vincent, JP.
Ralph, William and Grizzy Ann Branch, 6 Aug. 1841. Sol. by Fred R. Smith, JP.

Deed Book K, page 529

R. W. Sanford & Thomas P. Hall

to 1 Deed 217 acres

Registered February 14, 1854

William H. Yarbrough

R. W. Sanford and Thomas P. Hall sell to William H. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee 217 acres for sum of \$1100. Land in Tipton County Range 8, section 5 ... a tract containing 217 acres more or less.

R. W. Sanford

Thomas P. Hall
by his attorney in fact
R. W. Munford

WITNESSES:

Thomas I. Myers

William H. Olivvy (?)

Deed Book D, pages 349-50

Henry Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 105 acres

Registered May 4, 1938

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 11th day of February in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Three between Henry Yarbrough Sr. of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County and State aforesaid of the other, Witnesseth, that the said Henry Yarbrough for and in consideration of the goodwill love and affection that he has for and to his son the said Anderson Yarbrough hath given granted and confirmed and by these presents do give grant and confirm to the said Anderson Yarbrough a certain tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the tract of land the said Henry Yarbrough lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation where the said Anderson C. Yarbrough now lives, butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on a Poplar corner Edward Yarbroughs running thence the true variation north $64\frac{1}{2}$ degrees east 64 poles to a mulberry corner thence $30\frac{1}{2}$ degrees east 94 poles and a half to a sasafra and Holshousers south boundary line thence west with his line 209 poles to a white oak and elm Willis Freedles corner on Holshousers said line thence south with Freedles line 72 poles to his corner thence east with his line 34 poles to a sweet gum corner thence south 40 poles to a forked sugar tree corner, Freedles corner thence east with Edward Yarbrough's line 63 poles to the beginning containing 105 acres of land be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments involvements and appurtenances of in and to the said land belonging or in anywise appertaining to only proper use and behoof of him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns and the said Henry Yarbrough Sr. doth covenant and agree to and with the said Anderson Yarbrough that he will defend the title of the above described land and granted premises unto him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs or assigns against the title claim for interest of all and every manner of person or persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said Henry Yarbrough hath hereunto set his hands and affixed his seal the day and date above written.

Henry Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of:

James N. Smith Son-in-law to Edward
Pleasant Larimore

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick R. Smith county clerk of said county Henry Yarbrough and acknowledged that he executed the within deed the day it bears date for the purpose therein contained. Witness my hand and office
January 1, 1938.

Frederick R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book D, page 350

Lucius J. and Leonidas Polk

To | Deed 260 acres

Registered May 4, 1838

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made this 30th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Lucius and Leandus Polk of the County of Maury and State of Tennessee of the one part and An. C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for and in consideration of \$520.00 to them in hand paid by the said A. C. Yarbrough do by these presents this day grant and confirm to the said A. Yarbrough the right and title of a certain piece of land lying situated and being in the County of Tipton and state aforesaid on the waters of Indian Creek being part of the 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk butted and bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on Owens north corner on the bank of Indian Creek thence south with his line 148 poles to Owens corner and Polks line thence west with Polks line west 124 poles to an elm on the west boundary of the original 5000 acre tract thence north crossing Myring Creek several times 254 poles to an ash on the bank of Indian Creek the north west corner of the original tract thence east 30 poles to creek and thence up the meanders of the creek to the beginning containing in all 260 acres of land being the same more or less. To have and to hold to him the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk for themselves their heirs and assigns for the consideration aforesaid will forever warrant and defend the premises to the said Anderson Yarbrough his heirs and assigns clear of all encumbrances and against the lawful claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof they the said Lucius and Leonidas Polk have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Lucius and Leonidas Polk (Seal)
By their agent and attorney in
fact Joseph Linn

Signed sealed and
delivered in the presence of

(No names given)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Frederick A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Joseph Linn agent and attorney in fact for Lucius and Leonidas Polk who acknowledged the execution of the above deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 13th day of November 1837.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received State Tax
\$1.00
Fred R. Smith, Clerk

Deed Book E, page 544

Jacob P. Davis

to Bill of Sale

Registered April 8, 1841

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I have this day sold and do hereby convey to Anderson C. Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$700 to me in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged a Negro woman named Louisa aged about 23 years of yellow complexion and her child named Morgan about 18 months old. I warrant the title of said slaves to the said A. C. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons and I also warrant them to be sound, healthy and sensible and salves for life.

Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1841.

J. P. Davis (seal)

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me R. H. Munford Clerk of the County, Tipton County the above named J. P. Davis the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged he executed the within Bill of sale for the purposes therein contained.

Witness my hand of office this 16th day of February 1841.

R. H. Munford, Clerk Son-in-law of Zacariah
Yarb. and Hannah Stout

Deed Book F, page 30

Eli Ayers

to Bill of Sale

Registered June 23, 1841

Anderson C. Yarbrough

For and in consideration of the sum of \$220.00 Eli Ayers of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee a Negro man slave named Daniel, aged about twenty one years.

Signed 23 June 1841.

Eli Ayers

Witnesses:

Godfrey Emon (?)

William A. Bowers

Deed Book F, page 56

A. C. Yarbrough
to Deed 110 acres

Registered the 8th day of September 1841

Ed Strange

Indenture made the 10th day of March 1841 between Anderson C. Yarbro and Edward Strange, both of Tipton County for \$440.00...land on Indian Creek being part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk...containing 110 acres more or less.

An. C. Yarbro (seal)

State Tax of 11¢ paid Sept. 1841

Deed Book F, page 153

Anderson C. Yarbrough
to Deed 150 acres

Registered February 11, 1842

Daniel Hill

In consideration of the sum of \$350.00...Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sold to Daniel Hill of Tipton County, Tennessee 150 acres.. a part of a 5000 acre tract of land granted to William Polk in the eleventh survey district in Tipton County, Tennessee.

An. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

James Cullum

His

John X Ackisson
Mark

Note: Deed contains a conveyance for a school & another for a burial ground

Deed Book H, page 1

Anderson C. Yarbrough

to 1 Deed 301 acres

Registered August 21, 1847

Isaac R. Bledsoe

This indenture made and entered into on the 10th day of November in the year of our Lord 1846 between Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee of the one part and Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton state of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough in consideration of the sum of \$1000 to him in hand paid by the said Bledsoe the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying situate and being in the eleventh surveyors district range five and section seven Tipton County and butted and bounded as follows, beginning at the north west corner of A. C. Yarbrough's original tract of 105 acres on a white oak and elm being also W. Freedles corner thence running east 296-3/4 poles to a stake being the north west corner of I. Mathews (now A. H. Owens) tract thence south with his line 181 poles to a dogwood his north west corner on Charles Smith's north boundaries north bound boundary line thence west his line 100 poles to a black gum said Smith's corner thence south 17 poles to a branch thence with the meanders of said branch south 36 degrees east 24 poles thence south 4 1/2 degrees east 13 poles to a large white oak marked as a corner on the west bank of said branch being the north east corner of James Smith's tract thence west with his line 94 poles to a maple marked as a corner standing near a branch thence with said branch north 13 1/2 east 106 poles to a poplar marked as a corner being the south east corner of said 105 acres survey thence west 63 poles to a sugar tree thence north 40 poles to a stake thence west 34 poles to a stake, thence north 70 poles to the beginning containing 301 acres and 50 and poles, be the same more or less excepting and reserving however a lot of 3 poles square conveyed by Henry Yarbrough deceased to the common school commissioners of district No. 2 for a school house and also a lot of one and seven-eighths acres given by the said A. C. Yarbrough for a burial ground both of said lots lying on the north boundary line of said tract. To have and to hold the said piece or parcel or tract of land with all and singular the improvements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to him the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns to his and their only proper use and benefit forever and the said Anderson C. Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Isaac R. Bledsoe his heirs and assigns that the title to the above described tract or parcel of land be and they will warrant and forever defend against the title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever setting up title to the same in law and in equity and further that the said Anderson C. Yarbrough had good title to the lands and tenements aforesaid and is well and able to convey the same against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof the said Anderson C. Yarbrough has hereto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Anderson C. Yarbrough (seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

W. Sanford
S. Mathews

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford, Clerk of the County Court of Tipton County, the above named Anderson C. Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand of office this 2nd day of August 1847.

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Received the state tax
on this deed...45¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

Book H, page 2

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to | Title Bond 525 acres Registered 25 September 1847

Anderson C. Yarbrough

I, Isaac R. Bledsoe am held and firmly bound unto Anderson C. Yarbrough...
both of Tipton County, Tennessee ... in the sum of \$6000

Signed 10th day of November 1846

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

R. W. Sanford

A. S. Mathews

Deed Book I, page 22

Edward & Anderson C. Yarbrough

to ↓ Bill of Sale - Amy

Registered April 1, 1850

John Steele

Know all men by these presents that we Edward Yarbrough and Anderson C. Yarbrough have this day sold to John Steele a negro slave named Amy of dark color aged about 50 years for the sum of \$170. To have and to hold to him the said John Steele the aforesaid negro woman Amy we bind ourselves our heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title to the aforesaid Negro from all and every person whatsoever and that she is a slave for life.

In witness whereof we have set our hands and seals this 1st day of April 1850.

Edward Yarbrough (seal)

A. C. Yarbrough (seal)

Witnesses:

R. Hissun (?) Smythe

Robert W. Daniel

Deed Book I, page 100

Isaac R. Bledsoe

to ½ Deed 520 acres

Registered October 15, 1850

Anderson C. Yarbrough

This indenture made and entered into on the 26th day of September between Isaac R. Bledsoe of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee and Anderson C. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee ... for and in consideration of the sum of \$3000 ... land being a part of Grant No. 80 which was granted by the State of North Carolina to John Rice for 5500 acres, part of that portion of said grant which in a division between the heirs of Patience Wescott and others was allotted to said heirs ...

I. R. Bledsoe

Witnesses:

J. R. Slaughter

I. H. Lauderdale

DEED BOOK I, page 420

Marcus C. Green

to Bill of Sale

Anderson C. Yarbrough

Marcus C. Green of Tipton County, Tennessee sells to Anderson C. Yarbrough of Tipton County, Tennessee sells for \$650 a Negro girl named Rebecca about the age of 16 years.

Signed January 5, 1852

Marcus C. Green

Witnesses:

Henry Sanford

F. M. James

Deed Book N, page 159

A. C. Yarbrow
to ½ Deed 80 acres
W. A. Yarbrow

Registered January 25, 1859

This indenture made the 20th day of November 1856 between Anderson C. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and William A. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee... witnesseth that the said Anderson C. Yarbrow for and in consideration of the good will love and affection he has for and to his son the said William Yarbrow hath given, granted and confirmed to said William A. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land in Tipton County, Tennessee on the waters of Big Hatchie River being a part of the tract of land said Anderson C. now lives on and including the dwelling house and plantation the said William A. Yarbrow now lives on ... containing 80 acres...valued at \$1000...

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book M, page 113

William A. Yarbrow

to } Deed 50 acres
Henry Fry

Registered February 13, 1857

William A. Yarbrow and Henry Fry both of Tipton County ...for and in consideration of the sum of \$850 in hand paid ...for tract of land - 50 acres - in Tipton County Tennessee District 1, a part of a 5000 acre tract granted to John Rice by the state of North Carolina by Grant No. 80.

William A. Yarbrow (Seal)

Deed Book M, page 145

A. C. Yarbrow

to } Bill of Sale
Yarbrough and Brown

Registered April 7, 1857

All of Tipton County ... for sum of \$2200 in full payment for two Negroes - Peter aged 26 and Beck aged 20 years.

A. C. Yarbrow

Deed Book Q, page 174

R. J. Gee

to | Deed

Registered July 10, 1867

W. A. Yarbro

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee ...for sum of \$825 ...land in

Tipton County, Tennessee bought from Robert W. and Susan McLeagen.

Signed the 8th day of July 1867.

R. J. Gee

Deed Book Q, page 177

R. H. Warmuth & wife

to | Power of Attorney

Registered July 8, 1867

W. A. Yarbro

...nominate and appoint William A. Yarbro our attorney in fact to demand and receive for us from Richard S. Barret, Clerk of Tipton County Court or any other person having possession of liable for the same...share which is descended to us from one A. C. Yarbro now deceased late of the County and State of Tennessee and all necessary receipts and bonds for us and in our name to execute for and about the same and we do hereby ratify and confirm all proper actings and doings of our attorney in the premises as fully as if we were present and doing the same ourselves. Signed the 28th day of June 1867.

R. H. Warmuth (Seal)

Catharine Warmuth (Seal)

OBITUARIES AND MARRIAGE NOTICES
FROM THE TENNESSEE BAPTIST: 1844-1862

Compiled By: RUSSELL PIERCE BAKER

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

GA. DEPT. OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.

WALLACE, MARTHA d. Dec. 28, 1856 in Desoto Co., Miss. wife of
Reuben Wallace, age 64 March 21, 1857

WALLACE, MARTHA P. d. Dec. 15, 1853 in Gibson Co., Tenn. wife of
Amos S. Wallace, age 57 May 6, 1854

WALLACE, R. W. d. Nov. 13, 1854 in Haywood Co., Tenn.
age 23 Jan. 20, 1855

WALLER, BLANEY d. Dec. 10, 1850 in Henderson Co., Tenn.
Jan. 18, 1851

WALLER, ELD. JOHN L. d. 1854 Oct. 21, 1854 & Jan. 13, 1855

WALSHAUSEN, HOWARD married to Sarah Wale Dec. 28, 1858 in
Tipton Co., Tenn. Jan. 8, 1859

WALTON, ELD. JOHN GAINES d. Aug. 10, 1860 in Shelby Co., Ala.
age 53 Nov. 24, 1860

WARD, J. H. married to Nanny M. Gray May 8, 1856 in
Davidson Co., Tenn. June 1, 1856

WARD, ROWAN CLAY married to Mary E. Sharman Feb. 8, 1855
Upson Co., Ga. Feb. 17, 1855

WARD, THOMAS C. married to Sarah E. Jones June 23, 1858
in Tennessee July 24, 1858

WARD, ELD. W. W. married to Mrs. Sarah Lewis May 6, 1858 in
Pemiscott Mo. June 5, 1858

WARE, MARTHA JANE TAYLOR d. Jan. 29, 1856 at Perrysville, Tenn.
da. of Eld. D. L. Ware, age 4 March 8, 1856

WARFIELD, MARY d. May 13, 1860 in Montgomery Co., Maryland wife of
Nicolas Warfield, age 74 June 9, 1860

WARFIELD, MATILDA d. Aug. 16, 1847 at Lebanon, Tenn. da. of
Eld. William C. Warfield, age 19 Sept. 4, 1847

WARMATH, R. W. married to Catharine Yarbrow Feb. 4, 1858 in
Tipton Co., Tenn. Feb. 27, 1858

WARNER, ISABELLA d. July 7, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn. (?)
age 16 July 31, 1852

WARNER, LEONIDAS d. June 19, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn.
age 20 July 31, 1852

WARNER, ROBERT E. d. July 9, 1852 in Shelby Co., Tenn. (?)
age 18 July 31, 1852

WARREN, JOHN d. Oct. 10, 1860 in White Co., Tenn.
age 64 Jan. 19, 1861

WASH, JOHN W. married to Clementine Robertson Jan. 20, 1859
in Kentucky Feb. 5, 1859

WASHBURN, HENRY CLAY d. April 13, 1859 in Clay Co., Ga. son of
David Washburn, age 9 Dec. 24, 1859

WASHBURN, ELD. L. L. d. c. 1847 in Harrison Co., Tex.
age 27 May 29, 1847

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

Note: Site for Baptist Church given

Deed Book K, page 469

Nathan H. McFadden

to Deeds Church lot

Registered 1853

A. C. Yarbrough et al

I Nathan H. McFadden of the County of Tipton, State of Tennessee, do hereby give, grant, bargain, convey unto Anderson C. Yarbrough, Thomas Warmouth and John Brooks, Trustees, a piece or parcel of land containing 144 poles given to said trustees as a site on which to build and keep up a house for a missionary baptish church and schoolhouse .. with the understanding that all other religious denominations are to have the privilege of preaching at said place when not used by said missionary baptist church but are not to consist any society or church at said place ...when no longer used for the purposes which it was intended ... to revert back to the land from which it came.

Signed August 12, 1853.

N. H. McFadden

my great-grandmother

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.
I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J.P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.
I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County.
I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

MARRIAGE RECORDS FROM TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Landon B. Yarbrough and Susan McGuire - April 3, 1846 - J. P. Davis, J. P.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough and Safroney Smith - June 2, 1853 - William Wiseman, J. P.

John W. Morton and R. V. Yarbrough issued March 21, 1865.

I certify that the rites of matrimony were duly solemnized by me between the the above named persons on the 27th day of March 1865 - Isaac Wiseman, J. P.

George W. Whitlock and Rosa V. Maten - June 29, 1869.

I hereby certify that I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 1st day of July 1869 - Wm. G. Malugin, M. G.

Covington, Tenn., Feby. 1879 - this day issued to William Schaffer to marry R. V. Whitlock - N. W. Baptists, Clerk - State of Tennessee - Tipton County. I solemnized the rite of matrimony between the within named parties on the 2nd day of March 1879 - C. W. Flaniken.

TOMBSTONES FROM INDIAN CREEK CEMETERY

In memory of
Henry Yarbrough Sn.
who departeth this life
Jan 30 A. D. 1843
Aged 80 years

Henry Yarbrough Jr.
d. Jan 3 1841
Aged 36 yrs.

Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co. N. C.
b. Oct. 20, 1805
d. Feb. 4, 1866

Jane Wife of Edward Yarbrough
born in Davidson Co., N. C.
b. Feb. 6, 1808
d. Jan. 31, 1892

L. Bradford Yarbrough
b. Sept. 6, 1827
d. June 19, 1874
aged 47 yrs. 9 mos. 13 da.

Susan wife of
L. B. Yarbrough
b. Aug. 26, 1828
d. Mar. 13, 1853
aged 24 yrs. 6 mos. 18 da.

Saphronia Yarbrough
b. Mar. 7, 1829
d. June 9, 1892

TOMBSTONES FROM WALTON CEMETERY

(Land given by Brad Yarbrough for family burial grounds - see deed)

William McGuire
Born Apr. 4, 1785
Died Dec. 17, 1865

Frances McGuire
b. Nov. 25, 1792
d. Oct. 20, 1862

Anderson McGuire
Aug. 1, 1818
Mar. 11, 1874

Obadiah McGuire
1820 - 1872

Indian Creek Primitive Baptist Church (standing on the grounds of Indian Creek Graveyard) was organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. The new building which is the third was built in June 1963. The first building was a log building and the second which is still standing is still used as a meeting hall. The early Yarbroughs belonged to this church.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Landon Bradford Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

The Yarbrough Family
Genealogical Helper

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6	Sept.	1827		Tipton Co.,	Tenn.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	3	Ap.	1846				
Death	19	June	1874	Killed by his brother-in-law			
Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father Edward Yarbrough				Mother's Maiden Name Jane Kulbruth			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26	Aug.	1828				
Chr'nd							
Death	13	Mar.	1853	Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father William McGuire				Mother's Maiden Name Frances			

Compile **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**
City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Date

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., J.O. Box 366, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	18	Feb.	1849			Tipton Co.,	Tenn.
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12	Oct.	1934	St. Louis,	Mo.		
	#1. George W. Whitlock	Burial							
	2	Birth							
	James, L. Yarb.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

Arlene

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Landon Bradley Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6	Sept.	1827				
Chr'd							
Mar.	2	June	1853				
Death	19	June	1874			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Edward Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Jane Kulbreath

Wife's Full Maiden Name Safronia Smith

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	7	Mar.	1929				
Chr'd							
Death	9	June	1892			Tipton Co., Tenn.	
Burial				Indian Creek Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			

Complete Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____

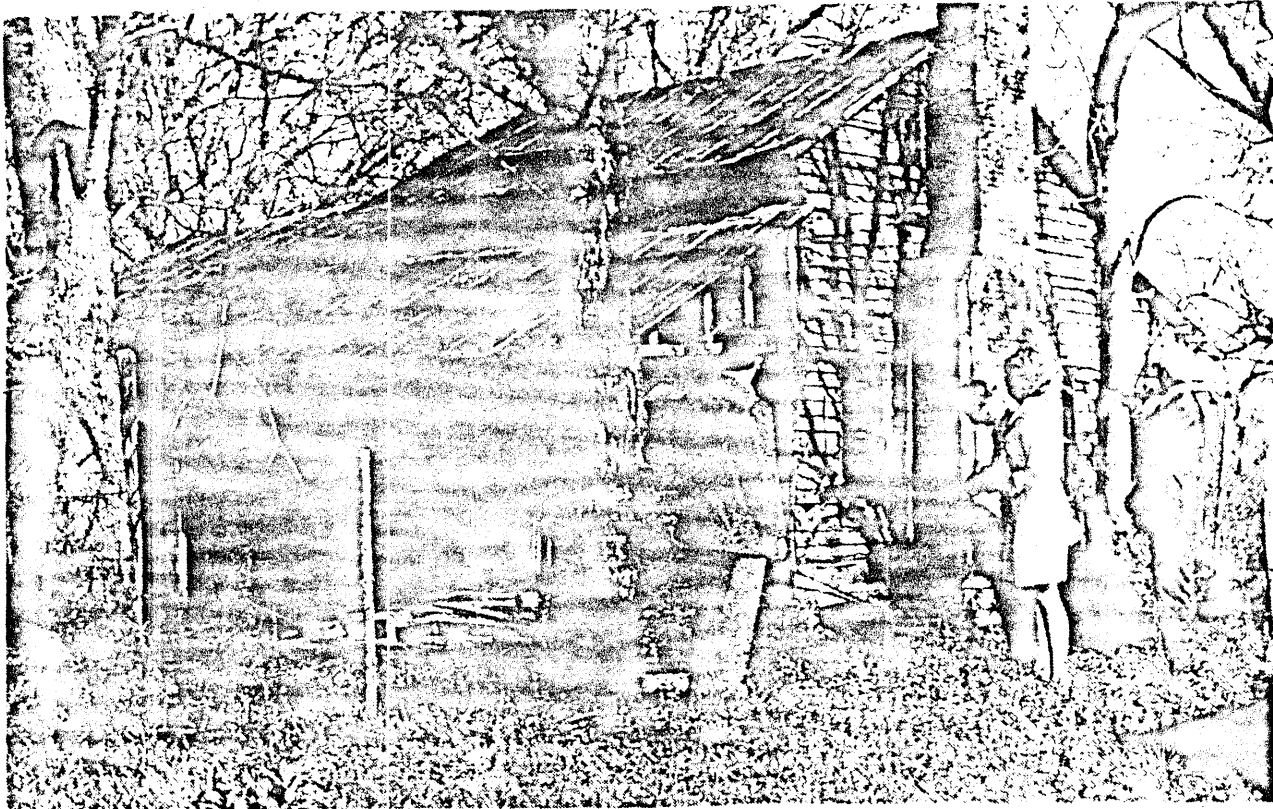
Address Box 261 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father David Smith Mother's Maiden Name Sally

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
 lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1856				#2.
	Molly Yarb.	Mar.							Hillard
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							Thomas
	Tom Smith	Burial							
	2	Birth							#2. Will
	Fannie Yarb.	Mar.							Ladd
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	#1. Edward	Burial							
	3	Birth			1864				
	Alice	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
	Paul Billings	Burial							
	4	Birth			1867				
	Eva Yarbrough	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5	Mar.	1940	Covington,		Tipton Co., Tenn	
	Johnson E. Dickey	Burial				Munford Cemetery, Tipton Co., Tenn.			
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							



One of County's Oldest *Home of Landon Bradford Yax brought at one time*

This log cabin is believed to be one of the oldest houses in Tipton County. The house, located on the Brighton-Holly Grove Road, is owned by Mrs. Leno Mills. According to Mrs. Mills, who lived in the house from 1930 until 1957, the historical structure is more than 100 years old. "I don't know the exact age of the house, but it was stand-

ing during the Civil War," said Mrs. Mills. "There weren't any additions to the house while my family lived there, but it was added to prior to that." Mrs. Mills explained that the doors are still on the hinges and most of the windows are still intact.

Rosa Virginia
Yarbrough
b. 18 Feb. 1850
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
d. 12 Oct. 1934
w. St. Louis, Mo.
a. 2 March 1879
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

William Schaeffer
b. Pennsylvania

Landon Bradford
Yarbrough

b. 2 Sept. 1827
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
d. 19 June 1874
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
m. 3 April 1846
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Susan McGuire

b. 26 Aug. 1828
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
d. 13 March 1853
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Edward Yarbrough

b. 20 Oct. 1805
w. Davidson Co., N.C.
d. 4 Feb. 1866
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
m. 19 March 1826
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Jane Kulbreath

b. 2 Feb. 1808
w. Davidson Co., N.C.
d. 31 Jan. 1892
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

William McGuire

b. 4 Apr. 1785
w. North Carolina
d. 17 Dec. 1865
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Frances ?

b. 25 Nov. 1792
w. North Carolina
d. 20 Oct. 1862
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.

Henry Yarbrough

b. 1761 or 62
w. Butte Co., N.C.
d. 30 Jan. 1843
w. Tipton Co., Tenn.
m. 13 Sept. 1803
w. Rowan Co., N.C.
Rev. Soldier

Mary Cunningham

b. 1778
d. bef. 1833

William Kulbreath

b. ca 1762-70
m. abt. 1800 N.C.
d. 1830-40 Tenn.

Mary "Polly" Robertson

b. ca 1782
w. N.C.
d. after 1860
w. Nacogdoches, Co., TX

Zachariah Yarbrough

d. North Carolina

Elizabeth Doud

Hugh Cunningham

b. ca 1742
d. 20 Sept. 1824
w. Rowan Co., N.C.

Elizabeth Smith

b. ca 1748
d. 1 Aug. 1779
w. Rowan Co., N.C.

Tyree Robertson

b. 1738
w. Henrico Co., VA
m. 1770-73 N.C.
d. 23 Feb. 1815
w. Bledsoe or White
TN

Mary "Polly" Adams

b. 1740-50
d. 17 Oct. 1833
w. Tallapoosa, GA

Thomas Yarbrough

d. North Carolina

Joseph Cunningham

d. 1769
w. PA

Jeffery Robertson

b. 1709
d. 1785
w. VA

Judith Tenner

b. 1710
d. 1785

Info from

Yvonne
Halloway

not proved

Henry Yarbrough
Living in Amelia
County, Va. 1675

not proved

Richard Yarbrough

b. 1615
Came to America 1643
from Lincolnshire
England
d. 1702
m. 1635

Frances Proctor

not proved

John E. Mask and Catharine Hughes, 10 May 1838 by Thomas J. Neely, M.G.

p. 3 & 4

Reuben Heathrock and Julia Ann Hopkins, Issued 22 May 1835
no return.

M.H. Williams and Priscilla Ward, 30 May 1838 by Robert Cagle, J.P.

William Dianna and Polly Lawrance, 29 May 1838 by A.M. Lambeth, J.P.

John H. McClelland and Mary McAnisly, 29 May 1838 by David Woods, J.P.

James Robertson and Sarah Ann Stafford, issued 31 May 1838
no return

George W. Belote and Rachel S. Glass, 3 May 1838 by Benjamin Cash, J.P.

Miles Philley and Mary Stinson, 4 June 1838 by Robert Cagle

Jesse Whitford and Elizabeth Brooks, 6 May 1838 by James Yarbyough, J.P.

Daniel M. Prewitt and Nancy Davis, 12 June 1838 by R.H. McNaee, J.P.

James S. Boney and Susannah E. Hunt, 10 June 1838 by E.H. Nixon, J.P.

Walker B. Wilson and Jane Owen, 11 June 1838 by Allen Sammons, M.G.

Joshua Estes and Martha Carley, 10 June 1838 by James Yar-
brough, J.P.

Samuel Nelms and Martha Stephens, 26 June 1838 by A.M. Sameth
J.P.

James W. Field and Margaret Ramsey, 18 June 1838, no return.

p. 5 & 6

Isaac N. McCommon and Elizabeth H. Rogers, 19 June 1838
by David Woods, J.P.

M. Patrick to Mary S. Hede Alford, 26 June 1838, Benjamin
Cash, J.P.

William C. White and Frances Atwood, 24 June 1838, Daniel
Stephens, M.G.

E.D. Fortner and Margaret Mabers, 1 July 1838, Daniel Ayres,
J.P.

George Peruis and Elizabeth Scot, 29 June 1838, no return

Thomas H. Moore and Lucy Brown, 5 February 1839, J.S.
Caunch, M.G.

Jarves Stephens and Mary Hodge, 22 March 1839, William
Jacobs, J.P.

p. 17 & 18

Miles Wilson and Luddie McCord, issued 23 March 1839, no
return.

John Elgin and Nancy Hughs, 25 March 1839, O. Potts, M.G.

B.R. McKinnie and Zesina Williams, 28 March 1839, S.S. Claunch,
M.G.

Edward Robertson and Hart A. Barve, 5 April 1839, Jacobs,
J.P.

W.W. Rhodes and Levisy Smith, 9 April 1839, William Jacobs,
J.P.

Stephn Marler and Elizabeth Hooper, issued 6 April 1839,
no return.

Bryant Humphreys and Pritenia Hardwick, 16 April 1839, Sam'l.
H. Smith, J.P.

Calvin Norris and ___festy Smith, 18 April 1839, Benjamin
Cash, J.P.

James Tillman and Mary Cannon, 25 April 1839, William Jacobs,
J.P.

George B. Peters and H. Williams, 9 May 1839, Daniel Stephens,
M.G.

Winsley Chunning and Julia A.M. Taylor, 12 June 1839, Milton
S. Warner, M.G.

Mathew T. Baffalo and Kizza Brown, 15 May 1839, Jos. Crew,
J.P.

A.D. Lenford and America Niscon, 23 May, 1839, Benjamin
Cash, J.P.

Benjamin Owens and Mary R. Harris, 1 June 1839, John Dye,
M.G.

p. 19 & 20

John G. Chisum and Levinia Pintle, 6 June 1839, James Yar-
brough, J.P.

Jesse Penca and Rebecca Hoke, 23 June 1839

Srono Crowley and Elizabeth Nuckolls, 24 June 1839, L. Short,
J.P.

George Turner and Mary Anderson, issued 29 June 1839, no
return.

Martin G. Adams and Lucey A. Gombrell, issued 1 August 1840
no return.

John A. Jones and Mary Ann Townsend, 9 August 1840, Sterling
Nuckolls, J.P.

John E.G. Davis and Mary J. Russey, issued Aug 13, 1840,
No return

James Hassul and Mary King, 31 Dec. 1840, Jno. H. Prescott,
M.G.

John Bolin and Mary A. Sandey, issued 31 August 1840, no
return.

Ingram Wilson and Louisa Hunnell, 6 September 1840, Eleven
Savage, M.G.

John Nelson and Jane Matthews, 17 September 1840, William
Greenlee, J.P.

Jesse Blount and Christiana Hight, 7 September 1840, C.F.
Palk, J.P.

Joseph C. Williams and Mary Lake, issued 19 September 1840,
no return.

Algernon S. Bowers and Sarah A. R. Bowers, 22 September 1840
William N. Morgan, H.G.

John Carley and Sarah Savage, 27 September 1840, Eleven
Savage, M.G.

William Carley and Sarah Carley, 2 October 1840, E. Savage,
M.G.

David Harrison and Elizabeth Forsythe, issued 1 October 1840,
no return

John W. Carley and Hilly Booth, 4 October 1840, E. Savage,
M.G.

Robert Murdough and Sarah Liggett, 6 October 1840, William
Frittle, J.P.

Edw. N. Murick and Lucretia Harris, 15 October 1840, D.
Wood, J.P.

Nathl. Stricklin and Mary Miller, 15 October 1840, James
Yarbrough, J.P.

George W. Browning and Harriett Adams, 17 November 1840,
Thomas J. Heely, H.G.

John F. Gatewood and Nancy McDonald, 15 November 1840, John
H. Prescott, H.G.

p. 27 & 28
Joseph Warren and Lucinda Cliff, 26 November 1840, Benj.
Cash, J.P.

Benj. Tho. Adkins to Margaret Miller, 2 October 1850 by
Peyton Smith, H.G.

p. 71

Wilson Billings to Eliza Violet Grace, 4 May 1851 by J.
Brown, J.P.

Samuel Roe to June Harrison, 26 June 1851 by James Cullum,
J.P.

p. 81

Moses Fletcher to Mary Ann Maddock, 14 October 1852 by Saml.
Reid, J.P.

Robert S. Murphy to Hartha Jane Seay, 7 November 1852 by
Lewis Adams, H.G.

p. 86

Hance Miller Larimore to Catherine Howard, 31 May 1853 by
J.J. Clark.

Landon Bradford Yarbrough to Safroney Smith, 2 June 1853
by Willicm Wiseman, J.P.

p. 95

William Carroll Dacus to Sarah Addison Dacus, 6 September
1854 by J.W. Owen, J.P.

Aaron Bledsoe to Mary Witherinton, 11 September 1854 by
Isaac W. Owen, J.P.

p. 106

John C. McCauley to Eliza J. Hall, 14 November 1855 by
D.H. Cummins, Bishop of Mt. Carmel Pres. Church.

La Fayette Hill to Seraphina C. Tipton, 15 November 1855
by C.L. Quintard

p. 111

Joseph Dearing to Iva Ann Winn, 24 June 1856 by N.H. McFadin

Robert H. Draffin to Elizabeth Might, 17 July 1856 by John
Wilson

p. 117

Charles Strong to Martha Ann Dickson, 22 January 1857 by E.H.
Breen, P.M.

W.W. McBride to Mary E. Larrimore, 28 January 1857 by J.W.
Owen, J.P.

Deed Book I, page 409

Edward Yarbrough

to ½ Deed 180 acres

Registered January 28, 1852

Landon B. Yarbrough

...For the love and affection I entertain for my son Landon B. Yarbrough

I do hereby give, transfer and convey to him my tract of land in Tipton

County Tennessee District No. 6 on Mysing Creek...containing 180 acres

more or less.

Signed January 5, 1852.

Edward Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Pinkston

His

Andrew X Baskins

Mark

Deed Book L, page 192

W. B. Russell

to | Deed Lots 95 & 96

Registered December 15, 1854

L. B. Yarbrough

This indenture made the 21st day of June 1854 between William B. Russell of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the first part and L. B. Yarbrough of the County of Tipton and state of Tennessee of the second part, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of \$175 to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part I have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following lots and parcels of land, viz, two town lots lying in the town of Randolph, Tipton County, Tennessee and known on the plat of the town of Randolph as lots No. 95 and 96 on Hickory Street each 60 feet front and running 120 feet wth and all the appertances thereto belonging to have and to hold the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William B. Russell does agree to warrant and defend the same to the said L. B. Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said William R. Russell has hereunto set his hand and affixes his seal this 21 day of June 1854.

William R. Russell (seal)

Witnesses:

I. Hogme

I. C. Parrish

Deed Book M, page 151

Bradford Yarbro

to $\frac{1}{2}$ Mortgage

Registered April 18, 1857

William G. Yarbro

Know all men by these presents that I L. B. Yarbro of the County of Tipton State of Tennessee have this day bargained and sold and do convey unto William G. Yarbro of the county aforesaid his heirs or executors the following property, viz, in Pandolph Tennessee, 1 sorrel horse, 1 bay colt, 8 herd of cattle consisting of cows and yearlings, 50 head of hogs, 1 clock, two beds and bedsteads, 1 table, 1 large looking glass, 1 double barrel shotgun, 1 tract of land lying on Hatchie River known as the Laxton tract containing 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres more or less. Also the present crop now making on said land after the croper has his share to-wit J. W. Solomon for the sum of \$125 to me in hand paid whereof I acknowledge the receipt and other considerations hereinafter mentioned. Now if the said L. B. Yarbro should cause to be paid an agreement that A. Hunt & company holds against said L. E. Yarbro and William G. Yarbro as security on a stay for \$102 and all notes and accounts that the said William G. Yarbro holds against the said L. B. Yarbro and for all claims that the said W. G. Yarbro has bound himself for by the 1st day of January 1859 then this obligation to be null and void or otherwise shall remain in full force and virtue.

Given under my hand and seal this March 17, 1857.

L. B. Yarbro (Seal)

Deed Book P, page 433

Nat Wortham

to Deed 116 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Registered 18 September 1866

L. B. Yarbrow

Know all men by these presents that for and in consideration of the sum of \$1500 cash to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to L. B. Yarbrow two tracts of land in Tipton County in Civil District No. 2 on the headwaters of Indian Creek being the tract bought by me from William H. Tuns (?) and bounded as follows to-wit, beginning at a stake 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles east of the south west corner of the original tract and running north 54 poles to a stake thence east 113 poles to a stake thence south 25- $\frac{3}{4}$ poles to a stake thence east 12- $\frac{6}{9}$ ths poles to a stake thence south 102- $\frac{8}{11}$ poles to a poplar and two white oaks and a dog.

Signed the 4th day of September 1866

Nat Wortham

Attest:

John A. Yarbrow

C. A. Yarbrow

Deed Book P, page 541

W. C. Archer

to | Deed 32½ acres

Registered January 18, 1867

L. B. Yarbrow

For and in consideration of the sum of \$650 to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to L. B. Yarbrow a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton in Civil District No. 2 containing by estimation 32½ acres, beginning at the south west corner of J. A. Yarbrow's 17½ acre tract and running north with his line 77 poles to a white oak thence east 67½ poles to a stake thence south 77 poles to an ash bush thence west 67½ poles to the beginning, being the remainder of a 50 acre tract purchased by me from J. W. Taylor. To have and to hold to him the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyed land to the said L. B. Yarbrow his heirs and assigns forever. I furthermore covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land and have a good right to convey it and that the same is uncumbered, in testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this January 7, 1867.

W. C. Archer (seal)

Attest:

Nat Wortham

Deed Book T, Page 496 - Deed Records of Tipton County, Tennessee

L. B. Yarbro
to Deed 50 acres
R. V. Whitlock

Filed 12 and Registered 14 February 1872

For and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I have this day bargained and sold and do hereby convey to my daughter R. V. Whitlock wife of F. W. Whitlock a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee in District No. 2 containing by estimation fifty acres more or less. Beginning at the south west corner of my fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer running thence north 77 poles to a stake the north west corner of said tract - thence east 104 poles to red oak black gum pointers thence south 77 poles to a small ash bush in the south boundry line. Thence west to the beginning of said fifty acre tract purchased by me from W. C. Archer and known as part of the Jno. B. Wiseman tract. To have and to hold the same to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I hereby covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the said above conveyance of land to the said R. V. Whitlock her heirs and assigns forever. I further covenant that I am lawfully seized of said land, have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered. In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Feby 12 1872.

L. B. Yarbro (seal)

Her

Sophonra X Yarbro (Seal)

Mark

State of Tennessee
County of Tipton

Personally appeared before me R. S. Barrett clerk of the county court of said county L. B. Yarbro the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein contained. Said Saphronia Yarbro wife of the said L. B. Yarbro having appeared before me privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged the execution of the said deed to have been done by her freely and voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or constraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and office this 12th day of February A. D. 1872.

R. S. Barrett, Clerk (seal)

State Tax of \$1.00 paid.
R. S. Barrett, Clk

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

I George S. Taylor Registrar of said county do certify that the within deed with one dollar interest revenue stamp affixed thereto was filed in my office at 11:20 o'clock a.m. this 12 day of February 1872 and is entered for registration in entry book B page 22.

George S. Taylor, Registrar
by R. H. Munford, C. C.

Registry of 1879

State of Tennessee
County of Davidson
I, J. A. Harris Registrar of said County do hereby certify that the within deed was filed in my office on the 9th day of October 1879, and entered for registration in Entry Book 13 page 216, and together with the above Certificate is the only duly registered in Deeds Book No 27 page 56 to 57
J. A. Harris Registrar

Wm Schaper Esq
Deed 50 Acres
To J. C. Burrows

Filed 3rd and Registered 11th October 1879

For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00 Two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell ~~to~~ transfer and convey unto J. C. Burrows all the right title claim and interest which we have in and to a certain tract of 50 acres of land lying in Civil District No 2 Johnson Co State of Tennessee and bounded as follows And being the same on which we now reside "to wit" on the North by the lands of J. C. Manning on the East by J. H. Taylor on the South by J. P. Lacey and Thos. Harbison Roman, and the West by Melan (Harbison) Downs containing 50 acres

Wm. Schafer
Deed 50 Acrea
To I. C. Kinney

Filed and Registered 11th October 1879

For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00 two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in hand laid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained and sold and by those presents do bargain sell transfer and convey unto I. C. Kinney all the right title claim and interest which we have in and to a certain tract of 50 acres of land lying in civil district No. 2 Tipton Co. State of Tennessee and bounded as follows and being the same on which we now reside "to Wit" on the south by the lands of I. C. Kinney on the east by J. W. Taylor on the south by J. T. Ladd and Widow Yarbrow Dower, on the west by Widow Yarbrow's Dower containing 50 acres and being the same as deeded to R. V. Whitlock wife of G. Whitlock by L. B. Yarbrow to have and to hold our said interest in said land to the said I. C. Kinney to whom we covenant with him that we are lawfully seized of the same and that we have a good right to convey it and that the same is unencumbered and we further covenant and bind ourselves to warrant and defend the title to our said interest in said land to the said Kinney against all lawfull claims of all persons whomsoever, in witness whereof we hereunto set our hands this 26th day of Sept. 1879.

his
William X Schaffer
mark
Rosa V. Shafer

State of Tennessee) Personally appeared before me N. W. Baptist Clerk of the
Tipton County) County Court of said County - William Schaffer the
within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted
and who acknowledged that he executed the within instrument for the purposes
therein contained, Witness my hand, at office, this the 27th day of September 1879.

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) To H. Y. Billings Esquire
Tipton County) You are hereby authorized and empowered to take the
examination of Rosa Schaffer privately and apart from
her husband relative to her free execution of the within deed, and the same
so taken to certify under your hand and seal, Witness N. W. Baptist, Clerk of
the County Court of said County, at office the 27th day of September 1879.

N. W. Baptist Clerk

State of Tennessee) Rosa Schaffer wife of William Schaffer having personally
Tipton County) appeared before me, and having by virtue of the authority
in me vested, been examined by me privately and apart
from her husband, and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within
deed by her freely, voluntarily and understandingly, without compulsion or
constraint by her said husband, and for the purposes therein expressed, the
same is therefore certified, Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of
September 1879.

H. Y. Billings Esq.

State of Tennessee) Registers Office Oct. 11th 1879
Tipton County) I J. N. Harris Register of said County do certify that
the within deed was filed in my office at 11:01 a.m. on
the 3rd day of Oct. 1879 and entered for registration in Entry Book B page 215
and together with this and the above certificates is this day duly registered
in Deed Book No. 27 pages 57 & 58.

J. N. Harris Register

State of Tennessee
County of Davidson
I, J. A. Harris, Register of said County, do hereby certify that the within and was filed in my office on the 9th day of October 1879, and in witness whereof I have signed my hand and the seal of said County at Nashville, Tennessee, this 13th day of October 1879.
J. A. Harris, Register

Wm J. Chapin Esq
New Dover
D. J. C. Murray

Filed 3rd Nov Register 11th October 1879

For and in consideration of the sum of \$225.00
Two hundred and twenty five dollars to us in
hand paid the receipt whereof is acknowledged we have this day bargained
and sold and by these presents do bargain, sell and convey unto J. C. Murray all the right title claims and interest which we have
in and to a certain tract of 30 acres of land lying in civil district
No 2 Johnson Co State of Tennessee and bounded as follows and being the
same on which we now reside "to wit" on the North by the lands of J. C.
Murray on the East by J. M. Taylor on the South by S. D. Ladd and Thos.
Charles Roman, on the West by Melan (Charles) Downes containing 30 acres

and being the same as deeded to W of Whitlock wife of G Whitlock by G B
Harbo. to have and to hold our said interest in said land to the said J. G.
Steinway to whom we covenant with him that we and lawfully seized of the
same and that we have a good right to convey it in so that the same so
nevertheless and in further Covenant and bind ourselves to maintain
and defend the title to our said interest in said land to the said Steinway
against all lawful claims of all persons whomsoever, in witness whereof
we hereunto set our hands this 26th day of Sept 1879 William X Schoffer
witness
Rosa J Strafer

State of Tennessee }
Septm County }
I solemnly swear that he executed the within instrument for the purposes therein
expressed, whereas my name, as Officer, this the 29th day of September 1879
A. W. Pickett Clerk

State of Tennessee }
Septm County }
I solemnly swear to H. G. Billings Esquire
that he has been by exchange and endorsed to take the examina-
tion of Rosa Schaffer privately and apart from her husband
relating to her execution of the within deed, and the same so later, to

State of Tennessee
Depton County

You are hereby authorized and empowered to take the examination of Cass Schaffer privately and apart from her husband relative to her free execution of the within deed, and the same to take, to certify under your hand and seal, Witness at St. Robert, Missouri of the County Court of said County, at office the 27th day of September 1879, J. H. Harris Clerk

State of Tennessee
Depton County
Cass Schaffer wife of William Schaffer having personally appeared before me, and having, by virtue of the authority in me vested, been examined by me privately and apart from her husband, and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within deed by her freely, voluntarily and understandingly, without compulsion or constraint by her said husband, and for the purposes therein expressed, the same is therefore certified, Witness my hand and seal, this 29th day of September 1879
J. H. Harris Clerk

State of Tennessee
Depton County
Registers Office
Oct 11th 1879
I, J. H. Harris Register of said County do certify that the within deed was filed in my Office at 11 o'clock A.M. on the 3rd day of Oct 1879 and entered for registration in Entry Book B Page 218, and together with this and the above certificates is this day duly registered in Deeds Book No 27 Page 87 & 88
J. H. Harris Register

Tipton Co. Tenn.

Book A- Page 81

In the name of God Amen, I Henry Yarbrough of the County of Tipton And the state of Tennessee, Being of sound and dispairing mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament revoking and making all other wills by me at any time made.

First: I direct that all my funeral expenses and just debts be paid out of any money that I may die possessed of or that may come first into the hands of my executors.

Second: I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Freddle or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Third: I give and bequeath to my daughter Jane Billings or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fourth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Biddy Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Fifth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 Dollars.

Sixth: I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Seventh: I give and bequeath to my daughter Catherine Smith or her heirs the sum of 100 dollars.

Eighth: I give and bequeath to Annie Davis The daughter of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Ninth: I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife, the sum of 100 dollars.

Tenth: I give and bequeath to my son Andrew C. Yarbrough or his heirs my tract of land on which I now reside, also my wagon and set of blacksmith tools after payment and satisfaction of all the foregoing bequests and legacies to be made by my executors out of any money of which I may die possess or from the sale of such of my property as they may think best.

Eleventh: It is my wish and desire that all to the remainder of my property and estate of any or every description what ever both real or personal shall be equally devided between my two sons Edward Yarbrough and Andrew C. Yarbrough or their heirs.

Lastly: I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons Edward and Andrew C. my executors in witness of which I do this my last will subscribe my name and affix my seal this 4th day of Nov. A.D. 1841.

Henry Yarbrough(Seal)

Signed sealed and published in our presence and we have subscribed our names herto as Witness in presence of the testatoe and each other this fourth of Nov. 1841. R.N. Munford-J.R. Davis- James Owens

State of Tennessee- Tipton County Court- July Term 1843

A regular certified transcript of the preceedings of this circuit court of this

Ruth Yarbrow Hanks

County in the case of the Contestia Will of Henry Yarbrough, concentered which was brought for probate at the last term of this court) was this day produced in open court together within the maner within our format to be the last will and testement of the said Henry Yarbrough fully *****-----.

same to this county to be proven and recorded as the law directs and there upon the said last will and testement was duly proven according to law in open court by the oaths of R.N. Munford- J.P. Davis- and James Owens the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Witnessed my hand at office this third day of July, 1843.

Children of Henry Yarbrough and Briggette Davis

1. Elizabeth b. 12 Dec. 1791 d. 18 July 1872 M. Willis Freddle- b. 1796- d. 26 Sept 26 Sept 1882. Both are burried at Indian Creek
2. Obedience (Bidly) b. 1794 d. 1863 a few days before her husband John Smith b. 1796 d. 1863 . Both burried Munford Cemetery.

Jane m. Henry Billing

4. Mary m. Smith
3. Catherine m. Smith

Children of Henry Yarbrough and Mary Cunningham

5. Henry Jr. b. 1805 d. 1844 Burried at Indian Creek
7. Edward b. 1808 d. 1866
6. Anderson C. b. 1810 d. 1862
8. Martha b. 1822 d. 1866 M. Charles E. Smith b. 1817 d. 1866

HENRY YARBRO

SON OF: Zachariah and Elizabeth Doud Yarbrough

BORN: 1761 or 2 in Bute County, N. C.,

DIED: Jan 30, 1843 in Tipton County, Tenn.; buried Indain Creek Cemetery.

MARRIED Brigette Davis, a widow on Aug. 29, 1785 (Rowan Co., N. C. Marriage Records); and second, Mary Cunningham, a widow on Sept. 13, 1803. (Rowan Co. Mar. Records)

From the Revolutionary Pension papers and the will of Henry Yarbrowe learn much of his early life and of his family. At the beginning of the war, he was living in Randolph County, N. C. where he volunteered as a private soldier of the Horse---"at about the close of the war we moved to Rowan County where there are many persons by whom I could prove my services.

It was in Rowan County that he married Brigette Davis in 1785 by Joseph Hanna (Rowan Co. Marr. Records) who was a widow with a daughter, Annie Davis. Evidently Annie Davis came to Tipton Co. Tenn. for she was bequeathed in his will an equal share of his estate as his daughters. On Sept. 13, 1803,* he married Mary Davis Cunningham, the widow of Joseph Cunningham, and who had a son, William, whom we also assume came to Tipton County and received an equal share in Henry Yarbrow's will as his own sons. She was the daughter of Myrick and Magnet Davis of Rowan County, whose will is found "Rowan Co. Will Abstracts", Vol 2, p 1805-1850, C-105 made Mar 2, 1808 and probated 1808 in which he names his wife, granddaughter Sarah and Suzannah, daughters of my son, Hugh Davis, "grandson Henry Yarbrough Jr., son of my daughter---" Executors of his will were Henry Yarbrow Sr. and son, Gabriel Davis

Henry Yarbrow is listed in the 1790 Census of Rowan County.

About 1822, Henry Yarbrow and family came to the newly opened

(Rowan Co. Marriage: 1753-1868

Henry Yarbrough * Mary Cunningham 13 Sept 1803

Bondman: Henry R. to test: G. L. Culbert)

Western District of Tennessee which had been purchased from the Chickasaws. At the same time his brother Manoah went to Ala and settled St. Cloud, and other of the family moved elsewhere. He with the Kulbreth, Smith, McQuire, Matthews, Tipton and other families settled in the county, with Henry Yarbrow at Indian Creek.

Goodspeed's History of Tenn., published 1887, p 808 says that he was the fourth white settler and first magistrate of Tipton County.

He operated a grist mill on Indian Creek and to-day when the creek is low, the remains can still be seen. "On petition of James Wilson and Thomas P. Hall being filed, were ordered by the Court that they leave to build a mill on Indian Creek at a place formerly owned by Henry Yarbro. This was the first water powered mill in the county, being built by Henry Yarbrow early in 1824." (Tipton Co. Min. Docket Bk B, p 274--Sept. 1832)

The first record of land transaction in his name is found in 1824 when he bought 575 acres from Newton Cannon of Williamson County for \$1700 in "7th Section & 5th Range on the waters of Indian Creek, a south branch of Big Hatchie River---West corner of William Polk--Isaac Matthew(s N. W. Corner--Witness: Charles Smith, Henry Yarbrow Jr., Edward Yarbrow and William Kulbreth." (Ibid / deed Bk. A: p 62--Dec. 3, 1824) In Jan. 25, 1825, he received a land grant of 53 acres by "virtue of occupant". (Ibid Book Survey #1.p110 by John T. Brown D. S. entry #932 founded on Certificate # 57 dated Jan 18, 1824.)

Henry Yarbrow was instrumental in the organization of Tipton County and served as magistrate.

Henry attempted several times to obtain his pension right for Revolutionary service. In 1833 he appeared before the Court of Pleas and Quarter Session of Tipton County and at the age of

71 or 72, he obtained \$12,50 persemi-annum. A copy of that declaration is given in full detail an account of his voluntary service as a private in the Horse Company of Capt. Fuller in 1779 and 1780 in the partisan war.

He made a will Nov. 4, 1841 which was probated July term of Court 1843. "Anderson C. and Edward Yarbrow appointed Administrators of estate of Henry Yarbrow late of this county with A. C. Yarbrow and E. Yarbrow, George Smith, A. H. Owen, H. Larimore, R. H. Munford, C. C. Archer and James A. Calhoun as sureties and presented will for probate." (Ibid Min. Docket Bk. C. p 472-487)

The Yarbrows attended Indain Creek Primitive Baptist Church (Old Baptist) organized in 1824 by Rev. J. Lilly. He and most of his family are buried in the graveyard there where his stone reads

"Henry Yarbrow Sr.
who departed this life
Jan. 30, A. D. 1843
aged about 80 yrs."

He was honored by the Tipton County chapter of D A R in a dedication service when they placed the bronze marker ther in 1943.

<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>INST.</u>	<u>AMT.</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Sheely, Robt. & Armstrong	Jno. T. Brown	D	4506A	111
Stump, Jno. F. & Jno. Brooks	Wm. T. Lewis, Exr.	D	295A	159
Strong, Chris.	Jas. McMims, Extr.	D	185A	273
Small, Henry	Proprs. of Randolph	D	4 Lots	326

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>			
<u>DIRECT</u>				
Tenn., St of	[REDACTED]	Gr.	#2356-	17
Tenn., St of	[REDACTED]	D	#23583	25
Tenn., St of	[REDACTED]	D	#23585	14
Taylor, J. P.	A. W. Taylor	PA		47
Tipton, Jacob	Geo. Keller	D		17
Taylor, J. P.	Jacob Tipton	D		41
Tipton, Jacob	J. P. Taylor	D		60
Taylor, Alf. W.	Jacob Tipton	D		70
Taylor, Thos.	J. P. Taylor	D		70
Trimbles' Exrs.	Russell Barrow etal	D	400A	97
Taylor, Jas. F.	Edward Pride	D	274A	99
Taylor, Thos.	Robert Bedford	D	200A	174
Tenn., St of	Jesse Benton	Gr.	#21671	181
Tenn., St of	J. P. Taylor	Gr.	#20746	176
Tenn., St of	Nath. Taylor	D	2744A	279
Taylor, J.P.&M.	N. Shipley	D	150A	280
Tenn., St of	Jas. Spellman	Gr.	#16048	282
Tenn., St of	Jas. P. Taylor	Gr.	#2550	284
Tenn., St of	A. W. Taylor	Gr.	#2747	284
Tenn., St of	Jas. P. Taylor	Gr.	#21584	285
Trimbles' Exrs. etal	Heirs of Wescot	D		329
Tipton, Jacob	A. W. Taylor	D	400A	341
Tipton, Jacob	Jas. P. Taylor	D	148A	342
Tipton, Jacob	Jas. P. Taylor	D	133A	343
Taylor, A. W.	Jas. P. Taylor	PA		378
Taylor, Wm. A. etal	Danl. R. Whitley	D	125(??)A	400
Taylor, Alf. M.	Jacob Tipton	PA		401
Tackett, Phillip	Edmond Booker	TD		419
Tipton, Jacob	Aquilla Davis etal	BS		421
Tenn., St of	Jno. Barr	Gr.	#23072	426
Tupper & Brett	E. Whitehead	D	2L	426

<u>GRANTEE</u>	<u>GRANTOR</u>			
<u>INDIRECT</u>				
Tipton, Jacob	Thos. Talbot	D		43
Tipton, Jacob	Saml. Brown, Shf.	D	47,48,50,51,52	54,55,56
Trimble, Jas.	J. C. McLemore	D		96
Trimble, Jas.	Russell, Barrow, Cage etal	D	1450A	98

<u>GRANTOR</u>	<u>GRANTEE</u>			
<u>DIRECT</u>				
Westcot, Patience	Jno. Mc. Campbell	D	14 tracts	85
Westcot, Patience, Exrs.	Jno. C. McLemore	D	2 tracts	91
Winn, Munford	F. M. Weathered	TD		120
Westcot's Heirs T McLemore,	Searcy etal heirs Part., Div., & Sur			126
Wilbourne, Jas.	Jas. Brown	D	40A	135
Wilbon & Cannon	[REDACTED]			175
Wilson, Jno.	Jas. & Jno. T. Brown	D	640A	182
[REDACTED]	J. B. Miller & B. A. Wilson	GD		207
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	D	L 22 & 31	227
Williams, Permenas	Wm. Harper	D	660 6/8A	302
Webb, Jas.	Jas. Russell	PA		320
Williams, Duke	Wm. Harper	D		322
Winn, R. H.	T. L. Winn	BS		339
Williams, Thos. & Ellanor	Jno. Martin	PA		362
Wilbon, Jas.	Jno. Starnes	D	3 Lots	381
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	D	4A	369

NO INDIRECT DEED INDEX ON LETTER "Y" FOR THIS PERIOD.

Smith, Jacob and Elanor Wiseman, 17 Aug. 1841. Sol. by Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.
Wayman, John and Frances McKenney, 18 Aug. 1841. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Coats, Thomas W. and Susan Jane Campbell, 26 Aug. 1841. Sol. by Sam'l
Gilliland, MG.
Evans, George and Mary McIntyre, 6 Sept. 1841. No returns.
Hudson, John W. and Ann Branch Perkinson, 27 Sept. 1841. Sol. 28 Sept. by
D. H. Cummins, pastor Mt. Carmel Church.
McLeary, Sam'l D. and Sarah A. Weller, 11 Oct. 1841. Sol. J. J. Clark.
Reese, Zachariah and Malinda Starr, 15 Oct. 1841. Sol. 16 Oct. by I. E. Clark, JP.
Winford, Thomas B. and Americoe Jane Gardner, 15 Oct. 1841. Sol. by
Wm. B. Vincent, JP.
Hunter, Alfred D. and Clarinda A. Weaver, 19 Oct. 1841. Sol. 21 Oct. by
Peyton Smith, MG.
Robinson, John K. to Jane Faulk, 28 Oct. 1841. Sol. by Irwin R. Sherrod, actg. JP.
Ligon, Benjamin H. and [REDACTED], 22 Nov. 1841. Sol. 26 Nov. 1841
by D. H. Cummins.
Campbell, Lemuel M. and Eliza Jane Bowles, 1 Dec. 1841. Sol. 2 Dec. by Sam'l
Gilliland, MG.
Ward, James M. and Martha Ann Kelly, 8 Dec. 1841. Sol. by D. P. Coffee, MG.
Elmore, Richard Thomas and [REDACTED], 9 Dec. 1841. Sol. by T. L. Boswell.
Coward, Anthony B. and Mary Wooten, 14 Dec. 1841. Sol. 15 Dec. by Thomas L. Boswell.
Wooten, William Henry and Caroline Wineford Howiston, 14 Dec. 1841. Sol. by
Jacob Sullivan.
Williams, Jones J. and Amanda D. Pennell, 21 Dec. 1841. Sol. 27 Dec. 1842 by
D. P. Coffy, MG.
Shankle, Terrill and Elizabeth Evans, 1 Jan. 1842. No return.
Harmon, Henry and [REDACTED], 2 Jan. 1842. Sol. 3 Jan. by Jacob
Sullivan.
[REDACTED], 3 Jan. 1842. Sol. 4 Jan. by Sam'l Gilliland.
Davidson, Minor B. and Eleanor H. (K?) Moore, 4 Jan. 1842. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan.
[REDACTED], 15 Jan. 1842. Sol. 16 Jan. by M. Drummons, JP.
Douglass, John T. and Evaline H. Smith, 21 Jan. 1842. No return.
David, Filire(?) Robertson and Nancy McKenon, 25 Jan. 1842. Sol. 26 Jan. by
T. L. Boswell.
Burns, Anderson J. and Nancy Rooks, 26 Jan. 1842. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.
Armstrong, James Harvey and Juliann Minerva Clark, 29 Jan. 1842. Sol. Feb.
by Jos. J. Clark, LD.
Tyre, Zachariah and Mary Elizabeth McCraw, 9 Feb. 1842. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan, MG.
McGuire, Alfred and Louisa J. Hartsfield, 12 Feb. 1842. Sol. 15 Feb. by
[REDACTED]
Siminton, Archibald M. and Letty Strong, 19 Feb. 1842. Sol. 3 Mar. by John Wilson, MG.
Miller, Samuel B. and Eliza Ann Foster, 19 Feb. 1842. Sol. 27 Feb. by John Wilson, MG.
Grattum, Lewis and Sarah Coats, 2 Mar. 1842. Sol. 3 Mar. by Sam'l Gilliland, MG.
Hall, John N. and Hollon Applewight Green, 5 Mar. 1842. Sol. 8 Mar. by
D. H. Cummins.
Oldham, Charles Thomas and [REDACTED], 18 Mar. 1842. Sol. William B. Vincent, JP.
Raines, Joseph Sutton and Sarah Mainer, 22 Mar. 1842. Sol. Oct. 1842 by
Sam'l Gilliland, MG.
Smith, Bradford and Cynthis Coats, 24 Mar. 1842. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Govin, George W. and Francis Jane Sweeney, 19 Apr. 1842. Sol. 2 May by I. A. Vincent.
Elder, John and Nancy Burris, 27 Apr. 1842. No return.
Cousar, Thomas and Leanna Moore, 5 May 1842. Sol. 12 May by John Wilson, MG.
Wooten, Arthur F. and Ann Eliza Joice, 14 May 1842. Sol. 15 May by Jacob Sullivan.
Dinwoody, Thomas Washington and Fidelia James, 19 May 1842. No return.
Hunley, James G. and Frances N. Adams, 24 May 1842. Sol. 25 May by J. A. Vincent.
Wharton, James C. and Amanda Jane Lunceford, 7 June 1842. Sol. 9 June by the
Rev. Jacob Sullivan.
Boswell, Nicholas H. and Eliza Jane Baskins, 9 June 1842. Sol. by Jacob P. Davis, JP.
Moore, Thomas D. and Louisa Jane Witherington, 1 July 1842. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Hurt, Samuel B. and Julia M. L. Lemons, 2 July 1842. Sol. 10 July by Thos. L.
Boswell, MG.
Booker, Edmund J. and Mary Ann White, 3 Aug. 1842. Sol. 4 Aug. by J. C. Walker.
Ligon, William H. and Martha Wood, 17 Sept. 1842. Sol. 20 Sept. by D. H. Cummins.
Herring, Samuel R. and Nancy G. Wright, 20 Sept. 1842. Sol. 21 Sept. by
Sam'l Gilliland.
Wakefield, Miles D. and Adalin M. Goforth, 29 Sept. 1842. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Koon, John A. and Mary C. Easley, 4 Oct. 1842. Sol. by J. P. Davis, JP.
Tilman, John and Martha Windham, 13 Oct. 1842. Sol. by J. P. Davis, JP.
Dacus, William and Corilda Baise, 28 Oct. 1842. No returns.
Moore, James Chalmers and Sarah Ann Cousar, 5 Nov. 1842. Sol. 8 Nov. by
Wm. Jas. (Jos?) Strong, JP.
Townsend, George Goodsam and Priscilla Sanford, 10 Nov. 1842. Sol. 10 Nov. by
D. H. Cummins.

Mathews, Mussemdem Sloane and Mary Frances Winston, 10 Nov. 1842. Sol. by D. H. Cummins.

Chapman, Francis M. and Mary Ann Biggs, 12 Nov. 1842. Sol. 13 Nov. by Wm. A. Bowers.

Strange, Jesse and Susan Giles Smith, 17 Nov. 1842. Sol. by Murdo Murchison, JP.

Clark, John Wesley and Lucassia Vanhook Darby, 24 Nov. 1842. Sol. Dec. 1842 by J. J. Clark, LD.

Twisdale, James and Martha Ann Frances Smith, 10 Dec. 1842. Sol. 15 Dec. by Sam'l Gilliland, M.G.

Forbess, Arthur and Eliza Hutchinson, 14 Dec. 1842. Sol. 15 Dec. by Murdo Murchison, JP.

Sullivan, Jacob and Elizabeth J. Trobough, 21 Dec. 1842. Sol. by J. A. Vincent Dec. 23.

Howard, Peola and Mary Butler, 22 Dec. 1842. Sol. by J. J. Clark.

Cain, James Irwin and Ann Savanna Gaskins, 5 Jan. 1843. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.

Winn, Philip S. and Martha Jane Parish, 11 Jan. 1843. Sol. by Jacob Sullivan

Allen, Hiram Jefferson and Mary Robinson, 17 Jan. 1843. Not Sol. (this is in book)

Cloud, Robert Evans and Angiline J. Monts, 17 Jan. 1843. Not solemnized.

Smith, John and Sarah Ann Clark, 24 Jan. 1843. Sol. by J. J. Clark.

Campbell, Jas. Boyd and Eleanor Valentine Bainbridge, 1 Feb. 1843. Sol. Feb. 7 by Jacob Sullivan.

Taylor, James Allan and Frances A. Taylor, 6 Feb. 1843. Sol. 8 Feb. by Peter R. Bland, MG.

Thompson, Sam'l Alexander and Jane Campbell, 13 Feb. 1843. Sol. 16 Feb. by D.P. Coffee, MG.

Vincent, John A. and Mary M. Shelton, 14 Feb. 1843. Sol. by T. L. Boswell.

McFerrin, James H. and Rebecca J. Massey, 20 Feb. 1843. Sol. 15 Mar. by Sam'l Gilliland, MG.

Adkisson, Isaac and Charlotte Cooper, 6 Mar. 1843. Sol. 9 Mar. by J. E. Davis, JP.

Dowell, John F. and Nancy Simpson, 13 Mar. 1843. Sol. 16 Mar. by D. P. Coffee, MG.

McIntyre, James and Mary Cooper, 20 Mar. 1843. Sol. 22 Mar. by M. Drummons, JP.

Cousar, Richard and Elizabeth A. Wright, 25 Mar. 1843. Sol. 28 Mar. by Wm. Jas. Strong, JP

Parker, James and Martha J. Carr, 31 Mar. 1843. No return.

Allen, Carlton and Rebecca Vaughan, 3 Apr. 1843. Sol. 4 Apr. by J. A. Vincent.

Mailey, John and Angeline Jane Monts, 5 Apr. 1843. Sol. 6 Apr. by Peyton Smith.

McQuistin, David H. and Margaret Wright, 8 Apr. 1843. Sol. 11 Apr. by Robert McCoy.

Applewhite, Jesse and Piety Hollingsworth, 10 Apr. 1843. Sol. 12 Apr. by Sam'l Gilliland, MG.

[REDACTED] 13 Apr. 1843. Sol. 14 Apr. by J. Brown, JP.

Palmer, Jesse and Matilda M. Panous, 15 Apr. 1843. Sol. 16 Apr. by Jacob Sullivan.

Hughes, Harry and Evalina Pantillio Leach, 15 May 1843. No return.

Mailey, Henry James and Sarah Ann Eliz. Richardson, 16 May 1843. Sol. 18 May by Peyton Smith.

Cooper, James Addison and Margaret Murphy, 22 May 1843. No return.

Epperson, Richard Morning and Julia C. Jackson, 27 May 1843. Sol. 30 May by T. L. Boswell.

Turnage, William B. and Elizabeth Caroline Hughes, 5 June 1843. Sol. 6 June by Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.

Ward, Josiah and Louisa Henley, 8 June 1843. Sol. by Wm. A. Nelson, JP.

Morehead, John Walter and Harriet Anderson Rice, 12 July 1843. Sol. 18 July by D. H. Cummins, MG.

Butler, John Madison and Maria Agnes Rice, 17 July 1843. Sol. 19 July by Peyton Smith.

Freeman, Charles Christopher and Pressice Stokes, 17 July 1843. Sol. 18 Aug. by Anderson Ralph, J.P.

[REDACTED] and Delilah Harris, 3 Aug. 1843. No return

Bryant, James S. and Mary Jane Freeman, 7 Aug. 1843. Sol. [REDACTED]

Cummins, Davis Hays and Emma Holmes, 14 Aug. 1843. No return.

Burkhart, James Miles and Mary Ann Henderson, 15 Aug. 1843. Sol. 18 Aug. by Sam'l. Gilliland.

Baskins, Rufus T. and Martha Helen Dacus, 26 July 1843. Sol. by [REDACTED]

Wooten, Cannon Smith and Helen Tucker, 28 Sept. 1843. Sol. by D. P. Coffey, MG.

Faulk, James and Henrietta Christmas Power, 28 Oct. 1843. Sol. 2 Nov. by W. A. Cothran, MGCPG.

Ginn, James Lycurgus and Sarah Clark, 11 Nov. 1843. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.

Burton, Hezekiah and Mary Jane Baker, 15 Nov. 1843. Sol. 16 Nov. by Jacob Sullivan.

Thomas, Lewis and Malinda Ashburn, 27 Nov. 1843. Sol. by Edward Yarbrough, Esq.

Jones, Alexander and Jane Whitmon, 30 Nov. 1843. Sol. by D. C. Cummins, Bishop.

Ralph, Thomas and Mary Ann Brown, 2 Dec. 1843. No return.

[REDACTED] 4 Dec. 1843. Sol. by Jos. J. Clark, LD.

Drummons, Mack and Elizabeth Moore, 4 Dec. 1843. Sol. 13 Dec. by Jacob Sullivan.

Mason, John and Adaline L. Britt, 9 Dec. 1843. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LE.
Lanton, Albert Gallatin and Mary Amanda Turnage, 16 Dec. 1843. Sol. 22
Dec. by Jacob Sullivan.
Cothran, James and Elmira Butler, 18 Dec. 1843. Sol. 21 Dec. by Peyton Smith, MG.
Clements, William R. and Drucilla D. Drummons, 19 Dec. 1843. Sol. 21 Dec.
by J. A. Vincent.
Macon, William and Eleanor H. Somerville, 25 Dec. 1843. No return.
Coats, Alsa and Elizabeth Boswell, 26 Dec. 1843. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Myers, Daniel M. and Martha C. Hartsfield, 28 Dec. 1843. Sol. [REDACTED]
Woods, Sam'l M. and [REDACTED], 13 Jan. 1844. Sol. 18 Jan. by W. A.
Cothran, MGCCPC.
Smith, Sam'l Robert and Nancy Smith, 13 Jan. 1844. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Wilson, James D. and Rebecca McFarland, 16 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. A. Vincent.
White, George W. and Sarah Hood, 16 Jan. 1844. Sol. 18 Jan. by M. Murchison, JP.
[REDACTED] 22 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.
Macklin, Frederick N. and Sarah H. Taylor, 30 Jan. 1844. Sol. by Robert R. Bland, MG.
Killingsworth, Morris and Elizabeth Clark, 31 Jan. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark.
Smith, Stephen and Mary Ann Cole, 3 Feb. 1844. Sol. 8 Feb. by Sam'l Gilliland.
McCool, Martin and Martha E. Stanley, 5 Feb. 1844. Sol. 7 Feb. by S. Gilliland, MG.
Johnson, Sam'l P. L. and Lucy Ellen Smith, 5 Feb. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Alison,
M.M.E. Church.
Walton, William D. and Sarah Frances Cox, 12 Feb. 1844. Sol. 13 Feb. by
Peyton Smith, MG.
Wiseman, Henry and Mary Elizabeth Goodnoe, 13 Feb. 1844. Sol. 16 Feb. by
M. Drummons, JP.
Smith, Caspar M. and Sarah Smith, 27 Feb. 1844. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Wright, William G. and Elizabeth Mitchell, 28 Feb. 1844. Sol. 29 Feb. by
C. Crenshaw, JP.
Hurt, Charles Henry and Ann Faris, 31 Jan. 1844. Sol. 8 Feb. by Sam'l Gilliland.
Baird, William and Nancy Jane McQuistin, 5 Mar. 1844. Sol. by John Wilson, MG.
Morrison, Thomas and Sarah Clementine Morrison, 6 Mar. 1844. Sol. 7 Mar. by
D. H. Cummins, MG.
Cobb, Henry and Margaret E. Bragg, 11 Mar. 1844. Sol. by [REDACTED]
Starnes, A. Pinckney and Ann Booth, 23 Mar. 1844. Sol. by Wm. A. Bowers, JP.
Turnage, Walker and Martha A. Simpson, 27 Mar. 1844. Sol. 28 Mar. by
Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.
Martin, John J. and Eliza Jane Cox, 1 Apr. 1844. No return.
Harper, James Franklin and Elizabeth Susannah Johnston, 3 Apr. 1844. Sol.
4. Apr. by John Wilson, MG.
Hutchinson, William Walker and Sarah Goss, 13 Apr. 1844. Sol. 15 Apr. by
Murdo Murchison, JP.
Miller, Lewis W. and Mary Robinson, 13 May 1844. Sol. 17 May by Edward Yarbrough, JP.
[REDACTED] 22 May 1844. Sol. by J. P. Davis, JP.
Cooper, Mansel and Malinda [REDACTED], 25 Apr. 1844. Sol. 28 May by J. P. Davis, JP.
Trobough, Littleton W. and Patsey W. McCraw, 29 May 1844. No return.
Hurt, Spencer Thomas and Martha Caroline Hoffler, 1 June 1844. Sol. by
Sam'l Gilliland.
Campbell, Erasmus Sydenham and Eliza Jane Mariner, 1 June 1844. Sol. by
D. H. Cummins, MG.
Freeman, John P. and Elizabeth Curtis, 3 June 1844. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
[REDACTED] 11 June 1844. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.
Martin, James Norfleet and Parthenia Ann Melissa Cox, 8 July 1844. No return.
Rhodes, James Cicero and Sarah Ann Townsend, 23 July 1844. Sol. July 1844.
No signature.
McQuiston, William, Sr. and Eliza Ann Baird, 23 July 1844. Sol. 25 July by
John Wilson, MG.
Crouch, Edward Radford and Rachel Miller, 12 Aug. 1844. Sol. 15 Aug. by
Wm. D. C. Jones, JP.
Hastings, Simpson and Susan A. Fortner, 21 Aug. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark, LD.
Edwards, Erasmus Darwin and Charlotte Dowdy, 27 Aug. 1844. Sol. by C. I.
Bradford, JP.
Young, James Franklin and Erena Lamb, 2 Sept. 1844. Sol. 4 Sept. by Jacob Sullivan.
Thomas, Elam F. and Alice A. Rhodes, 3 Sept. 1844. Sol. by D. H. Cummins, MG.
Moore, David Fletcher and Susan Ann Sullivan, 17 Sept. 1844. Sol. 19 Sept. by
Jacob Sullivan.
Coppege, William L. and Mary A. Armstrong, 21 Sept. 1844. Sol. by J. J. Clark.
Humphreys, Absolum T. I. and Mary E. Smith, 7 Oct. 1844. Sol. 24 Oct. by Sam'l
Gilliland.
Peete, John S. and Ann E. Whitley, 21 Oct. 1844. No return.
Durant, John W. and Caroline V. Sherrod, 2 Nov. 1844. No return.
Burriss, William I. and Martha Ann Campbell, 7 Nov. 1844. Sol. Nov. 9 by
Sam'l Gilliland, MG.
Saxton, James W. and Eliza Ann Curtis, 21 Nov. 1844. Sol. by J. Brown, JP.

TENNESSEE

ARCHIBALD McCORKLE, SOLDIER OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

ARCHIBALD McCORKLE, Soldier of the American Revolution came to HENDERSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, perhaps with the first settlements there. He was still living in the county in 1840 at the age of 81 years (born apparently in 1759). In the 1820s a SAMUEL McCORKLE was one of the first settlers in HWYRY COUNTY, mentioned on its records, and may have been a brother or a son of ARCHIBALD.

ROBERT McCORKLE died in Mecklenburg Co. North Carolina (then Anson County) his will being undated on the abstract, in which he mentions two sons, ARCHIBALD & ROBERT McCORKLE, so that it is not only possible, but probable that ARCHIBALD McCORKLE of HENDERSON county may have been the son of ROBERT, or a grandson. This is the only ARCHIBALD McCORKLE located by the compiler. His mother was Margaret (Crockett?), as the will was witnessed by JOHN CROCKETT, and JAMES McCORKLE and JAMES LINN were the executors. Grimes N. C. Mills p. 288.

ARCHIBALD McCORKLE MARRIED JOANNA WHITE, DAUGHTER OF JOSEPH WHITE

JOSEPH WHITE was the son of WILLIAM WHITE, brother of MOSES WHITE, who was the father of JAMES WHITE, who married MARY LAWSON and were the parents of JUDGE HUGH LAWSON WHITE. Thus JOSEPH WHITE was the first cousin of GWYN. JAMES WHITE and the nephew of MOSES WHITE. JOSEPH WHITE'S wife was ELIZABETH HUSSELL, and they lived on a plantation in the Waxhaws, Lancaster County, S. C. CHRISTINA WHITE, sister of JOSEPH WHITE m. JAMES CRAWFORD JR., first cousin of ANDREW JACKSON, who lived with JOSEPH WHITE and his wife ELIZA HUSSELL after he left the Crawford's.

JOSEPH WHITE and his wife ELIZABETH HUSSELL had children:

1. HENRY WHITE, Rev. Soldier.
2. GEORGE WHITE m. MRS. PEPPER.
3. HUGH WHITE m. ELIZABETH SEBAST
4. ISABELLA WHITE never mar. d. ag. 75.
5. MARY WHITE m. her cousin HUGH WHITE
6. JOANNA WHITE m. ARCHIBALD McCORKLE.

JOSEPH FURVLANCE, NATHAN GREER, JOHN FOSTER, DANIEL MURPHY, JOHN ANDREWS & CAPT. WILLIAM NEAL, of North Carolina, (d. 1850 aged 90) all revolutionary soldiers, lived in HENDERSON COUNTY, Tenn.

TIPTON COUNTY TENNESSEE

TIPTON COUNTY ESTABLISHED OUT OF SHELLEY COUNTY TERRITORY

Prior to the establishment of TIPTON COUNTY, the territory comprising it had been included in SHELLEY County, which had supervision over it.

TIPTON COUNTY was established October 29, 1823. It was named by the Act "in memory of CAPT. JACOB TIPTON, who fell at St. Clair's defeat on 1791", and who was a son of COL. JOHN TIPTON of the SATAUGA VALLEY.

GEN. JACOB TIPTON, under whose supervision SHELLEY COUNTY had been organized three years previously, is listed as one of the first settlers of TIPTON County. GEN. TIPTON is said to have had his residence in the county by 1821.

JUDGE Sam C. Williams names among the first settlers of the county:

- Col. Jacob Tipton
- JESSE BENTON, JR.
- K. H. Douglass
- WILLIAM SIMONTON
- ROBERT SIMONTON
- ROBERT SANFORD
- ANDREW GREER

The JESSE BENTON, JR. named on this list is said to have been the brother of the famous THOMAS E. BENTON. JESSE BENTON lived at Randolph and was very active in promoting the interests of the place, which, for a time endeavored to rival MEMPHIS in importance. It did become an important center of the trade for the Western District at one time.

CAPT. TIPTON, the father of COL. JACOB Tipton married Mary Bradford of Washington County, Tennessee; raised a company for the defense of the northwest against the Indians under Gen. ARTHUR ST. CLAIR. He was killed while leading a charge. He and his wife MARY had a son they had named ARMCSTEAD BELVIE TIPTON, whose name was changed to JACOB TIPTON, after the death of his father, and, it is said, at his request before leaving home on his Indian campaign, in the event of his death. This son was GEN. JACOB TIPTON of Tipton County.

ORGANIZATION OF TIPTON AND THE NAMES OF ITS FIRST OFFICERS

The first Court for TIPTON COUNTY was held on December 1, 1823 at the home of Nathan Hartsfield, which was located about two miles southwest of the present town of COVINGTON, which became the County seat of the county.

The first magistrates of TIPTON COUNTY commissioned and sworn into office at this meeting were:

- JOHN C. MCKEAN
- NATHAN HARTSFIELD
- JOHN T. BROWN
- JACOB TIPTON
- ANDREW GREER
- GEORGE ROBINSON

JOHN C. MCKEAN was the first Chairman of the County Court, ANDREW GREER the first Clerk and JOHN T. BROWN, the first Sheriff.

COVINGTON was selected as the County seat of TIPTON COUNTY. Land for the location of the town were donated by JOHN C. McLEMORE and TYREE RHODES, each of whom have been previously mentioned in these notes. RHODES was from VIRGINIA and McLEMORE from North Carolina.

MEMUCAN HUNT AND OTHERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA RECEIVE GRANTS

MEMUCAN HUNT, of North Carolina, the first State Treasurer after independence for that State, and his son THOMAS HUNT and grandson, ANDERSON HUNT and other notables from North Carolina, received large grants of land in what is now TIPTON COUNTY.

Others from North Carolina receiving big grants included ROBERT and THOMAS LOVE, brothers; R. T. HUMPHREY, ANDREW GREER (of the Watsons family), JOHN RICE, ANTHONY BLEDSOE and COL. HARRY MURKREE, of Rutherford County, Tennessee and North Carolina.

A commission who were to have charge of the survey of the new town of COVINGTON, and the sale of lots, was composed of several notable persons, as will be shown.

INDEX TO WILLS, SETTLEMENTS, INVENTORIES, TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
WILL BOOK "A" 1824-1859

Copied from original by Lucille Hendren Cox

- PAXTON, Addison (W) D: 9 Aug. 1824; Rec. Sept. 1824; P 2.
 CALDWELL, John P. (W) D: 25 Dec. 1824; Rec. Jan. 1825; P 2, 3.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: [REDACTED] Rec. Sept. 1828; P 4, 5.
 SMITH, Benjamin (W) D: 4 Aug. 1828; Rec. Sept. 1828; P 5, 6.
 MOORE, James (W) D: No date; Rec. Mar. 1829; P 6, 7.
 CHILDRESS, Stephen (W) D: 28 Mar. 1821, Williamson Co., Tenn.; Rec. Mar. 1829;
 P 7, 8.
 HILL, Martha (W) D: 18 Aug. 1830; Rec. Sept. 1830, P 9; 10.
 SPEAKMAN, William (W) D: 6 Aug. 1830; Rec. Sept. 1830; P 10, 11.
 WATSON, George (W) D: 3 Sept. 1830; Rec. Dec. 1830; P 11, 12.
 MILLER, William A. (W) D: 22 Feb. 1832; Rec. June 1832; P 12, 13, 14.
 DURHAM, William R. (W) D: 25 Apr. 1832; Rec. June 1832; P 14, 15.
 CHAPMAN, Robert Hill (W) D: 18 Nov. 1820; Cod. 18 May 1825; Cod. 18 June 1833,
 town of Greenville, Co. of Augusta, Va., New York and England; Rec.
 Sept. 1833, Tipton Co., Tenn. and Frederick Co., Va.; P 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
 ROSE, Robert H. (W) D: 15 June 1830; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 20.
 LEWIS, Margaret (W) D: 10 Aug. 1833; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 21, 22.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 23 Aug. 1808 Edgecombe Co., N.C.; Rec. May 1812,
 Edgecombe Co., N.C.; Rec. May 1816, Shelby Co., Tenn.; Rec. Hardeman Co.,
 Tenn.; Rec. Tipton Co., Tenn.; P 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
 ECKFORD, John (W) D: 1 May 1833; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 27, 28.
 TEMPLE, William (W) D: 23 Aug. 1833; Rec. Dec. 1833; P 28, 29, 30.
 ALSTON, Joseph J. (W) D: 2 Aug. 1834; Rec. Sept. 1834; P 30.
 POPE, Elias F. (W) D: 21 Dec. 1833; Rec. Sept. 1834; P 30, 31, 32.
 PERKINSON, Benjamin F. (W) D: 21 Oct. 1834; Rec. Dec. 1834; P 32, 33.
 RODDY, James (W) D: 29 July 1835; Rec. Sept. 1835; P 33, 34.
 CAMPBELL, William (W) D: 20 Sept. 1835 in Christian Co., Ky.; Rec. Dec. 1835,
 P 35, 36.
 SMITH, Alexander (W) D: 7 Nov. 1835; Rec. Dec. 1835; P 36, 37, 38.
 HALL, Margaret (W) D: no date; Rec. Jan. 1836; P 38, 39.
 YOUNG, Robert (W) D: 26 May 1836; Rec. May 1836; P 39, 40.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 1 Apr. 1836; Rec. June 1836; P 40, 41.
 WILSON, Margaret (W) D: 6 July 1836; Rec. Aug. 1836; P 41, 42.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 5 Feb. 1836; Rec. Aug. 1836; P 42, 43, 44.
 ALSTON, Alexander S. J. (W) D: 2 Nov. 1834; Rec. Dec. 1834; P 44; Pro. Oct. 3, 1836.
 IRWIN, Martha (W) D: 26 July 1836; Rec. Oct. 1836; P 45, 46.
 SMITH, Noah (W) D: 4 Aug. 1836; Rec. Oct. 1836; P 46, 47.
 WINN, Willis H. (W) D: (Aug. 1836; Rec. 3 Oct. 1836; P 47.
 HILL, James (W) D: 26 Sept. 1835; Rec. Dec. 1835; P 48, 49, 50, 51.
 DUNHAM, Daniel A. (W) D: 7 Jan. 1835; Rec. Apr. 1837; P 51, 52, 53, 54.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 11 Aug. 1837; Rec. Sept. 1837; P 54, 55.
 BROWN, Honor, of Randolph, Tenn. (W) D: 7 Jan. 1837; Rec. 7 Aug. 1837; P 55, 56, 57.
 CLARK, Robert (W) D: no date; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 57, 58.
 WELLER, Charles, of Bowling Green, Ky. (W) D: 17 Oct. 1835; Rec. Oct. 1837;
 P 59, 60.
 EWELL, Conner (W) D: 25 Jan. 1837; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 60, 61.
 BILLINGS, Henry (W) D: 1 Sept. 1837; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 61, 62.
 WILLSON, William L. (W) D: 7 Oct. 1836; Rec. Nov. 1837; P 63, 64.
 SMITH, George (W) D: 21 June 1838; Rec. July 1838; P 64, 65.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 28 July 1838; Rec. Sept. 1838; P 65, 66, 67.
 RICE, Samuel, Sr. (W) D: no date; Rec. Oct. 1838; P 67.
 SMITH, Jacob (W) D: 29 July 1838; Rec. Sept. 1838; P 68, 69, 70.
 HUNGERFORD, Jane (W) D: 20 Jan. 1831 in Maury Co., Tenn.; Rec. Nov. 1838; P 70, 71.
 WILSON, Martha (W) D: 1 Sept. 1837; Rec. Nov. 1838; P 72, 73.
 TROBAUGH, Adam (W) D: 1 Sept. 1838; Rec. Apr. 1839; P 73, 74.
 NEWMAN, John F. (W) D: 13 Dec. 1835; Rec. Mar. 1836; P 74, 75; Inv. Nov. 1839.
 VAUGHT, William C. (W) D: 24 Oct. 1839; Rec. Dec. 1839; P 75, 76.
 McCLURKIN, Robert L. (W) D: 19 Mar. 1840; Rec. June 1840; P 76, 77.
 BEARD, Lewis, of Rowan Co., N.C. (W) D: 10 May 1820; Rec. Rowan Co., N.C.,
 3 Feb. 1821; Rec. Tipton Co., Tenn., June 1840; P 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,
 82, 83, 84.
 WILLIAMS, Samuel (W) D: 10 July 1840; Rec. Aug.-Oct. 1840; P 85, 86.
 CRITTENTON, Palitier (W) D: 7 Jan. 1840; Rec. Nov. 1840; P 86, 87, 88.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 24 Jan. 1841; Rec. Apr. 1841; P 88, 89.
 LAUDERDALE, Clarissa H. (W) D: 3 May 1841; Rec. May 1841; P 89, 90.
 ROSE, Frances M. (NCW) D: 21 Aug. 1840; Rec. Dec. 1840; P 90, 91.
 SMITH, Benjamin (W) D: 1 Jan. 1835; Rec. June 1841; P 91, 92.
 HUNT, John H. (NCW) D: 16 Sept. 1841; Rec. Oct. 1841; P 93, 94.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY OFF
THE TOWN OF COVINGTON

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and HUCKES. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN BOYFORD, ROBERT G. GREEN, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREEN, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES O. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, GEVILLE SHELLEY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watanga settlement in East Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOK, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DOUGLAS
GEORGE W. FRAZIER
THOMAS ROBINSON
M. PHILLIPS
E. H. MURPHY
A. N. McALLISTER
W. P. MILLS
ANDERSON HUNT

and families named SIMPSON and OLEBERT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS RALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.

RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON
COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HECHELE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIRD CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose
Henry Turnage
Captain Jones
Captain Newman
Alfred Hill
Major LeGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KELLERS, KINNETTS and WALKS.

There was also a "WHITE and ARCHER" settlement, where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHANKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

E. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANDFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAT. SOURRY and DR. HOLD are all attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families by the name of DURHAM, MITCHELL, GARLAND, PARRISH, PETER, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1855 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY
SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM MAYERLIN 86 years of age; VINCENT YOSS, who was 84 years of age, and several others.

HAYWOOD COUNTY ESTABLISHED IN 1823
NAMED FOR JUDGE JOHN HAYWOOD

HAYWOOD COUNTY, TENNESSEE was established November 3, 1823, and was named for JUDGE JOHN HAYWOOD, who was a son of HERBERT HAYWOOD of NORTH CAROLINA - a Judge in North Carolina and also in Tennessee, and a great TENNESSEE HISTORIAN.

The first settler of what is now HAYWOOD COUNTY was COL. RICHARD NIXON, who came to West Tennessee from North Carolina in 1821. Historians have called COL. RICHARD NIXON the founder of Haywood County. In the act establishing the county, the residence of COL. NIXON is mentioned as the place where the courts of the County should be held until such time as other provisions were established.

While COL. NIXON was from North Carolina was the first settler, the story is that he came to the place where he settled on NIXON'S CREEK, by cutting his way through the cane brakes. At the time (1821) Indians were camped a living on the same creek, about three miles west of the present town of BROWNSVILLE. COL. NIXON was the first merchant to establish a business in Brownsville, which was located at the Bluffs of the Hecchele river, which was some three or four miles from the present town of the name.

COLONEL RICHARD NIXON was born in HANCOCK COUNTY, North Carolina, and before coming to Tennessee, had served in the House of Commons and later in the State Senate from his native County and District in the Old North State. COL. NIXON'S father was a revolutionary soldier and was granted 3600 acres of land on that account in what is now Haywood County. RICHARD J. NIXON, a grandson of COL. NIXON, was the first white child born in the County, and the descendants of COL. NIXON are still residents of HAYWOOD COUNTY.

NIXON'S CREEK, where the Colonel first settled, is four miles East of the present Brownsville. Col. NIXON had as his first neighbors, besides the Indians, GEN. WILLIAM CONNOR, JESSE MAULDIN, JOHN SANDERLIN and NICHOLAS T. PEKINS who has been heretofore mentioned in other parts of these notes.

MARQUIS CALMES HELPED TO LAY OFF
THE TOWN OF COVINGTON

Among the men who helped to lay off the lots and survey the townsite of COVINGTON, TENNESSEE, was that certain MARQUIS CALMES, whose family came originally from Maryland to the Valley of Virginia, and who were intermarried so much with the RICHARDSON family of Maryland. From Maryland, the Calmes family, spread out and went from near Winchester into both Kentucky and Georgia, always accompanied by some of their kinsmen the RICHARDSONS and BUCKS. Others on the commission to lay off COVINGTON were JOHN BUCKFORD, ROBERT G. GREENE, E. F. POPE and ALEXANDER ROBERTSON.

CALMES' TAVERN was the first hotel or public house of entertainment in the town of COVINGTON. Later the same hotel was taken over by a man by the name of WILLIAMS.

ROBERT G. GREENE, of this commission, was a lawyer, and he and THOMAS TAYLOR were the first legal practitioners in the town and county seat. It is said that the first physician of the town was DR. CHARLES G. FISHER.

The town of RANDOLPH, a rival in the early days of COVINGTON for the honor of being the county seat, was also the home of a number of notable families, including JESSE BENTON, from North Carolina, ORVILLE SHELLEY, relative of the Governor of Kentucky, originally from the Watauga settlement in East Tennessee, and several members of the ALSTON FAMILY, of VIRGINIA, North Carolina, and SOUTH CAROLINA, of which latter State it furnished an early day GOVERNOR. The town of RANDOLPH is said to have been named for JOHN RANDOLPH of ROANOKE, who had several kinsmen and old neighbors who lived in the town. Also, in and near the town of RANDOLPH there are records that show that

K. H. DOUGLAS
GEORGE W. FRAZIER
THOMAS ROBINSON
M. PHILLIPS
R. H. MUNDY
A. H. McALLISTER
W. P. MILLS
ANDERSON HOME

and families named SIMPSON and CLEMENT lived there for a time, at least.

THOMAS HALP built a horse mill not far from COVINGTON, the first in TIPTON CO.

RESIDENTS OF SEVERAL EARLY TIPTON
COUNTY "SETTLEMENTS".

Naturally, like other frontier counties TIPTON had several "settlements" along the banks of the HECCHIE and the FORKED DEER tributaries. Among these were one on BIRD CREEK, which was the home of

Dr. R. H. Rose
Henry Turnage
Captain Jones
Captain Newman
Alfred Hill
Major LeGrande

In the Indian Creek "settlement" there were families by the name of SMITH, OWENS, KILLERS, KINNEYS and WALKS.

There was also a "WHITE and ARCHER" settlement, where C. C. ARCHER, certain members of the WHITE FAMILY - their names unknown - GEORGE SHANKLEY and a WILLIAM McGUIRE resided.

R. T. POPE, H. TERRELL, R. W. SANFORD, MAJ. LAUDERDALE (probably a member of the family of COL. JAMES LAUDERDALE, killed at the battle of NEW ORLEANS, CAP. SOUREY and DR. HOOD are all attributed to early settlement in the county, without mention of where they lived. Also families by the name of DURHAM, MINGHELL, GARLAND, FARRISE, PRYOR, HILL and DAVIS.

Some of the original area of TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, was appropriated in 1835 to make up the territory assigned for the establishment of LAUDERDALE COUNTY, but just what part and how much, the compiler has been unable to ascertain, from any record that has come to his notice.

TIPTON COUNTY HAD MANY REVOLUTIONARY
SOLDIERS

TIPTON COUNTY, like the other counties carved out of the "Western District" had its quota of revolutionary soldiers who sought lands in the county for their services. The names of many of them appear in the foregoing notes. Others who are known to have settled and lived in the county, were: COL. THOMAS GOOD, 81 years of age (1840); WILLIAM MAYERLIN 86 years of age; VINCENY FOSS, who was 84 years of age, and JOHN T. BROWN, 84 years of age.

HAYWOOD COUNTY ESTABLISHED IN 1823
NAMED FOR JUDGE JOHN HAYWOOD

HAYWOOD COUNTY, TENNESSEE was established November 3, 1823, and was named for JUDGE JOHN HAYWOOD, who was a son of BERRY HAYWOOD of NORTH CAROLINA - a Judge in North Carolina and also in Tennessee, and a great TENNESSEE HISTORIAN.

The first settler of what is now HAYWOOD COUNTY was COL. RICHARD NIXON - one, who came to West Tennessee from North Carolina in 1821. Historians have called COL. RICHARD NIXON the founder of Haywood County. In the act establishing the county, the residence of COL. NIXON is mentioned as the place where the courts of the County should be held until such time as other provisions were established.

While Col. NIXON was from North Carolina was the first settler, the story is that he came to the place where he settled on NIXON'S CREEK, by cutting his way through the cane brakes. At the time (1821) Indians were camped & living on the same creek, about three miles east of the present town of BROWNSVILLE. COL. NIXON was the first merchant to establish a business in Brownsville, which was located at the Bluffs of the Hecchie river, which was some three or four miles from the present town of the name.

COLONEL RICHARD NIXON was born in HAYWOOD COUNTY, North Carolina, and before coming to Tennessee, had served in the House of Commons and later in the State Senate from his native County and District in the Old North State. COL. NIXON'S father was a revolutionary soldier and was granted 3600 acres of land on that account in what is now Haywood County. RICHARD J. NIXON, a grandson of COL. NIXON, was the first white child born in the County, and the descendants of COL. NIXON are still residents of HAYWOOD COUNTY.

NIXON'S CREEK, where the Colonel first settled, is four miles East of the present Brownsville. Col. NIXON had as his first neighbors, besides the Indians, GEN. WILLIAM CONNER, JESSE MAULDIN, JOHN SAUNDERLIN and NICHOLAS T. PERKINS who has been heretofore mentioned in other parts of these notes.

INDEX TO WILLS, SETTLEMENTS, INVENTORIES, TIPTON COUNTY, TENNESSEE
WILL BOOK "A" 1824-1859

Copied from original by Lucille Hendren Cox

- PAXTON, Addison (W) D: 9 Aug. 1824; Rec. Sept. 1824; P 2.
CALDWELL, John P. (W) D: 25 Dec. 1824; Rec. Jan. 1825; P 2, 3.
[REDACTED] (W) D: [REDACTED] Rec. Sept. 1827; P 4, 5.
SMITH, Benjamin (W) D: 4 Aug. 1828; Rec. Sept. 1828; P 5, 6.
MOORE, James (W) D: No date; Rec. Mar. 1829; P 6, 7.
CHILDRESS, Stephen (W) D: 28 Mar. 1821, Williamson Co., Tenn.; Rec. Mar. 1829;
P 7, 8.
HILL, Martha (W) D: 18 Aug. 1830; Rec. Sept. 1830, P 9; 10.
SPEAKMAN, William (W) D: 6 Aug. 1830; Rec. Sept. 1830; P 10, 11.
WATSON, George (W) D: 3 Sept. 1830; Rec. Dec. 1830; P 11, 12.
MILLER, William A. (W) D: 22 Feb. 1832; Rec. June 1832; P 12, 13, 14.
DURHAM, William R. (W) D: 25 Apr. 1832; Rec. June 1832; P 14, 15.
CHAPMAN, Robert Hill (W) D: 18 Nov. 1820; Cod. 18 May 1825; Cod. 18 June 1833,
town of Greenville, Co. of Augusta, Va., New York and England; Rec.
Sept. 1833, Tipton Co., Tenn. and Frederick Co., Va.; P 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
ROSE, Robert H. (W) D: 15 June 1830; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 20.
LEWIS, Margaret (W) D: 10 Aug. 1833; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 21, 22.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 23 Aug. 1808 Edgecombe Co., N.C.; Rec. May 1812,
Edgecombe Co., N.C.; Rec. May 1816, Shelby Co., Tenn.; Rec. Hardeman Co.,
Tenn.; Rec. Tipton Co., Tenn.; P 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.
ECKFORD, John (W) D: 1 May 1833; Rec. Sept. 1833; P 27, 28.
TEMPLE, William (W) D: 23 Aug. 1833; Rec. Dec. 1833; P 28, 29, 30.
ALSTON, Joseph J. (W) D: 2 Aug. 1834; Rec. Sept. 1834; P 30.
POPE, Elias F. (W) D: 21 Dec. 1833; Rec. Sept. 1834; P 30, 31, 32.
PERKINSON, Benjamin F. (W) D: 21 Oct. 1834; Rec. Dec. 1834; P 32, 33.
RODDY, James (W) D: 29 July 1835; Rec. Sept. 1835; P 33, 34.
CAMPBELL, William (W) D: 20 Sept. 1835 in Christian Co., Ky.; Rec. Dec. 1835,
P 35, 36.
SMITH, Alexander (W) D: 7 Nov. 1835; Rec. Dec. 1835; P 36, 37, 38.
HALL, Margaret (W) D: no date; Rec. Jan. 1836; P 38, 39.
YOUNG, Robert (W) D: 26 May 1836; Rec. May 1836; P 39, 40.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 1 Apr. 1836; Rec. June 1836; P 40, 41.
WILSON, Margaret (W) D: 6 July 1836; Rec. Aug. 1836; P 41, 42.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 5 Feb. 1836; Rec. Aug. 1836; P 42, 43, 44.
ALSTON, Alexander S. J. (W) D: 2 Nov. 1834; Rec. Dec. 1834; P 44; Pro. Oct. 3, 1836.
IRWIN, Martha (W) D: 26 July 1836; Rec. Oct. 1836; P 45, 46.
SMITH, Noah (W) D: 4 Aug. 1836; Rec. Oct. 1836; P 46, 47.
WINN, Willis H. (W) D: (Aug. 1836; Rec. 3 Oct. 1836; P 47.
HILL, James (W) D: 26 Sept. 1835; Rec. Dec. 1835; P 48, 49, 50, 51.
DUNHAM, Daniel A. (W) D: 7 Jan. 1835; Rec. Apr. 1837; P 51, 52, 53, 54.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 11 Aug. 1837; Rec. Sept. 1837; P 54, 55.
BROWN, Honor, of Randolph, Tenn. (W) D: 7 Jan. 1837; Rec. 7 Aug. 1837; P 55, 56, 57.
CLARK, Robert (W) D: no date; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 57, 58.
WELLER, Charles, of Bowling Green, Ky. (W) D: 17 Oct. 1835; Rec. Oct. 1837;
P 59, 60.
EWELL, Conner (W) D: 25 Jan. 1837; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 60, 61.
BILLINGS, Henry (W) D: 1 Sept. 1837; Rec. Oct. 1837; P 61, 62.
WILSON, William L. (W) D: 7 Oct. 1836; Rec. Nov. 1837; P 63, 64.
SMITH, George (W) D: 21 June 1838; Rec. July 1838; P 64, 65.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 28 July 1838; Rec. Sept. 1838; P 65, 66, 67.
RICE, Samuel, Sr. (W) D: no date; Rec. Oct. 1838; P 67.
SMITH, Jacob (W) D: 29 July 1838; Rec. Sept. 1838; P 68, 69, 70.
HUNGERFORD, Jane (W) D: 20 Jan. 1831 in Maury Co., Tenn.; Rec. Nov. 1838; P 70, 71.
WILSON, Martha (W) D: 1 Sept. 1837; Rec. Nov. 1838; P 72, 73.
TROBAUGH, Adam (W) D: 1 Sept. 1838; Rec. Apr. 1839; P 73, 74.
NEWMAN, John F. (W) D: 13 Dec. 1835; Rec. Mar. 1836; P 74, 75; Inv. Nov. 1839.
VAUGHT, William C. (W) D: 24 Oct. 1839; Rec. Dec. 1839; P 75, 76.
McCLURKIN, Robert L. (W) D: 19 Mar. 1840; Rec. June 1840; P 76, 77.
BEARD, Lewis, of Rowan Co., N.C. (W) D: 10 May 1820; Rec. Rowan Co., N.C.,
3 Feb. 1821; Rec. Tipton Co., Tenn., June 1840; P 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,
82, 83, 84.
WILLIAMS, Samuel (W) D: 10 July 1840; Rec. Aug.-Oct. 1840; P 85, 86.
ORITTENTIN, Palitier (W) D: 7 Jan. 1840; Rec. Nov. 1840; P 86, 87, 88.
[REDACTED] (W) D: 24 Jan. 1841; Rec. Apr. 1841; P 88, 89.
LAUDERDALE, Clarissa H. (W) D: 3 May 1841; Rec. May 1841; P 89, 90.
ROSE, Frances M. (NCW) D: 21 Aug. 1840; Rec. Dec. 1840; P 90, 91.

GEE, Robert F. (W) D: 13 Sept. 1853; Rec. May 1854; P 214, 215, 216, 217.
McCORMICK, Samuel (NCW) Rec. 20 Mar. 1854; pro. June 1854; P 217, 218.
WISEMAN, James (W) D: 20 May 1854; Rec. June 1854; P 218, 219.
RALPH, Alexander (W) D: 28 May 1854; Rec. July 1854; P 220, 221, 222.
TAYLOR, William Sr. (W) D: 2 Sept. 1852; Rec. Mar. 1853; Inv. Jan. 1855;
P 222, 223, 224, 225.
McBRIDE, Isaac G. (W) D: 27 Sept. 1854; Rec. Jan. 1855; P 226, 227.
COOPER, James H. (W) D: 4 Mar. 1853; Rec. Sept. 1854; P 227, 228.
GRAVES, A. B., of Yazoo City, Miss. (W) D: 4 Oct. 1853; Rec. Nov. 1854; Inv.
Feb. 1855; P 228, 229, 230, 231.
MONTGOMERY, Andrew (W) D: 6 Nov. 1853; Rec. Mar. 1855; P 232.
HURT, Spencer T. (W) D: 3 Jan. 1855; Rec. July 1855; P 233, 234.
DICKSON, Michael M. (W) D: 12 May 1855; Rec. 2 July 1855; P 234, 235, 236,
HILL, Mrs. Margaret (W) D: 18 Feb. 1856; Rec. Mar. 1856; P 237, 238.
SMITH, Mary (W) D: 14 Mar. 1856; Rec. July 1856; P 238, 239.
GREEN, Ann (wife of John) (W) D: 12 Apr. 1856; Rec. Aug. 1856; P 240, 241,
(W) D: 23 Mar. 1855; Rec. Nov. 1856; P 242, 243.
(W) D: 27 Sept. 1856; Rec. Dec. 1856; P 244, 245.
STRONG, William J. (W) D: 6 Nov. 1856; Rec. Jan. 1857; P 245, 246, 247, 24
McGREGOR, Albert (W) D: 11 June 1856; Rec. Jan. 1857; P 250, 251, 252.
GREEN, Francis M. (W) D: 14 Feb. 1857; Rec. Apr. 1857; P 253, 254.
RALPH, Thomas Sr. (W) D: 10 Sept. 1846; Rec. Apr. 1857; P 254; Inv. M.B., E,
BAILEY, Henry (W) D: 26 Mar. 1856; Rec. Aug. 1857; P 255, 256; Inv. M.B.,
P 503.
DRAFFIN, Agnes (W) D: 10 Sept. 1857; Rec. Oct. 1857; P 257; Inv. M.B., E; F
HAYNIE, Louis (W) D: 11 July 1856; Rec. Nov. 1857; P 258, 259, 260; M.B., E
P 531, 539.
KILPATRICK, Thomas D. (W) D: 24 Oct. 1857; Rec. Nov. 1857; P 261, 262, 265
Inv. M.B., E; P 531
[REDACTED]
MOORE, Henry (W) D: 12 Oct. 1851; P 266, 267; Inv. M.B., E; P 540.
RHODES, Mary (W) D: 13 Oct. 1857; P 268, 269; Inv. M.B., E; P 541.
ALSTON, S. W. (W) D: 21 May 1855; P 270; Inv. M.B., E; P 561.
GREEN, M. C. (W) D: 2 Feb. 1858; Shelby Co., Tenn.; P 271, 272; Inv. M.E.
P 255.
WOOD, Alexander (W) D: 21 Sept. 1858; P 272, 273, 274; Inv. M.B., E; P 626
McFADDEN, Jane (W) D: 10 Jan. 1854; P 274, 275; Inv. M.B., E; P 619.
BOOKER, John (W) D: 20 Sept. 1857; P 276, 277, 278; Inv. M.B., E; P 5.
SMITH, James M. (W) D: 26 Nov. 1858; P 279, 280; Inv. M.B., E; P 36.
TYLER, Richard D. (W) D: 20 Oct. 1858; P 280; Inv. M.B., E; P 35.
OAKES, Pressly T., of Warren Co., Mo. (W) D: 13 Sept. 1858; P 281; Inv. M.
McCain, James M. (W) D: 14 Mar. 1839; P 282, 283.
JAMISON, James (W) D: 30 July 1859; P 283, 284; Inv. Sept. 1859 M.B., E;
CULLUM, James (W) D: 20 June 1854; P 284; Inv. M.B., E; P 161.
WRIGHT, Agness (W) D: 15 Aug. 1857; P 285, 286; Inv. Feb. 1860; M.B., E;
JAMES, Perley (W) D: 4 Sept. 1857; P 286, 287; Inv. M.B., E; P 134.
McDONALD, A. C. (W) D: 19 Dec. 1857; P 288, 289; Inv. M.B., E; P 208.
ADKINS, Henry (W) D: 29 Apr. 1857; P 289, 290, 291; Inv. May Term 1860; P
E; P 249.
McCLIN, James B. (W) D: 19 Oct. 1849; P 292; Inv. M.B., E; P 249.
BRADSHAW, Ann W. (W) D: 19 Aug. 1858; P 293; Inv. M. B., E; P 266.
TUCKER, William B. (W) D: 16 July 1860; P 294, 295; Inv. M. B., E; P 277
KELLY, Vincent P. (W) D: 28 June 1860, in White Co., Ark.; P 295, 296; Inv.
M.B., E; P 276.
WOOTEN, Arthur F. (W) D: 17 May 1854; P 297, 298; Inv. M.B., E; P 304.
McCain, William Ross (W) D: 16 May 1860; P 298, 299, 300; Inv. M.B., E,
(W) D: 3 Dec. 1860; P 301.
WILKINS, William (W) D: 31 Jan. 1860; P 302; Inv. M.B., E; P 393.
WILSON, David (W) D: 23 Nov. 1857; P 303, 304; Inv. M. B., E; P 397.
BROWN, Elijah (W) D: 19 Jan. 1861; P 304, 305.
PICKARD, Allen (W) D: 15 Feb. 1861; P 306; Inv. M.B., E, P 407.
WARMATH, Thomas I., of Davidson Co., Tenn. (W) D: 23 July 1850; P 307, 3
Inv. M.B., E; Page 418.
SWEENEY, Margaret (W) D: 27 May 1860; P 309, 310; Inv. May 1861.
SANFORD, Robert W. (W) D: 19 Nov. 1856; P 311, 312, 313, 314; Inv. M.3.,
ROBINS (ROVINS?), T. M., of Shelby Co., Tenn. (W) D: 20 June 1861; P 31
Inv. M.B., E; P 453.
LAMB, Mrs. Mary (NCW) Rec. 3 Sept. 1861; P 316; pro. Dec. 1861; M.B., E;
BYRD, Jesse (W) D: 5 Aug. 1861; P 317.
DICKSON, Molton (W) D: 29 July 1861; P 318.
McCREIGHT, S. G. (W) D: 20 Nov. 1864; P 319; Inv. Aug. 1865 M.B., E; P
BRAGG, William (W) D: 26 July 1862; P 320; Inv. M.B., E, P 555.
(W) D: 24 Dec. 1864; P 321; Inv. M.B., E; P 568.

WILKINS, West (NCW): Rec. 7 Mar. 1842; P 94, 95.
 CRUM, Godfrey (W) D: 22 Mar. 1842; Rec. Apr. 1842; P 95, 96.
 OWEN, Caleb (W) D: 8 July 1842; Rec. Oct. 1842; P 96, 97.
 MILLER, Gardner (W) D: 25 Aug. 1842; Rec. Oct. 1842; P 98, 99.
 PINKSTON, Turner (W) D: 16 June 1842; Rec. Nov. 1842; P 99, 100.
 BRADSHAW, John (W) D: 27 Sept. 1842; Rec. Jan. 1843; P 100, 101.
 SIMONTON, Archibald M. (NCW): Rec. 24 Nov. 1842; Pro. Feb. 1843; P 101, 102.
 BORAM, James (W) D: 23 Aug. 1842; Rec. Apr. 1843; P 102, 103, 104.
 SIMONTON, William (NCW): Rec. 17 May 1843; Pro. July 1843; P 104, 105.
 [REDACTED]
 ROOKS, Job (W) D: 1 Aug. 1843; Rec. Sept. 1843; P 107, 108.
 McLANE, Findlay (NCW) D: 22 Aug. 1843; Rec. Dec. 1843; P 109.
 [REDACTED] 3 Mar. 1843; Rec. Oct. 1844; P 109, 110.
 BUTLER, Thomas (W) D: 28 Oct. 1844; Rec. Nov. 1844; P 111, 112, 113.
 SHAW, William J. (NCW): Rec. 2 Dec. 1844; Pro. Jan. 1845; P 113, 114.
 TALLEY, William (W) D: 8 Jan. 1842; Rec. June 1845; P 114, 115, 116.
 FLIM, John W. (W) D: 12 Aug. 1845; Rec. May 1846; P 116.
 SIMPSON, William (W) D: 1 Feb. 1842; Rec. Aug. 1842; P 117, 118, 119.
 BONNER, William (W) D: 21 Oct. 1844; Rec. Aug. 1846; P 119, 120.
 GOODE, Thomas (W) D: 26 Nov. 1846; Rec. Jan. 1847; P 120, 121.
 TAYLOR, John (W) D: 1 Feb. 1847; Rec. May 1847; P 121, 122, 123, 124.
 DANIEL, Meredith (Marydieath) (W) D: 20 Feb. 1847; Rec. 7 June 1847; P 125, 126.
 SMITH, Leonard (W) D: 20 July 1846; Rec. July 1847; P 126, 127, 128, 129.
 BORAM, John (W) D: 1 May 1847; Rec. Aug. 1847; P 129.
 STEVEN, John Sr. (W) D: 24 Dec. 1846; Rec. Sept. 1847; P 130, 131, 132, 133.
 SHAW, Andrew (W) D: 12 Oct. 1848; Rec. Dec. 1848; P 133, 134.
 CLARK, Robert (W) D: 18 Jan. 1847; Rec. Dec. 1848; P 135, 136.
 COOPER, Mansel (W) D: 5 May 1846; Rec. Apr. 1849; P 137, 138.
 ROBERTSON, Robert (W) D: 27 July 1849; Rec. 3 Sept. 1849; P 138, 139.
 CHAMBERS, Edward O. (W) D: 24 Apr. 1845; Rec. June 1849; P 139, 140, 141, 142.
 SMITH, Gracy (W) D: 3 Dec. 1848; Rec. Nov. 1849; P 142, 143.
 ALSTON, Mary H. (W) D: 15 Apr. 1848; Rec. Oct. 1850; P 143, 144.
 HOWARD, Peola (W) D: 31 Aug. 1850; Rec. Oct. 1850; P 145, 146.
 McCRAW, William (NCW): Rec. 16 Feb. 1851; prob. 7 Apr. 1851; P 146, 147.
 FARRAR, John (W) D: 4 Mar. 1851; Rec. Apr. 1851; P 147, 148, 149, 150.
 SMITH, John C., of Granville Co. N.C. and Shelby Co., Tenn., D: 17 Jan. 1850;
 Rec. June 1851; P 150, 151, 152.
 JACOBS, John H. (W) D: 7 Apr. 1851; Rec. June 1851; P 153.
 GILMOR, William A. M. (W) D: 15 July 1851; Rec. Aug. 1851; P 154.
 COOPER, Samuel (W) D: 6 Sept. 1851; Rec. Oct. 1851; P 154, 155, 156.
 WINSTON, William L. (NCW) Rec. 8 Sept. 1851; Pro. Nov. 1851; P 157, 158.
 SILER, John (W) D: 17 Oct. 1851; Rec. Nov. 1851; P 158, 159, 160.
 TRANTHAM, William (W) D: 30 June 1851; Rec. Dec. 1851; P 160, 161.
 WRIGHT, Alexander (W) D: 9 Jan. 1852; Rec. Feb. 1852; P 161, 162, 163, 164.
 MOOREHEAD, Joseph (W) D: 2 Mar. 1852; Rec. May 1852; P 164, 165.
 EDWARDS, Elizabeth (W) D: 23 July 1847; Rec. May 1852; P 166, 167.
 TROBOUGH, Henry (W) D: no date; Rec. May 1852; P 167, 168.
 SHERRELL, Enos, of Lincoln Co., N.C. (W) D: 19 Mar. 1841; Rec. Apr. 1852;
 P 168, 169, 170, 171, 172.
 BIRD, Richard T. (NCW) Rec. 15 May 1852; pro. July 1852; P 173.
 ALLEN, William (W) D: 9 May 1852; Rec. Aug. 1852; P 174, 175, 176.
 MEARS, William A. (W) D: 17 Jan. 1852; Rec. Sept. 1852; P 176, 177.
 WESCOTT, George, of Philadelphia, Pa. (W) D: 14 Aug. 1804; Rec. Sept. 1852;
 P 177, 178, 179, 180, 181.
 WESCOTT, Patience, of the City and Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. (W) D: 6 May 1820;
 Rec. Sept. 1852; P 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187.
 SMITH, Francis M. (W) D: 4 Oct. 1852; Rec. Nov. 1852; P 188.
 STARNES, Moses (W) D: 13 _____ 1852; Rec. Nov. 1852; P 189.
 [REDACTED] of Richmond Co. N.C. (W) D: 19 Apr. 1843; Rec. Dec. 1852;
 P 190, 191, 192, 193.
 HAYNIE, Jesse (W) D: 2 Nov. 1852; Rec. Dec. 1852; P 194, 195.
 DEHART, Joab (NCW): Rec. 18 Dec. 1852; pro. Jan. 1853; P 196.
 HOPPER, Joel (W) D: 7 Oct. 1852; Rec. Apr. 1853; P 197, 198.
 [REDACTED] (W) D: 22 Nov. 1852; Rec. May 1853; P 198, 199.
 OWEN, Peter (NCW) Rec. 1 May 1853; pro. June 1853; P 200.
 McCRIGHT, John R. (W) D: 25 May 1853; Rec. Sept. 1853; P 201, 202.
 LEMMONS, Sheldon (W) D: 28 Nov. 1850; Rec. Oct. 1853; P 202, 203.
 CARROTHERS, James M. (W) D: 29 Mar. 1847; Rec. Dec. 1853; P 203, 204.
 WILLIAMS, James (NCW) Rec. 20 Feb. 1853; pro. Mar. 1853; P 205.
 MILLER, James (W) D: 6 June 1851; Rec. Jan. and Feb. 1854; P 206, 207, 208.
 LOWE, George E. (W) (Contested) D: 4 Jan. 1853; Rec. Feb. 1854; P 209, 210,
 211, 212, 213.
 DACUS, Alexander (W) D: 19 May 1852; Rec. May 1854; P 213, 214.

Index To wills Settlements Inventories, Tipton Co. Tenn.
 Will Book A 1824-1859

9.
 36.
 57.
 1.

Legrand, Peter
00110001-0000101
Wynn, Marford
00102001-0012001
Myers, Jacob
00001-10001
Ralph, Alexander
210001-111001
Simpson, Robert
1220001-210102
Vaughan, Edwin
020011-410001
Allen, Jesse
00000001-0000001
Chisholm, Sarah
3211-0220001001
Larriason, William
000001-0
Kidd, Andrew U.
00001-0
Robinson, Thomas
0000501-000001
Hopper, Joel
00003-0001
Stokes, George W.
000001-00001
Frazer, Tinzey
02011-000101
Falvey, John L. A.
000001-0
Stokes, James L.
01004-10001
Dean, William
011001-100001
Butler, Martha
01-10001
Olive, Ira
010001-1020001
Brown, Joseph P.
00001-0
Munford, Richard H.
00002-0
Hunt, Anderson
00002-00001
Holmes, Vivion B.
101093-00012
Douglass, Kelsey
100021-0001
Wright, Silas C.
00001-0001
Bowne, Charles
000001-21001
Sherar, Thomas
000001-0

02001-210001
Young, Robert
210102-11011
Robinson, Miles C.
00001-0
Scott, Adams
213001-010001
Tyson, Bowen
000001-00001
Brown, Honour
0-000000001
Smith, Cartwright
10001-10001
Mackey, Giles
10001-00001
McQuarter, George
00001-00001
Beardin, John
0021101-0010001
Coats, Wilson
000001-00001
Beardin, John
0101-00001
Williams, Nathaniel
0001-0
Eldson, Richard H.
0001-0
Dehart, Samuel
000011-00001
Herod, Levi
00001-0
Hyde, George
00001-0
Tallow, William
000001-0
Shoemaker, Jeremiah
1110101-202001
Kean, Joseph C.
1020001-110001
Crump, Edmund
100001-00001
Lively, William
000001-00001
Thomas, John D.
00012-00001
Weaver, Jeremiah
01001-01001
Brady, William
00001-10001
Davidson, George
1121201-1011001
Gage, Burlesson
10001-00001

00000001-00110001
Fry, James
00111001-0000001
Hodgesings, Lucy
21-00001
Walker, Samuel
01111001-1101001
Hurst, John
00001-0
Lindsay, Robert T.
00001-0
Windham, John
20201-110001
Feezor, Leonard
311001-002001
Matthews, Victor A.
00001-0001
Winkler, Richmond
00001-1001001
Burdeshaw, Peter
111001-01011
Talbot, James
100001-10001
Talbot, Michael
10001-11001
Cowan, William
0002001-001
Trewett, William
00010001-00110001
Miller, James B.
110001-00001
Larimore, Thomas S. N.
00001-1001
Burlesson, Jacob
00001-0001
Burlesson, Joseph
310101-010001
Green, William B.
0120001-310001
Burlesson, Edward
210001-010001
Owen, David F.
131001-0112001
Miller, Garner
000120001-000000001
Miller, John
00001-20001
Thompson, John
0001-0
Chandler, Pitts
111001-211101
Sullivan, Turner
10001-10001

100001-0001
McEwen, John
00001-0
Campbell, William
010001-21001
Smith, John
10001-20001
Criobs, Gilbert
10001-20001
Powell, Thomas A.
00001-0
Rodgers, Enos
1100001-111001
Smith, Dennis
00001-0
Sullivan, Jacob
00030001-00000001
Sullivan, Charles
20011-10001
Bankhead, Robert
00000001-0002
Ramsey, William F.
00001-1001
Eddleman, David
120001-00001
Laythum, Enoch
21110001-0110101
Burton, John
110001-111001
Trobaugh, Adam
000000001-000000011
Trobaugh, Henry
211101-010001
Gooden, Wilson
00001-23001
Pennel, Samuel C.
111001-111001001
Burlesson, Hobson
10001-1001
Burlesson, Joseph
00001-10001
Holt, William
00001-0
James, Allen
122001-100101
Smith, Gracey
11111-0021001
Cooper, Robert
10020001-0110101
Richardson, Canada
1110001-100001
Patey, Eli
111001-101101

Morris, Silas M.
001001-12101
Caldwell, Matthew
100001-20001
Smith, Authur
00001-30001
Atkinson, Jesse
111001-211001
Goodwin, Sampson
000001-0
Atkinson, John
00010001-20011
Gray, Rebecca
01011-00010001
Pewett, Hartwell
200001-130001
Pewett, John A.
0001-0
Moore, Levi
10001-10001
McKee, Rowan
10101-10001
Church, Moses
102101-010001
McKee, Eleanor
000001-00001001
Myers, Daniel
1222001-100111
Wilson, Margaret
000011-000001001
Yarborough, Anderson
10001-10001
Trexler, Wiley
00001-00001
Yarborough, Edward
10001-10001
Hicks, William
00001-0
Yarborough, Henry
000010001-0001
Webb, Jesse
2132001-0101001
Majors, John
0001-0
Leach, William
20001-01001
McIntyre, Malcolm
10001-11001
Smith, Russian
00001-0
Alston, James J.
0-0
Bowls, Verlinshe
12211-1112001

Allen, Michael
11001-01001
Thomas, Lewis
01011-0001
Morris, Stephen
00001-0001
Oliver, Alexander
200001-11001
Tannehill, Benjamin
1111001-11101
Mixon, John
1000101-00011
Whitton, Daniel
000001-0
Cannon, Newton
00001-0
Stokes, America
111-0000001
Beaty, James H.
00002-00001
Gildewell, Robert
111101-001001
Dickerson, Lucellus
00001-0001
Hyatt, Gilbert
000001-10001
Neelys, Samuel
11410001-0101001
Neil, John A.
100001-00001
Marlen, James
00001-0
Robinson, Mary
001011-00000001
Robinson, William
100001-10001
Moore, Margaret J.
01112001-0000001
Callahan, Daniel
102001-000001
Medlen, Thomas
01002-20011
Townsen, William
10000001-0131101
Turnbo, Washington
20001-10001
Barnes, John
000001-0
Cheatham, Rookings
000000001-0
Thompson, Coleman
111001-11101
Floyd, Andrew
00001-0

Will Book F, Page _____, Tipton County, Tenn.

Joint Last Will of R. L. Yarbrow and Wife, Thelma Rogers Yarbrow

Both of Mason, Tipton County, Tn.

1. Everything left first to remaining spouse.
2. At death of remaining spouse, everything to go to their two children, or the survivor of the two children:

Thomas L. Yarbrow
Geanette Yarbrow Hornsby

Executor/Executrix - the surviving spouse. If neither spouse surviving, then son Thomas L. ~~Yarbrow~~ Yarbrow to be Executor.

Dated: 30 April 1960

Probate Record in Minute Book 91 - filed 9-7-66.

Will Book G:

Will of D. E. Yarbrow - dated 1 June 1973

Wife: Elsie

Executrix: Wife Elsie

Probate record in Minute Book 97.

Deed Book T, page 210

Mary Yarbro

to ¶ Deed

Filed 13 and registered 15 Sept 1871

E. S. Yarbro

Both parties of Tipton County, Tn. For \$1000 .. Deed to Dower interest
116¼ acres. Signed September 13, 1871.

Her

Mary X Yarbro
Mark

Wit:

William Williams

James Black

Deed Book T, page 366

John A. Yarbro & Wife

to ¶ Deed

Filed 25 and registered 28 Dec 1871

Henry Y. Billings

Both parties of Tipton County, Tenn...For \$3000 - sells 19¼-3/4 acres ..
land in Tipton County. Signed 14th day of November 1871.

John A. Yarbro

Rosetta I. Yarbro

Deed Book T, page 489

Ed S. Yarbro

to ¶ Deed Trust

W. J. Harris

Both parties of Tipton County .. Deed of Trust for 165 acres .. for \$500 and
other considerations .. land in Tipton County ..land that is next to
the original tract of Anderson C. Yarbro...the east boundary of Mrs.
Yarbro's north corner of her dower....signed February 5, 1872.

Inventory of Estates, Book D, Tipton County, Tennessee, page 24:

Inventory of Lock Box #52 in First State Bank, Covington, Tennessee in the name of Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough

1. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from Mai Gwinn to S. G. Yarbrough and wife Oradell Yarbrough.
2. Deed to lot in Covington, Tennessee Civil District #1 from J. M. Temple and Wife Vela to Oradell Yarbrough.
3. Note dated 3/9/59 to Tipton County Farmers Union in the amount of \$601.50 marked paid.
4. Transfer of Postal Certificates owned by S. G. Yarbrough to Mrs. S. G. Yarbrough in amount of \$1850 dated 12/22/45 signed by Melvin Gordon Yarbrough, Mable L. South and John Drew Yarbrough.
5. Three stone mountain half dollars.
6. Two \$5 gold coins.
7. One 2½ dollar gold coin.
8. Nine Silver dollars.
9. Samuel Gordon Yarbrough's Registration Card.

Several expired insurance policies.

Opened September 29, 1962 in the presence of M. G. Yarbrough

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. Clara H. McMillin
County Court Clerk

Deed Book M, page 304

Constantine Paine
to [q] Title Bond
Yarbro and Bettis

Registered December 28, 1857

Constantine Paine of Tipton County firmly bound unto S. G. Yarbro and
Anderson C. Bettis of the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee in the
sum of \$24,000. . . for 1878 acres more or less.

Made 20th day of December 1855.

Constantine Paine

(In Nov of 1854 (?) A. C. Bettis sells his share of the above to S. G. Yarbro)

Deed Book N, page 258

S. G. Yarbrough

to ¶ Deed of Trust

Registered April 15, 1859

M. I. Yarbro

Seth G. Yarbrough of Tipton County sells to Meredith I. Yarbro of Tipton County for and in consideration of the sum of \$5 and other considerations...being six negro slaves, Aleck a man about 40; Jane a woman about 40; her four children - Adam, a boy about 7; Bett, a girl about 4; Ella a girl about 2 and an infant girl not named. ... Also a note by Anderson C. Yarbro payable to Banyan Paine in the amount of \$2100.

Signed 15th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbro

Deed Book N, page 270

S. G. Yarbro

to ¶ Deed of Trust

A. C. Bettis

S. G. Yarbro of Tipton County, Tennessee ... Anderson C. Bettis of Shelby County, Tennessee ... sells a horse, 3 mules, 70 head of cattle, two large wagons, three carts, two wood boats all of which property is now used and employed by me upon my place and at my wood yard at the foot of Island No. 35 on the Mississippi River in Tipton County, Tennessee together with all the cord wood now at my said wood yard and which may be placed there by me within the next twelve months.

Signed the 30th day of April 1859

Seth G. Yarbro

Deed Book N, page 272

E. T. Yarbro & Wife

to ¶ Deed

W. M. Butler

For and in consideration of ...\$337-being a part of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the undersigned Mary Yarbro by the County Court of said county at the March term 1858 and being lot No. 5 of the partition.

E. T. Yarbro

Mary A. Yarbro

Deed Book M, page 381

S. G. Yarbro

to | Bill of Sale

A. D. Yarbro

S. G. Yarbro sells to A. D. Yarbro six negro slaves - Aleck, a man slave about 40; Jane a woman slave about 40; Adam a boy slave about 7; Betty a girl slave about 4; Ella a girl slave about 3; Winny a girl slave about 6 months.

Signed 20 October 1859

S. G. Yarbro

Witnesses:

George Smith

James Sanford

H. J. Malery

Deed Book N, page 194

S. G. Yarbrow

to ¶ Deed of Trust

E. N. Davis

Registered February 21, 1859

Indenture made and entered into on the 31st day of January 1859...
between S. G. Yarbrow of Tipton County, Tennessee and E. N. Davis of Marshall
County, Mississippi...for and in consideration of the sum of \$6,000.

S. G. Yarbrow

Deed Book N, page 237

E. T. Yarbrough & Wife

to ¶ Deed

Henry G. Smith

Registered April 4, 1859

E. T. Yarbrough and wife of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee..
bargains, sells & convey to Henry Smith and his heirs of Tipton County,
Tennessee .. a tract of land lying in Tipton County, Tennessee, being part
of a tract of land which descended from Anderson M. Butler to his heirs
and being that portion of said tract which was partitioned and layed off to the
undersigned Mary A. Yarbrow by the County Court of said County at the March
term 1858 ... in the partition of the land of the said Anderson M. Butler
among his heirs (description follows)

Signed the 15th day of March 1859.

Edward T. Yarbrow

Mary A. Yarbrow

In the affidavit which follows this deed Mary A. Yarbrow, wife of Edward T.
appeared privately and apart from her husband & acknowledged the execution to
have been done by her husband & herself

Thomas Yarbrough / Jamina Merrill

-Susannah

Zachariah- 1801

David- 1803

Samuel- 1805

Thomas- 1806

Elizabeth

Charles H.- 1810

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name **Thomas Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From: _____

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Rec.			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father Zacharia Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dowd							

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Jemima Merrill**

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than Housewife			Church Affiliation			
City, State Newcastle, Tex.							
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Date 2-10-1987 Her Father Samuel Merrill Mother's Maiden Name Susannah							

Form AI Copyright 1982 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 366 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
10	Rachel Full Name of Spouse* Willis Ward	Birth			1815	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		Twin
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
#11	Mary (Polly) Full Name of Spouse* John Brittingham	Birth	28 Dec		1817	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.	2 June		1856	Davidson Co.,	N.C.		
		Death	27 Nov		1905				
		Burial							
#12	Aaron Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Womack	Birth	5 Oct		1813	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.	4 Feb		1834				
		Death							
		Burial							
#13	Pleasant Full Name of Spouse* Arlie Malanda McClellan	Birth			1819	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.	25 July		1865				
		Death							
		Burial							
#14	John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth				Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
#15	Barbara Full Name of Spouse* Welton Skeen	Birth			1823	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.	13 Dec		1839				
		Death							
		Burial							
#16	Washington Green Full Name of Spouse* Martha (Polly)	Birth			1825	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
		Mar.							
		Death	20 Aug		1864	39 Years 18 days			Davidson Co. N.C.
		Burial				Reeds Crossroads Baptist Church Cem.			
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

28 June 99

Dear Ophelia,

I hope this letter is finding you & your family in good health - Please accept my apology for not writing you sooner - but life & business have kept me from my responsibilities as a member of the Yerlough Family - I have over the past year come across several items of interest.

First - Included is a copy of "Ex Parte Yerlough" - This is a civil right case that went to the Supreme Court of U.S.A. to be decided. My son Ben found it while in U. Va. Law School - Date - 1884 - in Co. Note number on page 655 - Sorry but Jasper may be

frame Proves Yerlough (from Franklin Co. Va.)
Second is a summary of my roots - you requested this some time ago - I got to Richard via Drury Allen marriage to Elizabeth (Betsy) Yerlough - daughter of Henry Yerlough. son of Thomas Yerlough son of Richard Yerlough - Copies of this & other info are included. This come from the wife of the brother of the girl (Anna Lindsey Smith) who my son Ben is to marry on 6 Aug '99 in Charlotte N.C. Hope it counts -

Betsy & I will not be able to attend this year meeting - Hope to some day - Thank for your help

Sincerely
Sid Yerlough

The Yarbrough Family

Few families have such a rich history nor can be traced back so far. The Yar. family is reportedly the 11th oldest recorded family in England.

3 main Yar. ~~families~~ immigrants to America from England before 1800.

Richard came to Amelia Co, VA in 1635. His death occurred in 1671.

All families are descendent of Richard.

Zachariah was the first to come to Old Rowan Co. at the close of the Rev. War.

Zach m. Eliza Doud. Their son Thomas m. Gemma Merrill, granddaughter of Captain Benjamin Merrill.


Outstanding traits of the Yarbroughs
 music lovers, lovers of books, hard workers,
 church goers keen sense of humor & honesty.

2
together with the negro & a small Note I have signed
by my son Samuel the amount of fifteen dollars,
to Elizabeth Yarbrough, widow of my son Samuel, I do
to give one dollar out of my estate & to my son David
I give a negro woman by the name of Dey and a
son thereof I give a Negro woman by the name
Tilly. And to my daughter Gemma Fowler and her heirs
I give a Negro woman by the name of Sarah, to my da-
ughter Elizabeth Watson and her heirs I give a negro girl by
the name of Nancy. To my son Charles I give a Neg-
ro woman by the name of Phoebe and to my daughter
Patsy & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name
of Sarah. To my son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the
name of Angeline. And to Charles & Aaron jointly I leave
my plantation until the year one thousand eight hundred
& forty to have the benefit of further than not to employ
any wood land except for necessary mill timber and
fire wood together with my Wagon & wagon gear
I give more two hundred bushels of Corn forty bushels
wheat & the third of the Oats now growing besides one
sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats
excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a Cow
a pig to be chosen out of my stock & two quarters
head of hogs to be chosen out of my stock for the purpose
of teaching & educating Barbara & Washington Green
Yarbrough. And to my daughter Polly & her heirs I
give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and
a Cow out of my stock also a Cow to be given to
Patsy out of my stock to my daughter K Barber
& her heirs, I give a Negro girl by the name of Susa
And to Washington & Yarbrough I give a mason to

And to my daughter Jemima Powell and her husband
give a Negro woman by the name of Sarah. To my da-
ughter Elizabeth Watson and her husband I give a Negro Girl
the name of Nancy. To my son Charles I give a Negro
woman by the name of Phoebe and to my daughter
Patsy & her husband I give a Negro girl by the name
of Sarah. To my son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the
name of Angeline. And to Charles & Aaron jointly I leave
my plantation until the year one thousand eight hundred
& forty to have the benefit of. Further than what to clear
any wood land except for necessary mill timber and
fire wood together with my Wagon & wagon gear
buy more two hundred bushels of Corn forty bushels
wheat & the third of the Oats now growing besides one
sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats
excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a Cow
a pair to be chosen out of my Stock & two Quarter
head of Hogs to be chosen out of my Stock for the purpose
of raising & educating Barbara & Washington Green
Warburton. And to my daughter Polly & her husband
I give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and
a Cow out of my Stock also a Cow to be given to
Patsy out of my Stock. To my daughter Barbara
& her husband I give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah
And to Washington & Warburton I give a Negro boy
the name of Isaac. These two Negroes must remain with
their Mother until two years of age and then return
to Charles & Aaron which I require to keep until they
arrive to some years of age (or until they can be seen

Sum of Sarah Placocks one hundred dollars to be paid
at the discretion of my wife, at her death or during her
lifetime 9th I will & bequeath to William M. Kern
after paying my just debts all the residue of my per-
sonal estate, of whatsoever kind 10th And lastly I
appoint & ordain my wife Rebecca Pippenger, James
Palmer and Isaac Henry Executors to this my last will
& testament, In witness whereof I have this the 6th day
of February 1832 set my hand & seal
Signed, sealed & acknowledged
in the presence of
B. L. Neal
Dad Hoff
John B. Palmer

Abraham Pippenger
Mark




Thomas Yarborough's Will

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being
in a low situation of life, but painful mind & memory, call-
ing to mind that all mankind has once to die & re-
surrender my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my
body to be buried in decent burial, I have I desire
that all my just debts be paid out of my moveable
property, To my daughter Susannah Potts I desire that
she for her heirs have one hundred dollars to be
made out of my lands, To my son Zachariah I give
a Negro woman by the name of Hattie, and to my
son Samuels two Children, Joseph H. Yarborough and
a girl by name of Ann, with a stable full of
cattle

appoint & ordain my wife Rebecca Pippenger, James
Palmer and Isaac Henry Executors to the my last will
& testament, In witness whereof I have this 6th day
of February 1832 set my hand & seal

Signed, sealed & acknowledged
in the presence of
B. L. Seal
Dan Huff
John W. Palmer

Abraham Pippenger
Mark



Thomas Yarborough's Will

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being
in a low situation of life, but perfect mind & memory, call-
ing to mind that all mankind has once to die & re-
commend my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my
body to be buried in decent burial, I desire I desire
that all my just debts be paid out of my moveable
property, To my daughter Savannah Potts I desire that
she for her share shall have one hundred dollars to be
made out of my lands, To my son Zachariah I give
a Negro woman by the name of Jeddeth, and to my
son Samuel two Children, Joseph H. Yarborough and
a girl her name I know not, a small black girl
by the name of fellow Hassetton which is to remain
in the hands of my son Charley and Adrain until seven
years old & then to be hired apartly until Joseph H.
Yarborough & his sister become of full age & then
the money arising thereby to be paid to them

to bear their expenses & them to be bound to the highest
 bidder yearly until Barbara become of full age she then
 will be entitled to receive her negro & hire Washington when
 arrives to twenty one year of age will be entitled to receive
 her negro in like manner, with the money or hire up
 to that day - At the date One thousand eight hundred
 and forty I desire that all my lands & other property of
 any remaining be sold to the highest bidder on a credit
 of one & two year equal notes to be taken & then when cal-
 culated to be ^{divided} ^{equally} divided between all my children
 named in this writing except Elizabeth Sparbrough widow
 of my son Samuel I desire that my old negro woman
 Sally stay with Charles and Aaron until the year
 one thousand eight hundred & forty and Obey them,
 if living then she may choose her home among any of
 my children which I request to stand good for her
 behaviour gave herself of her own freedom as long as she
 will stay with them. My desire is further that whom-
 soever may administer on my estate take what money
 and note I have on hand and make a sale of what
 property is not otherwise willed on a credit of twelve
 months and after paying all just debts and claims
 whatsoever the balance if any to be divided between
 all my children as before directed. Excepted Elizabeth
 widow of Samuel signed sealed & acknowledged
 in the presence of us this 11th day of June 1833.

Intended before signing immediately after my daughter
 Patsy, the words and her son L, and after my daughter
 Barbara, and then -

P.S. I desire that my son Samuel's children Joseph
 Hollyard and his sister draw a child's part or their

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being in a low situation of life, but perfect mind & memory, calling to mind that all mankind has once to die I recommend my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my body to be buried in decent burial. Second I desire that all my Just debts be paid out of my moveable property. To my daughter Susannah Ratts. I desire that she or her heirs have one hundred dollars to be made out of my lands. To my son Zachariah I give a negro woman by the name of Judith, and to my son Samuels two children Joseph H Yarborough and a girl her name I know not, a small black girl by the name of Mary Hassetine which is to remain in the hands of my son Charles and Aaron until Seven years old & then to be hired yearly until Joseph H Yarborough & his Sister become of full age & then the money arising thereby to be paid to them together with the negro & a Small note I have signed by my son Samuel the amount of fifteen dollars and to Elizabeth Yarborough, widow of my son Samuel, I desire to give one dollar out of my estate & to my son David I give a negro woman by the name of Dicy and to my Son Thomas I give a Negro woman by the name of Filly. And to my daughter Jemima Fowler and her heirs I give a negro woman by the name of Sarah. To my daughter Elizabeth Watson and her heirs I give a negro Girl by the name of Phenix and to my daughter Patsey & her heirs I give a negro girl by the name of Candi. To my Son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the name of Angelence And to Charles and Aaron Jointly I leave my plantation until the year one thousand eight hundred & forty to have the harvest of further than not to clear any woodland except for necessary rails timber and firewood together with my waggon & waggon gear & bay mare, two hundred bushels of corn, forty bushels of wheat & the third of the oats now growing besides one Sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a cow apiece to be chosen out of my Stock & two yearlings ten head of hogs to be chosen out of my Stock for the purpose of raising & educating Barbara & Washington Green Yarborough And to my Daughter Polly & her heirs I give a negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and a cow out of my Stock also a Cow to be given to Patsey out of my Stock To my daughter Barbara & her heirs, I give a Negro girl by the name of Susan And to Washington G. Yarborough I give a negro boy by the name of Jesse. These two negroes must remain with their mother until two years of age and then returned to Charles & Aaron which I require to keep until they arrive to Seven years of age/or until they can be hired to Clear their expense & then to be hired to the highest bidder yearly until Barbara becomes of full age she then will be entitled to receive her negro & hire Washington when he arrives to twenty one years of age will be entitled to receive his negro in like manner, with the money or hire up to that day. At the date one thousand eight hundred and forty I desire that all my lands & other property of any remaining be sold to the highest bidder on a Credit of one & two years equal notes to be taken & then when collected to be divided equally between all my children named in this writing except Elizabeth Yarborough widow of my son Samuel. I desire that my old negro woman Sally stay with Charles and Aaron until the year one thousand eight hundred & forty and Obey them. My desire is further that whomsoever may administer on my estate take what money and notes I have on hand and make a Sale of what property is not otherwise willed on a Credit of twelve months and after paying all Just debts and claims whatsoever the ballance if any to be divided between all my children as

Cont'd.

before directed, Except Elizabeth widow of Samuel.

Signed Sealed & Acknowledged
in the presence of us this 11th day of June 1833

Interlined before signing immediately after, my daughter Patsey,
the words, and her heirs, and after "my daughter Barbara, and
heirs--

PS "I desire that my son Samuels Children Joseph Hillyard and
his Sister draw a childs part or their part Equal with a Legatee
between them

X

Witness)
/a/ Nelson Wiseman)
/a/ Hugh Manly)

/a/ Thomas Yarborough (Seal)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Mormon Archives	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Records-Heritage of Davidson Co., N.C.-	Birth	1805	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			To Tipton Co., Tn.
Will of his father Will Thomas Yarb. and Jemima Merrill-	Chr'nd					
	Mar.	11 Dec. 1824	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
	Death	before 1833	(Will) of his father Thomas			
	Burial		Tipton Co., Tn?			

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father **Thomas Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Jemima Merrill**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Bowers

Frances Donohue	Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Birth					
	Chr'nd					
	Death					
	Burial					

Complete **Ophelia Kessler** _____
 Address **Box 261** _____
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** _____
 Date _____
 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Children's Data

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Joseph Hillard Y.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	female	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	female	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A-1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., 2000 N. 1st St., Box 388, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN FAMILY TREE. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Date of birth: Samuel Yarbrough 1805 Date of ch:
 Son of Thomas and Jemima Merrill Yarbrough

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females					
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45&sup
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	
1830-Co. St. Name: Tipton Co., Tenn.	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1							
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County:	State:	Post office:

1860 - County:	State:	Post office:

Rogers, John
00001-10001
Pate, Asa
000111-00001
Melver, Duncan
0011201-0100001
Collier, Feola P.
00001-0
Winfield, John
210001-01011
Chapman, Robert H.
01110001-00111001
Eckford, Joseph
00001-00001
Wood, Nicholas L.
2211101-2020001
Brinkle, Peter
000001-20101
Ralph, Anderson
111001-11001
Dacus, Alexander
00000101-00100001
Boswell, William
21001-10001
Johnston, William B.
00002-10001
Aldredge, Elizabeth
0001-00000001
Hamilton, James K.
0001011-10001
Moore, Benjamin
00110001-10100001
Hartsfield, James
110001-00001
Hines, John H.
2201001-001001
Matthews, Lewis
120202-10001
Manasco, James
1002001-121001
Corbet, Edward
001100001-001110001
Fryor, Richard
000101-01001
Vasser, John
0000001-02001
Wardlow, Joseph
111011-010001
Holstouser, Michael
0012001-0110001
Holstouser, Henry
00001-10001
Cowers, William A.
20001001-00001

Sedford7, William
1000011-010111
McLeod, John
000001-0
Stivers, Samuel
210001-01001
Higgins, Ephraim
102001-120001
Liggon, Benjamin H.
00001-0
Sutherland, Martin
000001-0
Story, Bennet
120001-00001
Hardy, Nehemiah
01001001-00230001
Kay, Edmund
10002-10001
Brinkley, James
00001-0
Kouge, Gibson
2210001-0000001
Gholdston, Charles
0200001-202101
Mitchell, Jeremiah
21001-00001
Clark, Robert
000010001-00000001
Chaney, Joseph
1011001-121101
Dodson, Matthew B.
00001-0
Roddy, James
000011-21001001
Stanley, Reuben
0022001-220001
Roddy, Alexander
0000200001-000000001
Roddy, Ephraim
101011-120001
Kemp, Jessee
110001-200001
Glanton, William H.
0210001-201001
Jones, Isaac N.
000021-1101
Chambers, Madison H.
00002-0
Mosely, Hardaway
000001-0
Garrison, Ezekiel
001001-111001
Tipton, Isaac
20011-11001

Rogers, Joseph
01010001-0122001
Delbach, William
0002101-1011001
Delbach, Josiah
00001-0001
Falk, Jonathan
01121001-01020001
Lacey, Isaac
0000101-0001001
Whitson, Thomas
0200201-21201
Smith, Hannah
00001-000000001
Smith, James
220001-00001
Henderson, William
0200101-201101
Reed, Michael
0022001-0010001
Pepkin, Stewart
0110001-212001
Reed, John
10001-00001
Boon, Joseph G.
00001-10001
Stephens, John
000152001-000000001
Perkinson, Benjamin
000001-21001
Boon, Daniel A.
00001-0
Sharp, John
200001-020001
Evans, John
111001-201001
Cooper, John B.
00001-0
Thompson, Thomas
021021-010001
Payne, John
210011-101001
Murrin, John
220001-0100001
Pewett, Thomas
10110001-01011
Goode, Thomas
0000000001-000000001
Dacey, Lewis
210001-00011
Coats, Solomon
11002-100010001
Gross, John
00001-00001

Reynolds, John
02101001-1011101
Giddens, Thomas
000010001-0
McGowen, Thomas
100001-000001
Stephens, Carnobee
00001-21001
Petty, George
100001-10001
Bane, Lemuel
2001001-011101
Reid, James
2110101-0101001
Scurlock, Joseph
10003001-02001
Cowsar, Archibald
121011-20001
Locke, George
10002-10001
McGowen, William
10001-10001
McGowen, Robert
11012001-0111001
Boydston, Jesse
110001-10001
Luttrell, Richard
000001-001001
Crum, Godfrey
00012-00011
Wright, Thomas H.
21102-110011
Moore, Greenberry
010001-110001
Best, Jonathan
211101-101001
Best, John
001000001-10001001
Lewis, Jefferson
00001-0
Greer, Andrew
010001-00001
Tully, William
110001-01001
Smith, Thomas B.
000001-10001
Robertson, Elias
000001-20001
Taylor, Kinchen
000001-11001
Wells, Joseph
10001-1001
Cockerill?, Melinda
1-100001

Chapman, John
0010101-00010001
Dillard, Joel
112102-220001
Foster, William
2010001-021001
Tackett, Philip
00030001-00000001
Beaty, Peter
00001-0001
Robinson, George
0210101-2102
Ralph, Thomas
00000001-0011
Davis, Obadiah
021001-000001
Eckford, John
111001-100001
Polk, John
0011001-111001
Reed, Jacob
1021101-1211001
Gage, James
0001100001-0100000001
Guy, Curtis H.
010001-0
Clary, John S.
02001-30001
Simonington, Robert
2120001-010001
Simonington, William
211011-10011
Wilson, Archibald
00001-0
Polk, John
100001-10001
Gage, James
2100001-12001
Delashmit, Greenberry
00001-10001
Polk, Charles
0000100001-000000001
Cowan, Curtis M.
00001-0
Simpson, William
100011-00001
Mathen, James H.
100001-11101
Hodges, James
20001-11001
Martin, Moses T.
00011-0
Cain, Abel
00001-0

Smith, Drew
00001-0
Burlisson, James
0001-001
Ramsey, Martin D.
00001-0001
Hart, Eliza
1001-10002
Yarborough, Samuel
20001-0000101
Crib, William
100011-0001
Baskins, Moses
1111001-0111001
Hicks, Thomas
00011-000000001
Beaty, James G.
01011001-00112001
Martin, Dickerson W.
00001-0
Bell, John
11000001-03001
Rogers, James
01001-30001
Sullivan, Layton
00001-1001
Wooten, Authar
002011-120001
Webb, Joseph
10001-10001
Thomas, Wilson
0001-0
Haney, James
0100001-2122001
Mickelberry, James S.
00001-000001
Mickelberry, Robert Y.
00001-11001
Turnage, Henry
0211001-0010001
Mason, James
1011001-0211001
Laythum, Lawrence
2010001-021101
Laythum, Lewis
00001-0001
Rose, Hugh F.
00002001-00021
Acock, Samuel
020001-400001
Newman, John F.
200001-20001
Jones, John W.
200001-11001

1945

Signature: [Signature]

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name **RICHARD YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth			1615			ENGLAND	
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death			1702			VIRGINIA	
	Burial							

Places of Residence			
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Compiler	Places of Residence		
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation	
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date	Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Form AI-50 (Copyright 1945 by The Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc., P.O. Box 964, Lynch, Va.)

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	HENRY Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	RICHARD, JR Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Thomas Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

405

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name **Thomas YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From: **RATT'S LINEAGE DEED, TITHE, PROBATE RECORDS OF AMELIA Co VA; CENSUS, probate, LAND GRANT RECORDS FRANKLIN, BUTE, GRANVILLE COS NC**

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1685			VA	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	POST		1761			NC	
Burial							

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Complier _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Archibald Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	HENRY Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1715/20	VA.			
		Mar.							
		Death			1793	will probated - N.C.			
	MARTHA ROBINSON	Burial							
4	JOHN ^{was on VA tax lists in 1740's} Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	5 Aug	1717	?				A John was b. to Thos. G. & Mary G. - these are his b. & d. dates. See St. Peters Parish records.
	ELIZABETH HUDSON	Mar.			13 Aug 1717				
		Death							
		Burial							
5	JOSEPH THOMAS JR Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			ca 1746			VA	
	HANNAH JORDAN	Mar.			1768	Amelia		VA	(WILL PROB 1768 1768)
		Death							
		Burial							
6	MANDAH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							WENT TO GA
	ELIZABETH	Mar.						GA	
		Death							
		Burial							
7	ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			ca 1730-31				
	ELIZABETH DOWD	Mar.							
		Death			POST 1802			NC	
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							

Form 11, Copyright 1953 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc., P.O. Box 106, Logan, Utah. This form and description of same genealogical work.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name **ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From:

REVOLUTIONARY WAR
RECORDS OF HENRY
YARBROUGH
RATTS LINEAGE

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1731			VA.	RESIDENT OF BUTTE, ROWAN FRANKLIN AND RANDOLPH COUNTIES
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			c 1804		ROWAN	N.C.	
Burial							

Places of Residence
Occupation
Church Affiliation
Military Rec.

* Denotes I have histories & verifications on these lines.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father **THOMAS** Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name **ELIZABETH DOWD**

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca		1733				
Chr'nd							
Death	ca		1775			NC	
Burial							

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date
Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife
Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL?	Birth	ca		1755				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	HENRY Full Name of Spouse* BRIGHT DAVIS MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1761		BUTE (GRANVILLE)	NC	TO TN
		Mar.	29	AUG	1785		ROWAN	NC	1823
		Death	30	JAN	1843				(FR: TOMBSTONE)
		Burial					TIPTON	TN	
3	THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	ca		1798				
		Death		June	1833				FR: TOMBSTONE
		Burial					OLD YARBROUGH CEMETERY - DESTROYED		1920S
4	ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1766				ON 1850 CENSUS
		Mar.							
		Death	1850-60					TN	TIPTON Co. TN-84
		Burial							
5	MANDAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM JULIA BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1770	N.C.			
		Mar.	16	AUG	1799				
		Death	27	SEPT	1836	AL			Do I have YARBROUGHS lines
		Burial							
		Birth			1765				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* James M. Phillips	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							I have her husband as GEORGE NICKS
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Archibald Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	William Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							

Form A-1, Copyright 1948 by The Evening Post, Inc., P.O. Box 988, Long Beach, Calif. 90801. PREVIOUS EDITIONS OBSOLETE. This form is a trademark of The Evening Post, Inc.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name **Thomas**

Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1778			NC	RESIDENT OF DAVIDSON CT
Chr'nd							
Mar.	ca		1798		DAVIDSON	NC	
Death		JUN	1853		"	NC	FROM
Burial							TOMBSTONE

RATTS LINEAGE

CAPTAIN BEN. MERRILL

HISTORY OF P.C. BY DR. JACOB LEONARD

QUARTERLY BY NEW JEWINS

BIBLE RECORDS OF:

THOMAS Y. (SR)

ZACHARIAH Y.

CHARLES Y.

ARON Y.

JOHN MINOR

* = DENOTES THAT I HAVE CORRESPONDED

COMPILED WITH A DESCENDANT

ADDRESS OF THE LINE:

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation **FARMER** Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Zachariah** Mother's Maiden Name **Elizabeth Dowd**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Jemima Merrill**

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	6	OCT	1782		ROWAN/DAVIDSON	NC	RESIDENT OF DAVIDSON CT
Chr'nd							
Death		AUG	1827		DAVIDSON	NC	FROM TOMSON
Burial							

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father **SAMUEL MERRILL** Mother's Maiden Name **SUSANNAH**

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Susanna Full Name of Spouse* Rinehart Ratts	Birth	16	Mar	1799	1800	DAVIDSON		TO INDIANA
		Mar.	20	Aug	1820				
		Death	2	May	1884		WASHINGTON	IN	
		Burial				Blue River Cem SALEM		IND.	
2	Zachariah Full Name of Spouse* Hannah Stout	Birth	15	MAR	1801		ROWAN	NC	BAPTIST
		Mar.	7	DEC	1826		ROWAN	NC	SCHOOL
		Death	29	MAR	1843		DAVIDSON	NC	TEACHER
		Burial				DENTON (STOUT CEME)		NC	FAM. TO IOWA
3	David Full Name of Spouse* Susan McGwire	Birth	26	NOV	1803		ROWAN	NC	TO TIPTON
		Mar.	02	JULY	1826		DAVIDSON	NC	CO TN
		Death							
		Burial				INDIAN CREEK CEM.	TIPTON	TN	
4	Samuel Full Name of Spouse* Eliz "BETSY" Bowers	Birth	11	DEC	1805		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	11	DEC	1826	1826	DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death			1831		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial							
5	THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* SARAH (Sallie) Burkhardt	Birth	05	May	1806		ROWAN	NC	SHOT BY
		Mar.	26	Nov	1829		DAVIDSON	NC	POSSE-H.
		Death	ca		1861		TIPTON	TN	FAMILY WEN
		Burial					TIPTON	TN	TO ARK.
6	Jemima Full Name of Spouse* B. IRELAND PATRICK FOWLER	Birth	10	MAY	1807	1811	ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	ca		1832		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	by		1876				
		Burial							
7	Charles Full Name of Spouse* MARY SISTERS Polly "Serene" Womack	Birth	23	Sept	1810		ROWAN	NC	14
		Mar.	10	SEPT	1833		DAVIDSON	NC	children
		Death	17	July	1879		DAVIDSON	NC	6 FEMAS
		Burial				YARBROUGH CEM LEXINGTON			Edward
8	ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* ALLISON E. L. WATSON	Birth	5	MAR	1808		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	29	NOV	1827		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	11	MAY	1872		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				CITY CEME LEXINGTON			
9	AARON Full Name of Spouse* Eliz. Womack	Birth	5	Oct	1813		ROWAN	NC	BAPTIST min
		Mar.	4	FEB	1834	1 FEB 1834	DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	30	Dec	1897	30 DEC 1899	DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				REEDS BAPT. CH.			
10	MARTHA "PATSY" Full Name of Spouse* MARY SISTERS JOHN MINOR	Birth	20	JAN	1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	30	SEPT	1835		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	08	JUL	1876		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				FORK CHURCH CEM.	DAVIDSON	NC	

Form 11, Copyright 1948 by The American Genealogical Society, Inc., P.O. Box 900, Lexington, N.C. This form may be used for genealogical purposes only. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

This form is not to be used for additional children, other names, addresses or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
BIRTH DATES ARE	Birth					
FROM THOMAS +	Chr'nd					
JEMIMA'S BIBLE;	Mar.					
CENSUS, DEED, MARRIAGE	Death					
PROBATE + TAX RECORDS	Burial					

OF DAVIDSON + ROWAN	Places of Residence					
Co NC; RECORDS OF	Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
TIPTON Co NC; RECORDS	Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.					
OF JOHNSON Co, IOWA;	His Father		Mother's Maiden Name			
LAWRENCE Co, MO;						
RECORDS OF						
WASHINGTON Co, INO;						

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler	Places of Residence				
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation		
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.				
Date	Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name		

Form A-1 Copyright 1943 by The Evening Post-News, Inc., N.Y. No. 200,000. Copyright of THE GENERAL REGISTRATION CO. No. 100,000. Copyright of THE GENERAL REGISTRATION CO. No. 100,000.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
11	Rachel (PATSY'S TWIN) Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 JAN 1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	1822		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial					
12	MARY "Polly" Full Name of Spouse* John Brittingham	Birth	28 DEC 1817		ROWAN	NC	NO CHILDREN
		Mar.	2 JUNE 1856		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	27 NOV 1905		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial					
13	JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1821		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	"INFANCY"		ROWAN	NC	
		Burial					
14	Pleasant "PLEZ" Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1819		ROWAN	NC	DRAWING age 11
		Mar.					
		Death	ca 1830		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial					
15	BARBARA ANN Full Name of Spouse* Wilson Skeen	Birth	4 JAN 1822		DAVIDSON/ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	13 DEC 1839		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	10 NOV 1915		LAWRENCE	MO	
		Burial	DUNKIN CEM. LAWRENCE MO		LAWRENCE	MO	
16	WASHINGTON Green Full Name of Spouse* PATSY MARTHA TAYLOR	Birth	2 Aug 1825		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	15 Feb 1849				
		Death	20 Aug 1864				
		Burial					
7	3 CHILDREN DIED Full Name of Spouse* AT BIRTH - NOT NAMED	Birth					1 = POSSIBLY 1814/15 1 = POSSIBLY 1823/24 1 = POSSIBLY 1826-27 0
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

59425-

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name **WASHINGTON GREEN YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From: **MARY V. CLIFTON'S FAMILY BIBLE**

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2	Aug	1825		DAVIDSON		LISTED AS 'JESSE' IN 1860 CENSUS
Chr'nd							
Mar.	15	Feb	1849				
Death	20	Aug	1864				
Burial	Reed's Baptist Church			DAVIDSON		NC.	
Places of Residence	1850, 60, 80 CENSUS DAVIDSON Co; MRS JAMES GRAY YARBROUGH						
Occupation	Church Affiliation			Military Rec.			
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father	Thomas			Mother's Maiden Name JEMIMA Merrill			
Wife's Full Maiden Name MARTHA 'PATSY' TAYLOR							
Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23	Nov	1826		DAVIDSON	NC	
Chr'nd							
Death	9	Nov	1887		DAVIDSON	NC	
Burial							

Compiler **(See Reverse)**

Address _____ City, State _____ Date _____

Occupation If other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father **WILLIAM?** Mother's Maiden Name **MARY?**

Form 11, Copyright 1943 by The American Anthropological Assn., P.O. Box 984, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GREAT LAKES DISTRICT. This form is a reproduction of every generation.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	WILLIAM ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18	July	1851				
		Mar.							
		Death	7	Aug	1856				
		Burial							
2	MARY ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8	Aug	1854				
		Mar.							
		Death	20	Aug	1956				
		Burial							
3	JOHN THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* AMANDA E.A. YOUNG	Birth	28	Aug	1857				RAN TOWN BRIDGE AT YADKIN RIVE
		Mar.	7	OCT	1876				
		Death	8	JAN	1933				
		Burial	SMITH & ROVE						
4	CHARLES WASHINGTON Full Name of Spouse* NANCY ELLEN KESTLER	Birth	5	FEB	1860		DAVIDSON	N.C.	
		Mar.	12	SEPT	1878				
		Death	7	AUG	1929				
		Burial	PINE PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH Churchland N.C.						
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence			
Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
His Father		Mother's Maiden Name	

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler	Places of Residence	
Address	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation
City, State	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Date	Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Rhoda L. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9	SEPT	1890				
		Mar.							
		Death	3	MAY	1891				
		Burial	PINE PRIMITIVE CHURCHLAND DAVIDSON N.C.						
2	Mamiee Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	23	OCT	1900				
		Mar.							
		Death	29	NOV	1900				
		Burial	PINE PRIMITIVE CHURCHLAND DAVIDSON N.C.						
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form 11, Copyright 1948 by The Census Bureau, Inc., P.O. Box 998, Langley, Va. Price 15c. This form is to be used for the purpose of recording family group information for a four-generation study. It is not to be used for other purposes.

69485

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name **CHARLES WASHINGTON YARBROUGH**

This Information Obtained From: **EDMUND YARBROUGH'S SCRAP BOOK**
1860 C. DAVIDSON Co; MRS. JAMES GRAY YARBROUGH TO RUTH HORNE - 1960;

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5	Feb	1860				AGE 1/2 1860 C
Chr'nd							
Mar.	12	Sept	1878				
Death	7	Aug	1929				
Burial	PINE PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCHLAND-DAVIDSON-N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Occupation							
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							

OBITUARY OF **MARTHA YARBROUGH GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS 27 NOV 1960.**
SISTER, MRS SUMMERS LISTED AS A SURVIVOR

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father **WASHINGTON GREEN YARBROUGH** Mother's Maiden Name **MARTHA TAYLOR**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Nancy ELLEN Kesler (Kestler)**

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	4	July	1860				
Chr'nd							
Death	24	NOV	1924				
Burial	PINE PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCHLAND - DAVIDSON - N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than Housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father WILLIAM ? Mother's Maiden Name HARRIETT ?							

Form A-1 Copyright 1958 by The Evening Post, Inc., P.O. Box 999, Longwood, N.C. 27050. This form may not be reproduced without permission of the publisher.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	J. CLEVELAND 'CLEVE' Full Name of Spouse* Keturah SWAIM	Birth							
		Mar.	20	Apr	1913				
		Death							
		Burial							
2	'SANDY' GEORGE ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse* ELENA FAYNE WILSON	Birth	21	AUG	1879		DAVIDSON	N.C.	
		Mar.	3	JUNE	1900		ROWAN	N.C.	
		Death	12	FEB	1952				
		Burial				CITY MEMORIAL	SALISBURY	ROWAN	N.C.
3	CHARLES LINDSAY Full Name of Spouse* MYRTLE LILLIE WILLIAMS	Birth	11	FEB	1880				
		Mar.	1	OCT	1916				
		Death							
		Burial							
4	FRANK G. 'PETE' (P.F.) Full Name of Spouse* KATHERINE	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	MARTHA Full Name of Spouse* Never Married	Birth	6	MAR	1881				
		Mar.							
		Death	26	NOV	1960				
		Burial				PINE PRIMITIVE	CHURCHLAND	DAVIDSON	NC
6	William D. Full Name of Spouse* MARY ALLEN	Birth	20	NOV	1883				
		Mar.	1	NOV	1902				
		Death							
		Burial				CAROLINA MEM	PARK	CABARRUS	NC
7	NANCY Full Name of Spouse* J. ALEXANDER SUMMERS	Birth							
		Mar.	24	DEC	1909 (1910?)				
		Death							
		Burial							
8	CORA L. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	23	FEB	1886				
		Mar.							
		Death	23	FEB	1886				
		Burial				PINE PRIMITIVE	CHURCHLAND		
9	JAMES W. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8	DEC	1886				
		Mar.							
		Death	8	FEB	1887				
		Burial				PINE PRIMITIVE	CHURCHLAND		
10	BUDDIE Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8	DEC	1886				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

"SANDY"

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name **George Alexander Yarbrough**

This Information Obtained From: **MARY CLIFTON'S FAMILY BIBLE**

Husband's Date: **21 Aug 1879** City, Town or Place: **DAVIDSON** County or Province, etc.: **N.C.** State or Country: **N.C.** Add. Info. on Husband:

Mar. **3 June 1900** China Grove - Rowan - N.C.

Rowan County Marriage Bonds Death **12 Feb 1952**

Burial **CITY MEMORIAL PARK - SALISBURY - ROWAN - N.C.**

Places of Residence: **CHIEF AIR RAID WARDEN - SECTOR 7 EASTWARD**

Cemetery Markers Occupation **Furniture Sales** Church Affiliation: **Masonic Lodge S + D of Libe**

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. **1** Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: **Chas. Washington Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name: **Nancy Ellen Kestler**

Wife's Full Maiden Name **Elena Fayne Wilson (Kestler)**

Wife's Date: **23 June 1881** City, Town or Place: **SALISBURY - ROWAN - NC** County or Province, etc.: **ROWAN** State or Country: **NC** Add. Info. on Wife:

Birth: **27 Mar 1961**

Chr'nd:

Death: **27 Mar 1961**

Burial: **CITY MEMORIAL PK SALISBURY - ROWAN - NC**

Compiler: **Chas. Henderson Wilson** Mother's Maiden Name: **MARY F. Hanes (Hynes)**

Address: **CHIEF AIR RAID WARDEN - SECTOR 7 EASTWARD** Church Affiliation:

City, State: **SALISBURY - ROWAN - NC**

Date: **20 June 1927**

Form A-1 Copyright 1953 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 408, Everton, Wis. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL RELIEF Book for a Free Catalogue. This form and full instructions of use are printed on the inside cover of the book.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	EVA ELLEN Full Name of Spouse* WALTER LEE HOLSHOUSER	Birth	29	July	1901	SALISBURY	ROWAN	N.C.	
		Mar.	23	Aug	1920				
		Death	7	Nov	1974				
		Burial				ROWAN MEM. PK			
F	2 Pearlle Mae Full Name of Spouse* HOMER GARDNER	Birth	24	May	1905	SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	12	July	1929				
		Death	Dec 1980						
		Burial				CITY MEM. PK. SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	
M	3 George Full Name of Spouse* WILLIAM DASHINGTON	Birth	1	JAN	1908	SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	20	JUNE	1927				
		Death	20	July	1980	SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	wife # 2:
		Burial				ROWAN MEM. PK. SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	Dorothy
F	4 MARY CATHERINE Full Name of Spouse* FRED CLIFTON	Birth	15	Aug	1911	SALISBURY	ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	4	Nov.	1928				
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

BIBLE RECORDS OF WILLIAM HARRISON YARBROUGH⁴

Births:

William Harrison Yarbrough, son of Charles & Polly S. Yarbrough was born Nov 11, 1849.

Irena Louisa Yarbrough, daughter of Franklin and Mary Janetta Kindley, was born August 8, 1871.

Minnie Lou Yarbrough, daughter of William H. and Irena Louisa Yarbrough, was born January 25, 1898.

Leta Rebecca Yarbrough, daughter of William H. and Irena Louisa Yarbrough, was born May 1st, 1899.

William Kindley Yarbrough, son of William H. and Irena Louisa Yarbrough was born Mch 24th, 1901.

Mary Gladys Yarbrough was born Nov 9th 1902, daughter of Wm H. & Irena Louisa Yarbrough.

Zeffie Amanda Yarbrough, daughter of William H. and Irena Louisa Yarbrough was born June 21, 1905.

Marriages:

William Harrison Yarbrough, of Tyler, Texas, and Irena Louisa Kindley of Ilex, N.C. were united in marriage at the residence of her father by Rev. Henry Sheets, Feby 24th, 1897.

Glen Wilson Courtney of Austin, Texas and Minnie Lou Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas were married in Austin, Texas March 10, 1923.

James Harwood Matthews of Tyler, Texas and Leta Rebecca Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas were married at her home March 13, 1937.

Henry Archie Nichols of Asheville, North Carolina and Zeffie Amanda Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas were married in her home September 29, 1945.

Deaths:

William Kindley Yarbrough, son of Wm H. & Irena Louisa Yarbrough died June 10th 1902

William Harrison Yarbrough, son of Charles and Polly S. Yarbrough, died April 4th, 1922.

Irena Louisa Kindley Yarbrough, wife of William Harrison Yarbrough died Oct. 6, 1953 - 4:20 p.m.

Minnie Lou Yarbrough Courtney died Nov. 23, 1954

CENSUS: The 1820-30 Wisconsin Federal census records are housed with those of Michigan. The Nevada census is included with Utah. The 1860 Wyoming Census records are with Nebraska and the 1860 Colorado Census records are with Kansas.

4 - Bible Record of William Harrison Yarbrough, courtesy of Preston K. and Etta Mae Martin. Listed only is the immediate family of William H. Yarbrough. This Bible record also contains the family records of Charles & Polly S. Yarbrough, parents of William and the family records of Franklin and Mary Janetta (Parrish) Kindley, the parents of Irena Louisa Kindley. Information is also given on the grandchildren of William H. Yarbrough. Original Bible record on loan to Karen Mazock.

WILLIAM HARRISON YARBROUGH³

11 November 1849 - 4 April 1922

Our father, William Harrison Yarbrough, was born and reared on the Cotton Grove Road just south of the city limits of Lexington, North Carolina. Incidentally, he was named after the oldest president ever inaugurated, William Henry Harrison, 68 years old when he took office and died 31 days later.

Colonel George Yarbrough, originally from Alabama, was a dry goods merchant here in Tyler [Texas]. On one occasion when he was either going to market in New York City or returning from there, he stopped in Lexington, North Carolina to visit William Yarbrough's father, Charles Yarbrough, and his family. Colonel George Yarbrough advised the sons, of whom our father was one, not to marry and settle down until they had traveled some. That inspired our father who set out to go to Missouri where an older brother, James K. Yarbrough, lived. After visiting with the brother's family in Springfield, Missouri, he taught school in Bolivar, Missouri for awhile. He travelled over much of the United States as a drug salesman and, at one time, sold quilting frames.

He came to Tyler, Texas in the late 1800s and lived in the home of Colonel George Yarbrough. During his stay there, he rallied to the cause of that early day in history and, by using his team, helped to construct the I. & G. N. railroad track between Tyler and Mineola, Texas.

Upon his return to North Carolina to visit his own folks, he attended a spelling match, or spelling bee, at the Yarbrough School House near their home where our mother's sister, Miss Rebecca Kindley, was the teacher. Mother was there and took part in the spelling match without missing a word. That impressed our father. Mother taught at Center Hill School some distance from Lexington and stayed in the Charles Owen home. He was a distant cousin of our father. During that stay in North Carolina, he visited the Owens and met up with mother again.



Wedding Picture - 24 Feb 1897 - William H. Yarbrough and Irena Louisa Kindley

In the course of the conversation one evening, Grandmother Owen said, "Billy, you ought to look you up some girl and marry and settle down." He replied, "I have been thinking about finding me some rich girl and marrying." In response to that remark our mother replied, "Oh, you're going to marry for riches and work for love." From then on [1894] they kept in touch with each other and in February 1897 this 48 year old suitor and his 25 year old lady love were married at her home in the Holly Gove Community south of Lexington. They had not lived too far apart in childhood and early adulthood, but their paths had never crossed until in the late 1880s.

Their honeymoon was a rail trip to Tyler, Texas, in March 1897. Our mother had never been inside a train before in her life. That year the Mississippi River was flooded and all out of bounds for miles. The only way that the train could roll along was for a crew of workmen to go ahead and place sandbags to reinforce the tracks. The bride said that she wondered if she would ever see her folks again.

³ - History of William H. Yarbrough written in December 1970 by his daughters, Leta (Yarbrough) Matthews and Mary Gladys Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas, both now deceased.

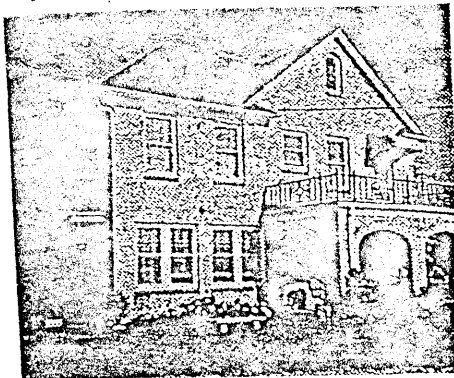
My father was a very conservative and persevering hard worker at whatever he attempted. He was about 48 when he married and had already acquired comfortable assets which he used wisely. He loaned money on real estate at 8% and 10% and accumulated more. He was a truck farmer and kept cows and chickens. My mother was a wonderful co-laborer with him and twice a week he peddled milk, butter, eggs, fruit from our orchard and produce from our garden and acreage.



Front

Counting Room looked up to greet her. I do not remember this, but it is real to me from having heard mother tell it.

I remember mother saying that in Chattanooga, Tennessee, we passed along by a grocery store where they had peanuts on display and I helped myself to one. When they corrected me, I said, "Well, I want to get Minnie one." I was about three years old and too young to remember this except by hearing it related.



Back

Home built by W. H. Yarbrough on Troup Highway, Tyler, Texas
Pictures of home taken by Leta Matthews in 1960.

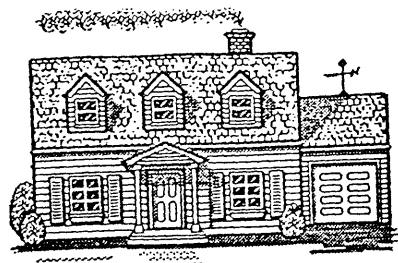
They also operated a small country store located across the highway from our home. They did not keep it open all the time. They had a long wire fastened to the front palings and attached to a post on our back porch. When anyone wanted to make a purchase, he would ring the bell and our mother went to wait on the customer. No one activity cleared a great deal, but all together it made a comfortable living with some provision for later years.

Mother went back to North Carolina several times during the years after her marriage. I have heard her tell about the first visit there in the spring of 1902 when our little brother, William Kindley Yarbrough, was the baby. He was born March 24, 1901 and died June 10, 1902. She was caring for the baby when she spied her father. Hurriedly she gave the baby to my father and rushed to meet her own father.

While on that trip, they went for a tour of Washington, D.C. When they visited the Bureau of Engraving, a guide took my sister, Minnie, who was four years old, by the hand and called out, "Here's a little girl from Texas." All eyes in the

We also visited North Carolina in 1912, 1916, 1928 and 1929. I went back in 1940, 1946 and again in 1964. The last time mother was there was in 1929.

My father had already bought the home site where my sister, Gladys Yarbrough, Jim and I [James H. and Leta (Yarbrough) Matthews] now live and brought mother there as a bride. This home is about two miles south of the Smith County Court House and, at that time, the house was a new one and a one-half story frame house. The house was rebuilt in 1936 and changed to a two-story brick veneer set back a little farther from the state highway. All four of us girls and our little brother discovered America here and we are grateful to still claim it as our home.



Thomas Yarb. Will

Samuel Y. died
before his father.

His father died
1800 1833

WILL OF THOMAS YARBOROUGH¹

In the name of God Amen I Thomas Yarborough being in a low situation of life, but perfect mind & memory, calling to mind that all mankind has once to die I recommend my soul to God Almighty who gave it, and my body to be buried in decent burial. Second I desire that all my Just debts be paid out of my moveable property. To my daughter Susannah Ratts I desire that she or her heirs have one hundred dollars to be made out of my lands. To my son Zachariah I give a negro woman by the name of Judith, and to my son Samuels two children Joseph H Yarborough and a girl her name I know not, a Small black girl by the name of Mary Hassettine which is to remain in the hands of my son Charles and Aaron untill Seven years old & then to be hired Yearly untill Joseph H. Yarborough & his Sister become of full age & then the money arising thereby to be paid to them together with the negro & a Small note I have signed by my son Samuel the amount of fifteen dollars and to Elizabeth Yarborough, widow of my son Samuel, I desire to give one dollar out of my estate & to my son David I give a negro woman by the name of Dicy and to my Son Thomas I give a Negro woman by the name of Filly. And to my daughter Jemima Fowler and her heirs I give a negro woman by the name of Sarah. To my daughter Elizabeth Watson and her heirs I give a negro Girl by the name of Phenix and to my daughter Patsey & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Candi. To my Son Aaron I give a Negro girl by the name of Angelence And to Charles and Aaron Jointly I leave my plantation untill the year one thousand eight hundred & forty to have the harvest of further than not to clear any woodland except for necessary rails timber and firewood together with my waggon & waggon gear & bay mare, two hundred bushels of corn, forty bushels of wheat & the third of the oats now growing besides one Sixth part of my Crop to Charles as a Cropper the Oats excepted, one half of the hay now on hand and a cow apiece to be chosen out of my Stock & two yearlings ten head of hogs to be chosen out of my Stock for the purpose of raising & educating Barbara & Washington Green Yarborough And to my Daughter Polly & her heirs I give a Negro girl by the name of Sarah Ann and a cow out of my Stock also a Cow to be given to Patsey out of my Stock To my daughter Barbara & her heirs, I give a Negro girl by the name of Susan And to Washington G. Yarborough I give a negro boy

by the name _____ negroes must remain with their
mother untill two years _____ then returned to Charles &
Aaron which I require to keep untill they arrive to Seven years
of age/or untill they Can be hired to Clear their expense & then
to be hired to the highest bidder yearly untill Barbara becomes
of full age she then will be entitled to receive her negro &
hire Washington when arrives to twenty one years of age will be
entitled to receive his Negro in like manner, with the money or
hire up to that day. At the date one thousand eight hundred and
forty I desire that all my lands & other property of any remain-
ing be sold to the highest bidder on a Credit of one & two years
equal notes to be taken & then when Collected to be divided equ-
ally between all my children named in this writing except Eliza-
beth Yarborough widow of my son Samuel I desire that my old
negro woman Sally stay with Charles and Aaron untill the year
on thousand eight hundred & forty and Obey them, if living then
she may choose her home among any of my Children which I request
to stand good for her behaviour gave liberty of her own freedom
as long as She will stay with them. My desire is further that
whomsoever may administer on my estate take what money and notes
I have on hand and make a Sale of what property is not Otherwise
willed on a Credit of twelve Months and after paying all Just
debts and claims whatsoever the ballance if any to be divided
between all my Children as before directed, Except Elizabeth
widow of Samuel Signed Sealed & Acknowledged
in the presence of us this 11th day of June 1833

Interlined before signing immediately after, my daughter Patsey,
the words, and her heirs, and after "my daughter Barbara, and
heirs --

PS. I desire that my son Samuels Children Joseph Hillyard and
his Sister draw a childs part or their part equal with a Legatee
between them

Witness)
/s/ Wilson Wiseman) /s/ Thomas. Yarborough (Seal)
/s/ Hugh Maly)

¹Davidson Co., N.C. Will Book 1, p. 231.

Thomas
Zacariah/Elizabeth Dowd
Thomas/Jemima Merrill
Charles H./Serena (Polly
Womack
James Knox Polk Yarb/Polly
Ann Bass.
Herman Cleveland Yarb./
Wilma Y./
Karen / Masock

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

Rowan/Davidson County, NC

b. 18 Mar 1801, d. 19 May 1844

m. 7 Dec 1826

Hannah Stout b. 16 Jul 1806, d 21 Jan 1872

8 Children: William; Jemima; Rachel; Martha; Sarah; Susannah;
Barbara and Samuel

William Stout, the father of Hannah, was opposed to the marriage between Hannah and the young Baptist preacher, Zachariah Yarbrough who had preached that slavery was wrong. William Stout was a large slave owner (and Zachariah's father also owned slaves). William had forbidden Hannah to see Zachariah. But 19 year old Hannah had a mind of her own and she didn't always obey her father. William locked Hannah in her room and left a trusted Negro woman to watch her.

Zachariah had tarried most of the day at the home of Lewis and Elizabeth (Stout) Ward, Rachel's Aunt and Uncle. Whether the aunt and uncle were a part of the plan is unknown.

After the Negro woman went to sleep, Hannah slipped out of the window and met her sweetheart who was waiting on horseback for her. The Negro woman awakened just in time to see them galloping away. She quickly roused her master and he went in hot pursuit of them, swearing that he would kill Zachariah on sight.

William arrived in Lexington at the home of Rev. King

just as he was giving the young people his blessing. After much blustering around, William decided not to shoot Zachariah. Instead, he made Zachariah the overseer of his plantation.

Sometime later, Mr. Stout sold one of his women slaves, but kept her husband. Each slave grieved for the other. Zachariah had taken the husband of the woman to Salisbury and the slave confessed to Zachariah that he was going to run away, that he would never stay with Mr. Stout again. From all accounts left to us about Zachariah, he was a very good and kind man. He certainly must have had the trust and respect of the slaves as it must have been quite something to a slave to tell the overseer of a plantation he was going to run away. Zachariah took matters into his own hands. He went to the man who had bought the female slave and sold him the woman's husband. Zachariah put the slave family back together and also figured that Mr. Stout at least had the price of the slave, something he would not have had if the slave had run away.

For this act, William Stout never forgave Zachariah. From that time on, Zachariah and Hannah lived on their own farm. From the stories handed down, Zachariah was a loving and generous husband and father, seeing to it that not only were his children educated, they had a real zest for learning.

Zachariah died in 1844 at 43 years of age, leaving 8 children from 2 to 17 years of age.

Some of you may have read the account in Nelle Jenkins

quarterly of Hannah's trip to Iowa with her second husband and about the daughter, Rachel Yarbrough who was left on the trail. That account was given to Nelle by Alda Rarick, a granddaughter of Zachariah and Hannah. It doesn't quite tell the whole story.

In 1924, Abigail Yarbrough Irish, a daughter of Zachariah and Hannah Yarbrough, wrote a sketch of her sister Rachel's life to present to Rachel's daughter. Aunt Abby called this sketch "Rachel Elizabeth (Yarbrough) Osborne - Her Trip from North Carolina to Iowa in 1847." It is too long to read the entire sketch, so I'll share some of the pertinent parts beginning right after Zachariah's death. I'll also remind you that this was being written for a child.

About the time of his (Zachariah's) death a man to whom he had given a note came to collect the amount from Rachel's Mother (Hannah) which brought the family to very reduced circumstances. There was only one of Rachel's two brothers old enough to till the soil at that time, so Rachel and her older sister, Mima, were taught to lend a hand in the field as well as in the house work. Thus the Mother kept the family together and looked after the two plantations.

As time went on, a tenant farm^{ER} who had lost his wife won the affections of Rachel's mother and they were married. Then this man whose name was Joseph Hill wrote to his brother then living in Iowa that if he would come south he (Joseph) would sell the two plantations he had gotten by his recent

marriage and go back to Iowa with him. The brother did not wait to send a letter but hitched up two horses to his carriage and with his oldest son drove back the fifteen hundred miles in three weeks to the old North State. Just before the long journey to Iowa was begun by Rachel's family her older sister, Mima, married the young man who had come from the West with his father. This young man's name was James Hill.

These two girls, Rachel and Mima and their brother, William, had at that time not fully decided to go West with their mother. When their mother married, she went to the other plantation taking only the smaller children to live with her and their step-father. Rachel, Mima and William remained in the old home of their late father. About this time the family learned that the step-father had, at one time, been a driver of negro slaves and was known to be very cruel, and the farm which he now claimed as his was really the property of his wife's children whose father was Zachariah Yarborough. The marriage of the older sister Mima broke up the old home and Rachel then paid her fare to the step-father to bring her along to Iowa. [Rachel was 15 years old] When the brother (William) learned that the step-father had secured an officer to her property with the exception of a fine young team which he kept to draw their wagon to Iowa, it made him and his grandfather very anxious and they hardly

knew what to do to save any of the property for the Yarborough children. The grandfather, William Stout, and the sheriff came over and arrested the step-father and took him back to Lexington. There he was made to disgorge some of the money he had collected by fraud and which had been the property of his wife and her children. After this he promised he would be kind to the family and so he was permitted to proceed on his way to Iowa.

But he was disgruntled at what had happened and as soon as he had gotten far enough on the road to feel safe from the law he forgot his promise of good treatment for the children and would not let Rachel ride in the wagon with her Mother and two of her little sisters. He forced Rachel and the two little sisters often to walk miles behind the wagon on this strange road. Oh how weary they often were and were so glad to ride with anyone going their way who would ask them to ride in their wagon.

At that period of time it was customary for people to invite those they met walking along the road going their way to ride with them. Rachel and her younger sisters [Sarah who was 12 and Abigail who was 10] who walked suffered much with blistered and swollen feet and were glad to be invited to ride.

One time a cabman met them who had no passengers in his bus and he invited them to ride. They got in and waved their

hands to their folks as they briskly passed them on the road. Their mother was glad to see that they were getting so rapidly and comfortably over the turn-pike. They rode until the man said he soon had to fill up his bus with passengers. When the family caught up to the cab, the younger ones climbed out. ~~they were overtaken by their family the step-father would not permit them to ride in the wagon with their~~ Mother which gave the Mother great anxiety as she knew they were approaching a large city, so she told Rachel to stop at the edge of the city and wait till the family caught up with her.

Rachel at this time was carrying nothing with her, her mother having her money and her clothing in her care. Her step-father in one of his temper fits said that he wanted to lose Rachel and so struck camp for the night long before they reached the outskirts of the city. This was a night of great anxiety for Rachel's mother as well as for herself. The following day when the family reached the outskirts of the city, which was Louisville, Kentucky, the stepfather hurried through the city as quickly as possible so as to prevent his wife having the opportunity to find her daughter. Hannah did not know her husband had taken a different road than the one he had told Rachel he was taking. Every opportunity the Mother secured she inquired along the route if anyone had seen her Rachel, and she also looked up and down the streets

of this city in vain for her daughter. It was worse than death to the Mother to have to go forward on the long journey leaving her child she knew not where nor with whom. The ugly step-father in some manner suspected that his wife had her daughter's money and so he made her give it over to him. They reached Iowa in late Summer 1846. A couple of weeks after the party had landed at their destination in Iowa, they received a letter from Rachel. She stated that the cabman had lied about having to take on passengers in his bus so when she discovered this she told him to stop and let her out but he laid on the whip to the horses. Then she began to scream and kick; she kicked through the glass doors of the bus. As they were just entering the edge of town, he found it best to let the young girl out of the hackney. He dropped her with plenty of cuss words. After this, Rachel sat down near a house to await the coming of her people who she hoped would soon be along on this road. The woman of a nearby house noticed the young girl who looked worried and tired and invited her to come in and have supper. Rachel accepted the kind invitation and to this kind and sympathetic woman she related the circumstances which forced her to be alone on the road. Rachel was given lodging and her breakfast and she spent the next day watching in vain for her people -- not knowing her step-father had taken a different road at the last minute.

I will leave Aunt Abby's account here and sum up the next few years. Rachel stayed in Louisville. The kindly woman who had helped her that first day also helped Rachel secure a position with a woman named Mrs. Gartner who had no children and who was kind to Rachel, paying her two dollars a week. Rachel had told her mother that she would plan to come to Iowa by steamer when the ice had melted from the rivers and it would be safe to travel. Meanwhile, Josiah Hill, the brother of Mima's husband, heard so much about the pretty blue eyed Rachel that he decided he would go for her. It wasn't safe for a young woman to travel on the steamers as they often had horse thieves and bandittie as passengers. By the time he returned with Rachel, he was determined to marry her -- and did six weeks later.

Aunt Abby was present when Rachel arrived and she describes quite a happy and tearful reunion. When Rachel and Josiah were married, the step-father was forced to hand over Rachel's money.

Rachel Yarbrough Hill had yet more hardships to face. In the next four years, she had two daughters. Shortly after the birth of her second daughter, her husband died and his death was followed very shortly by the death of her youngest daughter.

The story does have a happy ending. Four years after their arrival in Iowa, James Hill (the evil stepfather) died. Hannah married again two years later to John West, a man very like her first husband Zachariah. He was very good to her and her family until his death in 1861.

The pretty Rachel also married again and she and her husband,
George Osborne raised a happy family.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Zacariah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Heritage Of David-son Co. N.C.	Birth	15	Mar	1801	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.	N.C.		
From data sent to	Chr'nd							
Ophelia Kessler by Ruth Yarbrough Hanks,	Mar.	7	Dec	1826				
P.O. Box 399, Munford Tenn. 32058-	Death	29	Feb	1843	Stout Plantation, Denton,	N.C.		
	Burial							

Places of Residence	Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
H's Father Thomas Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name	Jemima Merrill	

Wife's Full Maiden Name	Hannah Stout					
Wife's Data						
Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20	Jan	1872			
Chr'nd						
Death	July 16	1806	Near Iowa City,	Iowa		
Burial						

Complete Ophelia Kessler	Places of Residence	
Address Box 261	Occupation if other than Housewife	Church Affiliation
City, State Newcastle, Tex.	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.	

Date 2-10-1987 76372 Her Father William Stout Mother's Maiden Name Rachel Snovely?

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1 Samuel Elmwood Full Name of Spouse* Elizabeth Tiffeuhaer	Birth	29	July	1842			N.C.	
	Mar.	22	Mar	1871				
	Death	5	May	1935				
	Burial							
2 William Thomas Full Name of Spouse* E. Loftin	Birth	18	Aug	1827			N.C.	
	Mar.			1854				
	Death			1891	Bute, Mont.			
	Burial							
3 Jemina Ann Full Name of Spouse* James C. Hill	Birth	23	April	1829			N.C.	
	Mar.	17	Feb	1845				
	Death	2	Nov.	1902				
	Burial				West Liberty, Davidson, Co.	N.C.		
4 Rachel Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* George Osborn	Birth	22	May	1831			N.C.	
	Mar.							
	Death	Nov.		1897				#4. Josiah Hill
	Burial				Iowa, City Iowa			
5 Martha Jane Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10	Aug	1833			N.C.	
	Mar.							
	Death	4	Feb	1841			N.C.	
	Burial				Lexington, N.C. Davidson	N.C.		
6 Sarah, Magdalen Full Name of Spouse* Reason Mumford	Birth	11	Aug	1835			N.C.	
	Mar.	5	Sept	1851				
	Death	5	Dec.	1867				
	Burial							
7 Barbara Albertine Full Name of Spouse* Sam Kinney	Birth	3	April	1840			N.C.	
	Mar.	5	Feb	1867				
	Death	15	Sept	1917				
	Burial				West Liberty, Davidson, Co.	N.C.		
8 Susan Abigail Full Name of Spouse* C. W. Irish	Birth	22	Oct	1837			N.C.	
	Mar.	5	April	1855				
	Death	5	Oct	1925				
	Burial				Iowa City, Iowa			
9	Birth							
	Mar.							
	Death							
	Burial							
10	Birth							

Zachariah Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill
Born 15 Mar. 1801 N.C.
Died 29, Feb. 1843 at Corn Plantation Near Denton, N.C.

He Married Hannah Stout on April 18, 1828? daughter of William and Rachel Shovely Stout. She was born Jan. 20, and died July 16, Near ~~###~~ Iowa City, Iowa.

Samuel Elmwood b. 29 July, 1842- d. 5 May, 1935-
Davidson, Co. N.C.
Married 22 Mar. 1871~~#~~ ELiza Ann Tiffeuhaer

William Thomas- b. 18 Aug, ~~###~~ 1827- D. 1891 Butte, Mont. born N.C. Davidson, Co.
Married L. Loftin 1854

Jemina Ann B. 23 April 1829 N.C. d. 2 Nov 1902 Burried West Liberty, N.C.
Davidson, Co. N.C.
Married James C. Hill- 17 Feb. 1845

Rachel Elizabeth b. May 22, 1831 Davidson, Co. N.C. d. Nov. 1897 Burried Iowa City, Iowa
Married #1. George Osborn
#2. Josiah Hill

Martha Jane b. 10 Aug, 1833 Davidson Co. N.C. d. 4 Feb. 1841 Burried Lexington, N.C.
Married

Sarah Magadone b. 11 Aug 1835 d. 5 Dec 1867 born Davidson, Co. N.C.
Married Reason Munford- 5 Sept, 1851

Barbara Albertine b. 3 April 1830, Davidson, Co. N.C. d. 15 Sept, 1917
Married Sam Kinney 5 Feb. 1867 Burried West Liberty, N.C.

Susan Abigail 22 Oct 1837, Davidson, Co. N.C. d. 5, Oct, 1925 Burried Iowa City, Iowa
Married C.W. Irish 8 April 1855

*Wm. T.
had 2 (or 3?)
other wives -
Christina Seaback
Frances Ferry -
Reason Morford
#1 Joseph Hill
#2 Geo. Osborn
Sarah Mary Magdalen
md. Reason Morford*

uth Yarbro Hanks

From Letter Dated 20 Feb, 1958 from Office of Superior Court Clerk of Davidson Co. Lexington, N.C.

" I Have found the Will of Thomas Yarbrough, which has two and one half pages and the Will of Zachariah which is one page. the cost is 1.00 per page."

The above Zachariah is the son of the above Thomas. A quote from the above Will. " Property to be divided equally among all my children after the death of Hannah (my wife) who gets all real and personal as long as she lives or until she remarries. Hannah and son William T. are named Executors."

Witness:

I. Spence

Charles Yarbrough

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

Children of Zachariah Yarbrough B. 15, March 1801 D. 29 May 1843

and Hannah Stout.

William Thomas Yarbrough b. 1827- 1891 Married B. Loftin

Jemina Ann b. 1829- 1902 Married James Hill

Rachel Elizabeth B. 1831- 1897 married Jacob Hill

Martha Jane b. 1833- 1841 ? married George Osborn

Sara Mary b. 1835- 1867 Married Reason Munford

Susan Abigail b. 1837- 1925 Married C. W. Irish

Barbara Adeline b. 1840- 1917 Married William Kinney

Edel Elwood b. 1842- 1935 Married Eliza Tippennour

Hannah, when left a widow married ----- Hill and moved to Iowa.

Zachariah was buried on Stout Plantation near Denton, N.C.

The Merrill Family migrated from England (A French Huguenot Family of De Merle the Province of Auvergne in Central France).

Richard and wife Sarah Willis Merrill of Warwickshire in the right bank of the River, sailed for America and settled on Northfield, Staten Island, New York ca 1675. They and five sons; William, who went west- Richard, a member of the Colonial Assembly- Thomas- Phillip- and John.

Richard's wife was named Grace. Their children were, According to his will, William, Benjamin, and Joseph.

In 1729/30, Benjamin Mrs Penelope Stout Jewell, Widow of Thomas Jewell. This Captian Benjamin Merrill and William Merrill Of Rowan Co. N.C. were brothers.

Rowan Co. Records show land deeds signed by both. Benjamin died 1771 and the widow married Harmon Butler Of Rowan Co. N.C. 1775. A few minutes before Benjamin Merrill was executed by the British he said, "In a few minutes I will leave a widow and ten children". She made a will in 1801, executed 1803 and mentioned son Samuel, daughter Nancy, daughter Ellen, Sons Andrew, John, Johns, William, Charles, Jonathan, Elijah, and all Merrills. The will was signed Jemina Butler. Witnessed by Thomas Burham and Azariah Merrill.

Samuel, the eldest son of Benjamin and Jemina Merrill was born 1748. His will in will Book G. Page 5, Rowan Co. N.C. was probated in 1803, mentioning his wife Suzannah and sons Benjamin, Smith, and Asarriah, daughter Jemina, daughter Sarah, and later records names a daughter, Betty. This Samuel was also known as Azariah by the family. He is listed in Salisbury, N.C. District as the one who turned in his certificate of the Revolution amounting to 7-19-11 dated 15 Sept 1782 and paid by the Comptrollers office by John Armstrong. He Received his pay in land 22 April 1784. At one time the accendents of Capt. Benjamin Merrill could enter DAR on his merits, but he was hanged before the Declaration of War, it is now discounted, but Samuels line is open.

The Yarbrough Family Bible records show that Jemina Merrill, wife of Thomas Yarbrough was born 6 Oct 1782.

uth Yarbro Hanks

Continental History of Davidson Co. N.C.

by Jacob Calvin Leonard, P. 25.

"----- Twelve Regulators were tried and condemned for high treason in 1771. Among
em six were suspended-- among these last, the most distinguished Benjamin Merrill
who has been Captian of Militis of Rowan (now Davidson Co. N.C.)--- The name of Ben-
jamin Merrill wife was Jamina Stout, Stoutsbridge, Monmouth Co. New Jersey--- Capt
Benjamin Merrill was the Great Grandfather of Zachariah Yarbrough, a son of Thomas
Yarbrough. The wife of Thomas Yarbrough was Jamina Merrill, a granddaughter of Capt.
Merrill.

Mrs . A. Irish of Davonport, Iowa, was a daughter of this Zachariah Yarbrough,
who left Davidson Co. N.C. in 1846 for Iowa travelling in a covered wagon. She lived
to be more than ninety years old and gave much of this data.

An inscription on the monument in Guilford Battle Grounds reads:

" the first battle of the war of Alsmance in Orange Co. May 1771. Benjamin
Merrill, one of the regulators executed at Hillsboro, 18 June 1771.

Deed Book F, page 2L2

Edward Yarbrough

to ½ half of 21 acre

Registered August 5, 1842

J. A. Calhoun & Robert W. Sanford

Indenture made and entered into the 1st day of August 1842...deed of an undivided half of 21 acres of land...all parties of tipton County...land in Tipton County, Range 5, Section 7 on Indian Creek

Edward Yarbrough

Witnesses:

H. Sanford

R. H. Munford

Deed Book F, page 319

Thomas Yarbrough

to ½ Deed 81¼ acres

No. 158, Registered January 5, 1843

William A. Bowers

Indenture made and entered into 27th of May 1842 between Thomas Yarbrough of Tipton County Tennessee and William A. Bowers of Tipton County, Tennessee. Witnesseth that the said Yarbrough for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Bowers the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given, granted, bargained, sold, delivered, conveyed and confirmed to said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County and State aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner of a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west 19½ (90½?) to the beginning, containing 81¼ acres more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singular the rights proper to hereditaments and appertances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Bowers his heirs and assigns forever and the said Yarbrough for himself his heirs executors or administrators

(Deed Book F, page 319 continued)

doth covenant and agree with the said Bowers his heirs and assigns the before recited land bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the right title interest or claim of all or every person or persons whatever.

In witness whereof the said Yarbrough has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

Thomas Yarbrough (seal)

In Test.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Her

Peggy X Burkhart

Mark

His

William X Dempsey

Mark

State of Tennessee

Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Richard H. Munford clerk of the County Court of Tipton County the above named Thomas Yarbrough the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he consented that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand and office this 2nd day of January 1843.

Richard H. Munford, Clerk

Received state tax 8¢

R. H. Munford, Clerk

SUSANNAH ABIGAIL YARBOROUGH
 b. 22 Oct 1837 - Davidson Co., NC
 d. 10 May 1925 - Davenport, Iowa

Daughter of Zachariah and Hannah
 (Stout) Yarbrough.

m. 06 Apr 1855 at Solon, Iowa to
 Charles W. Irish

Known to the family as "Aunt Abby",
 Abigail have a strong love for family
 from her earliest years. She traveled
 to gather family records and information
 before the Civil War and it is largely
 because of her that there are so many
 records existing of my own line.

Abigail kept diaries for almost every
 year of her adult life. These diaries are
 now housed at a University in Iowa and are
 full of the historical happenings of the
 day. She also recorded her visits to
 family members which has given us a rare
 insight to the looks and personalities of
 our earlier ancestors. Abigail never lost
 her love of her birthplace in NC. Until
 her death in 1925, she received the
 Lexington Dispatch and kept up with the
 news of her home.

The Editor of the newspaper asked a
 question in one issue to which Abigail
 responded. The Editor was so pleased
 with her response that he asked her to
 write some of her memories for the paper.
 The following is one of the articles she
 had published.



Lexington Dispatch Vol. XXIV, No. 3, Lexington, N.C. January 17, (year is missing from my copy):
 "IN OTHER DAYS" Column:

REMINISCENSE OF YE OLDEN TIME by Mrs. S. Abigail Irish.

Editor Dispatch: In response to your request, I will relate more of my memories of the times
 in Davidson County prior to antebellum days, hoping thereby to interest many another old
 settler in giving his or her recollections to the public and thus save to the present and
 coming generations the most toothsome bits of history.

The old flint-lock musket in its rack above the pioneer's door brought terror often to
 the hearts of the defender, but to the family sheltered within, it gave at all times a
 feeling of peace and security as well as providing them often with toothsome game. Small
 wonder was it that this old flint-lock seemed, at least to us youngsters, something to be
 almost revered and there was no day in the calendar - not even Christmas at that time -
 that could so rouse all the finer feelings of the young Americans in the Sunny South as
 "muster Day." 'Twas then these very "gods of Protection, Peace and Plenty" were taken from
 their racks above our doors and after a thorough cleaning and polishing were carried forth
 by the householders, who, as members of the home militia, went regularly "To the wail of
 the life and the snarl of the drum," to the drill which kept their hands skillful and their
 hearts inspired with patriotism. The old musket's day is over, but its important place in
 our history has been established and its place above our doors shall be held sacred to our
 memory and "the shot heard 'round the world." The placing of the musket above the door
 came about, no doubt, by a desire to have it in a convenient place in case of emergency,
 and dates back perhaps to the time of the Regulators and earliest settlers.

Mother often told us children of expected attacks from enemies and once of the excitement
 that prevailed when a general uprising of slaves had been reported. The night the attack
 was expected, all the white folks were armed, their weapons being not only muskets but
 every available instrument upon the plantation which could be used in striking a deadly
 blow. Many slaves remained true to their masters. Grandfather Stout's did, and they,
 like the whites, were armed in self-defense. The night came with its pall of darkness
 and weight of fears. As the weary hours dragged by, anxiety became intense, but the foe,
 where were they? They came not, but the merciful glorious dawn did, bringing rest to
 tired watchers and cheer to frightened women and children. I cannot now recall the year
 in which this general uprising of slaves through the South was expected. Perhaps some reader
 of the Dispatch can throw light on the subject.

In the year 1842 or '43 there was introduced into Davidson County the first sulphur matches. They were bought as curiosities and were called Lucifer matches because of their blue flame which reminded the beholders of the flames in the under world so forcibly described by the ministers of those days. It took a number of years for this thing of curiosity with its beautiful and effective blue flame to supplant the old tinderbox. This box held the tinder or scorched linen that was easily ignited by letting fall upon it a spark of fire that had been formed by striking together a small piece of flint and steel. From this little spark was lighted the pitch-pine splinters that kindled the fire on the hearth. This process did not seem slow in those days, but in this age of electricity, the tinderbox has been buried beneath the dust of the "Car of Progress." Once in a rare while one may be seen in a museum for it has now changed places with the Lucifer match and become the curiosity. The old fashioned question, "Did you come to borrow fire?" which one hears even now put to a caller who announces that he can stay but a few moments, had its origin in the days of the tinderbox, for then it was that persons would go to their neighbors to borrow live coals, if their fire happened to go out overnight. Sometimes two or more neighbors might have to be called upon before finding one whose fire had remained alive. Such a course of affairs was far reaching in its bad effect - a belated breakfast, men late in the fields, and a master furious in his remarks to the black cook who smothered her fire in ashes so that it could not survive for the next morning's lighting, were a few of the train of events that followed the necessity of borrowing coals.

Here I am reminded of having seen father and William Sexton arrange wood in the shape of a kiln, then burn it to charcoal which they used on the forge in their blacksmith shop. Here these sturdy men toiled, mending and making farm implements, horseshoes and nails, door hinges and latches, also a variety of household necessities, as well as setting tires and doing the regular smithy's work. The country people also made the tar used on the wheels, axles and were adept at manufacturing any lubricator from tar to peach brandy. This last was drunk at least three times a day. The early morning swig was the "eye opener;" the noon one was the "stomacher;" the final at night the "eye-winker." From what I gather in the Dispatch about moonshiners, I am inclined to believe there is still a lingering desire among the men to continue their daily stimulants, or "O be-joyfuls!"

Much of the furniture used in our part of the country was made by one James Taylor. He also made many of the coffins for the community. When anyone died, he came to the house and measured the body, then made the case to fit. Black walnut was most used and quite often this wood was kept on hand by families for this purpose. When such was the case, Taylor, with his assistants, came with their tools, their varnish and glue, to the house and made the coffin while the corpse waited. In case of serious illness, death or dire disaster, a horn was blown in a peculiar note at the outside door and this would notify neighbors and nearby relatives that their presence was desired. This was primitive telephoning, as you might say.

To go to the mill for the grist was quite an occasion in those days and often this duty fell to some of the women of the household. They would take a sack of grain on the horse they rode and then two or three other sacks upon a horse which was led; waiting for the grinding of the grain, they would carry back the meal in a similar manner. I can yet recall three mills. Harris' and Lester's on the Yadkin and William Stout's on Thomas Creek. There had been a mill on the Richard Cranford place operated in very early days by David Stout, an uncle of William. This was before my time and no doubt ground the bread stuffs for the soldiers of the Revolution and certainly the grain ground there was all threshed by the flail, for it was still in use in my childhood. This method and tramping by horses was then the practice. Upon the barn floor would be placed two lengths of sheaves with heads together and several sheaves thick, then horses were driven around upon it, the driver turning the straw meanwhile so as to bring all up to the tramping. When the grain was all loosened, it was put through a fanning machine to clear it of chapp, then it was ready for sacking. William Stout had a stationary thresher in his barn that was run by machiner operated by horses on the outside. In 1843, my grandparents took me with them to Mr. Harris' to see the first traveling thresher brought to Davidson County.

The old time way of shipping tobacco was very primitive, too. A home made truckle, a low, solid, wooden wheeled vehicle with thills placed just wide enough apart for a man to walk between. When loaded, it was drawn by a man with the aid of a breast strap and his hands.

Mrs. S. Abigail Irish
Iowa City, Iowa

If any of you have memories written by older family members, pictures or old letters you would like to share, please send them to me: Karen Mazock
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Next issue we will try to start printing some of the North Carolina land grants.



In the year 1842 or '43 there was introduced into Davidson County the first sulphur matches. They were bought as curiosities and were called Lucifer matches because of their blue flame which reminded the beholders of the flames in the under world so forcibly described by the ministers of those days. It took a number of years for this thing of curiosity with its beautiful and effective blue flame to supplant the old tinderbox. This box held the tinder or scorched linen that was easily ignited by letting fall upon it a spark of fire that had been formed by striking together a small piece of flint and steel. From this little spark was lighted the pitch-pine splinters that kindled the fire on the hearth. This process did not seem slow in those days, but in this age of electricity, the tinderbox has been buried beneath the dust of the "Car of Progress." Once in a rare while one may be seen in a museum for it has now changed places with the Lucifer match and become the curiosity. The old fashioned question, "Did you come to borrow fire?" which one hears even now put to a caller who announces that he can stay but a few moments, had its origin in the days of the tinderbox, for then it was that persons would go to their neighbors to borrow live coals, if their fire happened to go out overnight. Sometimes two or more neighbors might have to be called upon before finding one whose fire had remained alive. Such a course of affairs was far reaching in its bad effect - a belated breakfast, men late to the fields, and a master furious in his remarks to the black cook who smothered her fire in ashes so that it could not survive for the next morning's lighting, were a few of the train of events that followed the necessity of borrowing coals.

Here I am reminded of having seen father and William Sexton arrange wood in the shape of a kiln, then burn it to charcoal which they used on the forge in their blacksmith shop. Here these sturdy men toiled, mending and making farm implements, horseshoes and nails, door hinges and latches, also a variety of household necessities, as well as setting tires and doing the regular smithy's work. The country people also made the tar used on the wheels, axles and were adept at manufacturing any lubricator from tar to peach brandy. This last was drunk at least three times a day. The early morning swig was the "eye opener;" the noon one was the "stomacher;" the final at night the "eye-winker." From what I gather in the Dispatch about moonshiners, I am inclined to believe there is still a lingering desire among the men to continue their daily stimulators, or "O be-joyfuls!"

Much of the furniture used in our part of the country was made by one James Taylor. He also made many of the coffins for the community. When anyone died, he came to the house and measured the body, then made the case to fit. Black walnut was most used and quite often this wood was kept on hand by families for this purpose. When such was the case, Taylor, with his assistants, came with their tools, their varnish and glue, to the house and made the coffin while the corpse waited. In case of serious illness, death or dire disaster, a horn was blown in a peculiar note at the outside door and this would notify neighbors and nearby relatives that their presence was desired. This was primitive telephoning, as you might say.

To go to the mill for the grist was quite an occasion in those days and often this duty fell to some of the women of the household. They would take a sack of grain on the horse they rode and then two or three other sacks upon a horse which was led; waiting for the grinding of the grain, they would carry back the meal in a similar manner. I can yet recall three mills. Harris' and Lester's on the Yadkin and William Stout's on Thomas Creek. There had been a mill on the Richard Cranford place operated in very early days by David Stout, an uncle of William. This was before my time and no doubt ground the bread stuffs for the soldiers of the Revolution and certainly the grain ground there was all threshed by the flail, for it was still in use in my childhood. This method and tramping by horses was then the practice. Upon the barn floor would be placed two lengths of sheaves with heads together and several sheaves thick, then horses were driven around upon it, the driver turning the straw meanwhile so as to bring all up to the tramping. When the grain was all loosened, it was put through a fanning machine to clear it of chapp, then it was ready for sacking. William Stout had a stationary thresher in his barn that was run by machiner operated by horses on the outside. In 1843, my grandparents took me with them to Mr. Harris' to see the first traveling thresher brought to Davidson County.

The old time way of shipping tobacco was very primitive, too. A home made truckle, a low, solid, wooden wheeled vehicle with thills placed just wide enough apart for a man to walk between. When loaded, it was drawn by a man with the aid of a breast strap and his hands.

Mrs. S. Abigail Irish
Iowa City, Iowa

If any of you have memories written by older family members, pictures or old letters you would like to share, please send them to me: Karen Mazock, 825-202 Waterview Place, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

BECOME A MEMBER OF THE NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS ASSOCIATION - MEMBERSHIP FORM ABOVE

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ **Husband's Full Name** Johnson E. Dickey

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
 His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

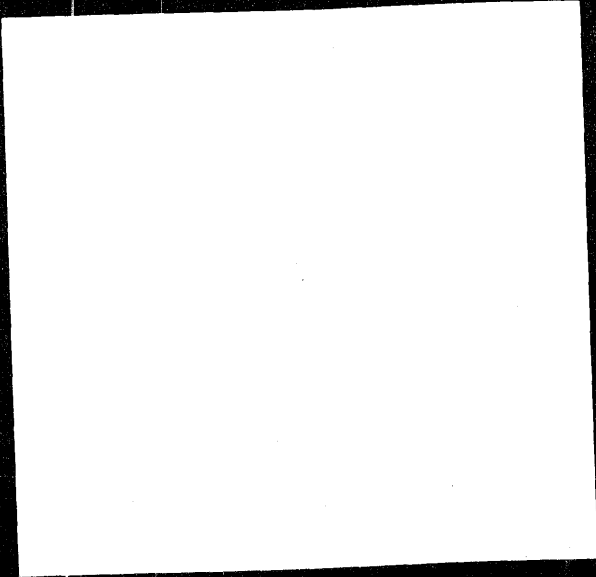
Wife's Full Maiden Name Eva Yarbrough

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24	Oct.	1867				
Chr'nd							
Death	5	Mar.	1940				
Burial				Munford Cemetery	Covington	Tenn.	

Complete Onphelia Kessler _____ Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 261 _____ Occupation If other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. _____ Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____
 Date _____ Her Father Landon Bradford Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<u>Ola</u>	Birth			1886				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lon Kinney</u>	Mar.							
		Death			1958				
		Burial							
2	<u>Austin</u>	Birth			1889				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lois Smith</u>	Mar.							
		Death			1952				
		Burial							
3	<u>Ruby</u>	Birth			1893				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Bill Todd</u>	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	<u>Homer</u>	Birth			1895				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death				Early in life			
		Burial							
5	<u>Sally Grace</u>	Birth			1897				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death				Early in life			
		Burial							
6	<u>Edith</u>	Birth			1899				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
	<u>E.D. Parker</u>	Death			1969				
		Burial							
7	<u>Durwood</u>	Birth			1901				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
		Death			1975				
	(1) <u>Ila Shook</u> (2) <u>Ludella Gethy</u>								
8	<u>Mary Belle</u>	Birth			1904				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
	<u>Whit Kindred (Kansas City)</u>	Death			1930				
		Burial							
9	<u>Nolan Bernard</u>	Birth			1909				
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Mar.							
	<u>Maxine Toll</u>	Death			1972				
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse* _____	Death							

Form 21, Copyright 1963 by The Evening Publisher, Inc.
 Printed at the Evening Publisher, Inc., Publishers of THE
 EVENING PUBLISHER, 1000 West 10th Street, Tulsa, Okla. 74103
 This form is available for use free of charge with
 this and full descriptions of each governmental unit.



Manoah died
in Miss.



Nephew to Monoah who was son of Thomas

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Monnah Yarbrough #2

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
YFM-Dorothy Svec,	Birth	1763	Louisburg,	Franklin Co.	N.C.	
Houston, Tex.- Doris Patterson- Ophelia	Chr'nd					
Kessler- Frances Donohue	Mar.	16 Aug. 1799			N.C.	
Willie Pearl Patterson	Death	27 Dec. 1836	Ashville,	St. Clair Co.,	Ala.	
Williamson, Co. Tex.	Burial		Yarbrough Cemetery,	Ashville,	Ala.	

Its History and Its People

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Nelle Morris Jenkins		
Quarterly-		
His Father: Zecariah Yarbrough	Mother's Maiden Name: Elizabeth Dowd	
	Elizabeth Sister to Griffith	
	Wife's Full Maiden Name: Mary Cunningham	Cunningham

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12 Nov. 1778				
Chr'nd					
Death	24 July 1840	Ashville,	Ala.		
Burial		Yarbrough Cemetery,	Ashville,	Ala.	
Places of Residence	Ophelia Kessler				
Address	Box 261				
City, State	Newcastle, Tex.				
Date	4-5-1987	76372	Her Father: Joseph Cunningham	Mother's Maiden Name	

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 161, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE
 GENERALIZED HELPERS. Send for a free catalogue with
 this and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	27 July 1802		Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Littleton	Mar.	7 Ap. 1825				
	Nancy Ashcraft	Death	1 Oct. 1879				
	2	Birth	20 May 1800			N.C.	
	Matilda (WPP)	Mar.	3 Jan. 1822				
	Grisham Hunt	Death					
	3	Birth	12 Feb. 1810			N.C.	
	Nancy (Polly) (WPP)	Mar.					
	Death		1815			N.C.	
	4	Birth					
	Obediah (WPP)	Mar.		Unmarried, killed by runaway team			
	Death			Beaver Valley, Family Cemetery, St. Clair Co.,		Ala.	
	5	Birth	14 Ap. 1813				
	Edna Monah #3 (WPP)	Mar.	27 Dec. 1832				
	Death		16 Feb. 1863		Miss.	#2 Martha E. Hobbs	
	Mayrith Brown #1	Burial					14 Jan. 1848
	6	Birth	6 July 1807				
	Wiley	Mar.		Unmarried			
	Death		8 Sept. 1874				
	7	Birth					
	Mar.						
	8	Birth					
	Mar.						
	9	Younger Monoah Yarb					
	to St. Clair Co.,						
	Ala. ca 1822.						
	10						

Ophelia Kessler
 Box 261
 Newcastle, Tex. 76372

of Devault Mock & Phebe his wife or widow now). Wit: Ezekiel Brown, Jacob Brummell.

E:216. PHILIP CRUSE SR. May 3, 1804. prb. 1805. Wife Catharina. Son: Henry. Other heirs - not named. Exrs: Peter Cruse and wife Catharina. Wit: Henry Casper, John Linn.

E:230. WILLIAM CUPPLES. Mar. 2, 1800. prb. - n.d. Salisbury Mother: not named, land on Dyson in Montgomery County. Brother: James. Wife, not named. Nephew: Charles Cupples. Niece: Lucy Raiford. George Bledsaw. Willm L. Alexander. Exrs: Francis Lock (to settle affairs with Major Stoakes), Wm Allen, George Badsow. Wit: Rd Trott, Ts McEwen, James Potty. He mentions a partnership with John Haywood in Montgomery County, with Willm Johnston and John Wright in Anson County.

E:233. WILLIAM CRAWFORD. Feb. 24, 1807. prb. 1807. Wife Polly. Son: Willm Crawford. Father-in-law: Martin Phifer. Brother John Crawford: remainder of his father's estate. Exrs: John George Phifer, Robert Locke. Wit: John Locke, George Gibson.

E:217. ADAM COBLE. Nov. 28, 1794. prb. 1804. Planter. Wife Elizabeth. Sons: Peter, Jacob and Adam. Daughter Eve Messomer's children. Each of my daughters - not named. John Mesomer. Exrs: Peter Coble Jr., Jacob Fisher. Wit: Henry Sassamang, Jane Fisher.

E:219. JOSEPH CUNNINGHAM. Jan. 29, 1801. prb. 1801. Wife Anny. Sons: Willm (part in the iron works lying in the state of Tenise & Carten County), John, Joseph, Robert (land on Elk river in Tenise), George (land on Elk river in Tenise, and Griffeth. Daughters: Elizabeth Dial, Martha Jones, Mary Yarbrough, Anna and Rachel Cunningham. Exrs: wife Anna and son Joseph Cunningham. Wit: Saml Dusenbergh, Hugh Cunningham.

E:220. MARY COWAN. Nov. 27, 1802. prb. 1805. Sons: William Dickey and John Dickey. Heirs of my son Joel Dickey: Esther, Eliah, John and Mary Dickey. Daughter: Elizabeth Dickey. Son: Thomas. Son: David Cowan. Exrs: sons John and William, son David Cowan. Wit: William Barbare, Margaret Lowrance.

MANOAH YARBROUGH (c.1770-1836)

Manoah Yarbrough was in 1830 Census of St. Clair County, Alabama, as was Littleton Yarbrough (1802 N.C.-1879 Ala) Manoah served in Creek Indian War 1836-37, and is presumed to have died in that war as evidenced by his tombstone record. ^{NO! HE DID NOT.} Manoah Yarbrough is found in a compiled list of volunteers who saw service in the Creek Indian War. (See attached)

1830 ALABAMA CENSUS INDEX	County	Dist./Div.	(1.)
Yarber, Mathias	Jackson County	T of 4T	
Yarbro, William L.	Lauderdale County	not listed	
Yarbrough, Henry M.	Limestone County	not listed	
Yorborough, Samuel	Madison County	1st & 2nd	
Yarborough, Alfred	Marengo County	Southern	
" James	"	"	
" Nathan	"	"	
" William	"	"	
Yarborough, Arthur (JR)	Morgan County	not listed	John's son
" J. ^{EST} HILLIARD	"	"	Samuel's son
" Zachariah	"	"	Thomas's son
Yarborough, Littleton	St. Clair County	not listed	
" Manoah	"	"	

1. 1830 Alabama Census Index Compiled by Ronald Vern Jackson and Gary Ronald Teeples. Pub. 1976
 Accelerated Indexing Systems
 3346 S. Orchard Drive
 Bountiful, Utah 84010

Transcribed and rearranged from computer printout by
 Mrs. Frances Lockwood

Mazock Report;MANOAH YARBROUGH:

The following newspaper article was sent to me by Ray Isbell of Mobile, Alabama. Please note that there are two glaring errors. The first is that Manoah's name is spelled "Monah" throughout the article. The second is the statement that the Yarbrough's trace their history to 853 when William the Conqueror gave Dane Germund Yarbrough an earldom for services rendered in the Norman Invasion. William the Conqueror was born 1027 and reigned from 1066 to his death in 1087.

From: Daily Home, March 1980, Sylacauga, Alabama, By Wayne Ruple.

"BEAVER VALLEY --- Sitting in the early morning shadow of Beaver Mountain is a 155-year-old house which has been in the Yarbrough family since it was built.

John and his wife, Rebecca, live in the large three story home built in 1825 by John's great-great-grandfather Monah who came to the valley from North Carolina.

The Yarbrough's trace their history back to 853 A.D. when Dane Germund Yarbrough was given earldom by William the Conqueror for services rendered in the Norman Invasion.

Monah and his wife left behind a legacy in Beaver Valley. The Yarbrough estate once included almost 1000 acres and the large three-story house stands as evidence of hard work by slaves.

Mrs. Yarbrough is proud to show visitors a cream pitcher and sugar bowl brought to the valley by Monah's wife Mary.

Visitors can see huge beams, hand hewn by slaves, inside several rooms of the house and the two chimneys were made by John's great grandfather Littleton who also built the St. Clair County courthouse in Ashville.

Family records indicate that Littleton, 'commenced laying brick on the courthouse 23 Oct. 1844.'

He made 155,640 bricks to build the courthouse and paid \$2.50 per 1000 to have them laid.

The clay was taken from the north side of the square. The building consisted of one upstairs courtroom and four offices downstairs - one in each corner of the building.

The courthouse has gone through several renovations and additions since the time it was built.

Littleton is buried in the family cemetery nearby while Monah and his wife are buried in a nearby pasture.

Before his death, Littleton traveled to Texas where he built several courthouses.

Both Littleton and Monah were millers and distillers. They operated stills for the government and sold the whiskey to Jack Daniels.

John recalls the time when Littleton's brother Obediah and a slave set out for Jack Daniels Distillery when the horses, pulling the wagon, bolted and ran throwing out Obediah and killing him.

The slave buried him, delivered the whiskey, collected the money and returned to inform Littleton of the accident. Littleton and the slave returned to the gravesite, dug up Obediah's body and brought it back to Beaver Valley to be buried in the family cemetery.

John said Littleton had 40 slaves who were set free toward the end of the Civil war. 'Littleton and his wife decided to set the slaves free rather than sell them each for \$5,000 in gold. They were afraid someone would kill them for the gold,' John said.

Today the house is basically the same as it was in 1825. There have been some additions and the kitchen is no longer away from the house as it once was.

The Yarbrough coat-of-arms hangs in the living room. John said the shield is split because the earl from which the family sprang had two daughters but no sons.

The daughters married, but before they were allowed to do so their husbands had to take the Yarbrough name so that the line could be continued. Today it exists in Beaver Valley."

From the diary of Little Yarbrough covering the period from 1827 to his death (1879):

"I built the courthouse in Ashville. It has 155,640 bricks in it. I am to pay Cambell Jefferson \$2.50 per thousand for them. I commenced laying the brick at the courthouse 23 Oct. 1844."

"4 June 1845 - Bricks paid in full."

Everything shared with you in the Archives section of this issue is something that has been shared with me by researchers. Now you have a good idea why "mail call" is my favorite time of day.

Best wishes,

Karen

Karen Mazock

This Nancy Y. Brewster was the daughter of Littleton Yarbrough and Nancy Ashcraft Yarbrough. She ran away from home with this young doctor and married him. I never knew before where they married, but knew they eloped. She was the granddaughter of Manoah and Mary Cunningham Yarbrough. More about this family later.)

Jackson County, Georgia
Marriage Book A B C
1806 - 1860

Joel Culpepper to Milly Yarbrough 25 December 1823 page 143
Jonathan Yarbrough to Delila Abner 27 December 1830 page 184
Caroline F. Yarborough to Gilbert E. Williamson 20 Apr. 1859 p. 432
(Mrs. Mann says that this Williamson (Gilbert Lafayette) was the son of Williamson (John) and Winifred Camp. And by the way - my great grandmother Nancy Ashcraft Yarbrough had Camp relatives - James Ashcraft married Dowager Camp, relative of Winifred.)

Franklin County, Georgia
Marriage Book 1848 - 1864

Jasper Yarborough to Clarissa Adams 30 November 1851 Page 39

Monroe County, Georgia
Marriage Book 1822-36

William Yarboro to Sarah Yarboro 2 January 1825 page 43
Wyatt Yarborough to Cynthia Connell 25 March 1830 page 148
Wyatt Yarbrough to Dorcas Camel 30 July 1830 page 205

Newton County, Georgia
Marriage Book A-1822 - 35

William Yarbrough to Nancy Morris 28 December 1830 page 157

Bartow County, Georgia
Will Book BA, page 164

Will of Henry Yarborough of Cass County, Georgia. Dated 10 May 1852. Recorded 15 January 1858. Mentions grandchildren Angleia and Elizabeth Yarborough, children of my daughter Mary, now deceased; James Milner John Yar-

An Agnes Wife of
Henry.
Will in Franklin Co.
S.C. with Gilson

Some Virginia Family Wills

Will of David Griffith, dated April 27, 1763, Will Book C, page 46. His family consists of Delaware... children... daughter Mary, wife of... second son, John Griffith, The...

Will of Evan Watkins, dated 2 May 1764, probated 6 August 1765 in Frederick County, Virginia... wife Mary Watkins one third of estate... son... daughter...

Will of... the son of... the full share of my German... Evan above named to my son, David Watkins all my wearing apparel which I allow to be his full share... Personal Estate to be equally divided between my children viz: Peter Watkins, Evan Watkins, John Watkins, Ann Lewis, the wife of Roger Lewis and Ellenor Fraiks, the wife of Henry Freaks said division shall be at the Death or Marriage of my wife which happens the first... my son Evan Watkins be my whole and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament.

Will of William Watkins, son of Peter Watkins. Rutherford County, North Carolina. Will ABCEDEF. Will dated 18 February 1851, probated Fall 1851. Wife

Will of... Philip... William Watkins, 18... Spotsylvania... line recorded... American... By...

Will of James... William Watkins, 18... Spotsylvania... line recorded... American... By...

Will of James... DeKalb County, Alabama... my mother, Frances... sister Maria... Perrin Wesson... W. Wesson, my... Timore, wife of... any other beakers... my Honored Father James...

THE YARBROUGH FAMILY

The Yarbrough family has been closely associated with the Watkins family for many generations. We feel the Watkins genealogy will not be complete without a few facts in regards to the Yarbrough family.

As certified by Mr. Wagner, a Herald of the College of Arms, London, England. "The Yarbrough line goes back to 853 A.D. when 'Gosmund' was the first of the line recorded; Eustacius helped William the Conqueror in the foundation of his government in 1066. The house was rewarded by a title; Lord Alvingham (Guy Yarbrough) is titular head of the family today." He declared that "Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant was a member of the above family and came to the Virginia Colony in 1642." Richard died in 1702 and is buried at Old Blenheim

Cemetery, near Petersburg, Virginia. (Wat. & Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5 page 233 April 1897).

Richard's great grandson, ~~Richard~~ Yarbrough (son of Zachariah) was born 1770 in North Carolina, married 16 August 1799 Mary Cunningham, born 12 November 1778, died 24 July 1840, daughter of Joseph Cunningham, born 1738, died 1803, and his wife Ann Burtin, born 1742, died 1803. Joseph Cunningham was a Revolutionary Soldier.

Munesh and Mary (Cunningham) Yarbrough left their ancestral home in Rowan County, North Carolina in 1822 and made their way west to St. Clair County, Alabama. In 1825 they built a large colonial home, which is still standing today. This home is still owned by descendants of the builders. Mrs Elizabeth Yarbrough, who

was cherished for many years and records for years... and her brother... lovely old plantation in Alabama.

Among the children... and Mary was Littleton... July 1802, who married... 1825 Nancy Ashcraft, daughter of Drury and Nancy (Hildreth) Ashcraft. Drury's father, John Ashcraft, died in South Carolina 1815.

Littleton and Nancy (d. 1815) Yarbrough were the parents of twelve children. Two of their children married into the Watkins family. See the Watkins Genealogy page 29 this magazine for the descendants of Richard Rebecca (Watkins) Littleton, married descendant of this Yarbrough family.

born 27 November (year unknown), died 11 October 1868; Ross, born 1 October 1825, died 15 July 1891, married Marzee Aubrey, born August (year unknown), died May 1906, (He was Probate Judge of St. Clair County for sixteen years. He and his wife are buried at Union Church, Sherman, Mississippi); Jackson, born 29 July 1819, died 12 January 1898, married Cynthia Ashe; Nancy, born April 1829, married Bennett Wham (a Presbyterian minister); James Madison, born 7 June 1822, died 9 May 1905, married first Elizabeth Yarbrough, born 27 June 1818, died 4 May 1881 (daughter of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough. See page 31 for old record of Littleton Yarbrough), married second Elizabeth Martin of Shelby County; Grandeur, born October (year unknown), died May 1826; Sarah Ann, born 19 April 1827, died 1894, married David Forman; Carolina, born 3 December 1829, died 1883, married Peter Cooper; Pinckney, born 22 March 1832, died 30 June 1862 in action at Battle of Manassas in the War Between the States. Never married.

The second child and eldest daughter of Evan and Mary Ann was Elizabeth, born c. 1794/1800, died before 1850, married 8 December 1825 Frances Ballinger, born 1822 in South Carolina; Issue: Melina, born 1828; Mary C., born 1829; John, born 1831; Martha, born 1833; Evan, born 1835; Joseph, born 1837; James, born 1838; and Nancy, born 1839.

Patsy, second daughter and third child of Evan and Mary Ann was born c. 1794/1800, married James Wesson.

The fourth child and third daughter of Evan and Mary Ann was Elizabeth, born 1800/06, married September 1821 James Wesson. Very little is known of these sisters. Patsy married John before 1800 and was living in Mississippi 1850. It appears John and James are brothers.

The fifth child and fourth daughter of Evan and Mary Ann was Susannah, born c. 1800/06, died before 1850, married 28 April 1822 James Humphrey. Issue: Sara, born 1827; Martha, born 1836; Pinckney, born 1839; and Una, born 1843.

The sixth child and second son of Evan and Mary Ann was John, born 1808 in North Carolina, died after 1850, married 13 January 1831 Susan Favors, who was born in Georgia. Issue: William M., born 1834; Samuel, born 1836; Mary Ann, born 1838; Evan, born 1840; Philip, born 1842; and Joel, born 1845.

Philip was the seventh child and third son of Evan and Mary Ann. He was born 1810 in North Carolina, died 1852, married 22 April 1841 Margaret Lester. In the 1850 Census of St. Clair County John is not shown with a wife or children. His mother was living with him.

The eighth child and fourth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Evan, Jr., born 3 July 1811, Rutherford County, North Carolina, died 28 February 1891, married 28 December 1837 Margaret Brown, born February 1820, St. Clair County, Alabama, died 31 January 1882, Jonesboro, Arkansas. Issue: James, died young; Eliza W., born 20 October 1839, died 19 June 1927, married Mr. McGowan; John, died in the War Between the States; Miller, died in the War Between the States; Joe; Nannie, married Mr. Hargroves; David, born 1845, died 1935; Marzee, married William Barrett, born 1850, died 1891; Ross Philips, a preacher; Payton; Eunice C., born 1858, died 1943, married Mr. Edgar; Marion; and Cordelia, married Mr. Cochrane.

The ninth child and fifth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Bennett, born 1813 in North Carolina, died after 1850, married 26 December 1833 Anne Emaly Shirley, born 1818 in South Carolina. Issue:

Elizabeth, born 1835; Harriett, born 1837; Nancy, born 1839; Green B., born 1841; Amanda, born 1843; Eliza, born 1845; Bennett, born 1846; and Calvin, born 1849.

The tenth child and sixth son of Evan and Mary Ann was Green Berry, born 23 February 1815, Rutherford County, North Carolina and died near Pine Bluff, in Jefferson County, Arkansas, 6 August 1858. He married first 23 January 1834 Polly Ann Hall. His first wife did not live long because he married second on 7 April 1836 Sarah Tidmore, born 1816, Newberry County, South Carolina, died 28 July 1854 Cherokee County, Alabama. Issue: Mary A. Dill, born 19 November 1838, married 9 December 1857 Josiah Tingle; General Pinckney, born 30 August 1839, married 12 January 1860 Sarah Caroline Sinard, born 29 December 1843, DeKalb County, Alabama; Manday Jane and Nancy (twins), born 5 November 1841, died November 1841; Sarah E., born 17 November 1843, died 21 July 1876, Scott County, Arkansas, married 7 February 1866 Jefferson Jones; Margaret Frances, born 28 May 4 1845, died 1846; Louise C., born 8 September 1847, died 4 August 1863, DeKalb County, Alabama; Green Evan, born 5 July 1850, died 20 August 1868, Carroll County, Arkansas; George W., born 9 July 1852, died 1852; and Lucresia, born 11 July 1854, died 2 August 1854. Green Berry married third on 27 May 1855 Alabama Tidmore, who died 6 November 1857.

Only the early generation of this gallant family have been covered in this article. There are many descendants still living in Alabama and in the states to the west.

We shall be eternally grateful to our early pioneer families who had the courage to leave their established way of life and come into the unknown wilderness.

ABSTRACT

OF

MANOAH YARBROUGH'S WILL
Deed book B Page 313
Ashville, Alabama
St. Clair, Co.

"To my loving wife Mary Yarbrough-land, Negroes, furniture, crops, money etc.

To son Wiley Yarbrough-----

To daughter Nancy--(she never married, I did not mention her from Bible, NMJ)

To my som Obediah-----

Remaining property to be divided among my six children: Matilda Hunt, Littleton, Wiley, Manoah, Nancy and Obediah. Littleton Yarbrough sole executor.

13 Aug. 1836

Signed Manoah Yarbrough

wit/John Cunningham

D.C. Frazer

Mary M. Frazer

Recorded 29 Nov. 1836

John Cunningham, Manoah's brother-in-law had been in St. Clair County since 1818. he had helped to organize the county. It is said that Manoah had come from N.C. via Tennessee and Huntsville, Alabama, and was making his way toward Choccolocco Valley in Benton County (Now Calhoun). When he arrived at the ferry now known as Greensport, he learned that the Cherokee Indians were still fighting the whites in that section. So he settled on Beaver Creek in St. Clair County. At first the land had to be cleared and a cabin built until a better house could be erected. There was a cave in the side of the mountain across the creek--the cave was at the foot of the mountain opening on level ground. Manoah built a crude room and porch in front of this cave where the family lived until 1825 when the large home was finished. One day Mary, his wife, took sick with fever and chills. She got worse and worse. Finally she sent the children with her husband as she knew she was going to die and she did not want them to see her in agony. She said she vomited blood until she passed out, Her family found her in a dying condition: but she rallied, and began to get better. People in that day thought rotting stumps gave them malarial: they had no idea that the mosquito that lived in the rotting vegetation gave them the fever and chills.

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC (Abstracted):

Book 8, page 134, May 4, 1774:

William Millsaps & wife Nancy let Joseph Cunningham, a planter, all of Rowan County, NC, have 59 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, for 25 pounds. Wits: James Mmth; James Bradley. Acknowledged May 1744.

Book 13, page 580, May 13, 1793:

Henry Yarbrough lets John Owen, both of Rowan County, NC, have 40 acres on Swearing Creek next to said Yarbrough on the old line at the head of a branch, for 40 pounds; wits: Robert Owen & Thomas Carson. Proved by latter in May 1794. Part of a state grant made to Lewis Winkler who let to Henry Winkler Aug 1, 1792; who let to Thomas Owen on 2 Aug 1792; who let to said Yarbrough on 17 Feb 1793. Property description: Beginning on the corner of the said Yarbrough & the line of Joseph Cunningham at a white oak...

Book 21, page 73, Oct 25, 1808:

Hugh Cunningham (as Executor of deceased Joseph Cunningham) lets Manoah Yarbrough -- both of Rowan Co -- have 59 acres next to Mr. Frohock on Swearing Creek.

Book 25, page 558, July 5, 1819:

Manoah Yarbrough lets James Mailey, both of Rowan County, have 63 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, on the original line, for \$300. Wits: Amos W. Spafford; S. T. Spofford; proved by the latter in Nov 1819. This was land sold by William Millsaps to Joseph Cunningham and then sold by Cunningham's executor to the said Yarbrough.

Book 25, p 539, Nov 8, 1819:

James Mailey lets Alfred Owen have 3 acres on bank of Swearing Creek.. part of the land bought from Manoah Y in deed just above.

Book 26, p 888, 30 Sep 1812:

Griffith Cunningham lets Menoah Yarbrough, both of Rowan Co, have 4 acres on both sides of Swearing Creek.

Book 27, page 8, May 17, 1822:

Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary let Jesse Hargrave, all of Rowan Co,; 154 acres on Swearing Creek next to Peter Smith...of this 154 acres 150 acres were bequeathed to Mary by her deceased father Joseph Cunningham and the other 4 acres were deeded by Griffith Cunningham to said Yarbrough...

Rowan County Wills

Leaney, Hannah, and Nancy. Deceased son Jacob's children, not named. Deceased son John's children, not named. Exr: Henry Robison. Wit: George Robison, Wm Robison.

[Ed. note: Rowan County marriage bonds show a marriage of Jacob Link, aged 70, to Nancy Burge, aged 35, on 20 Jan. 1803, with George Rary bondsman.]

G:11. SAMUEL (X) MERRELL, n.d., prb. Feb. 1803. Wife, Susannah. Son Azariah to have the 300-A home plantation. Son Smith Merrell to have the 170-A plantation on which he now lives and the land adjoining it. Daus: Jemimah Yarbrough and Sarah. Exrs: sons Benjamin S. and Azariah. Wit: William Strange, Silas Baggett. [Ed note: Rowan County Deed Book 23:295 shows that on 25 Jan. 1814 Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. and wife Jemima sold Peter Owens, Jr., 10A on the eastside of the Yadkin River on both sides of the Muddy Run near its head adj. John Claver, Henry Kepley, John Berkhart, and Azariah Merrell, the deed being proved by John Goss. This land was willed Thomas Yarbrough by the decd Samuel Merrell. Samuel Merrell was the son of Benjamin Merrill and his wife Jemima Smith who migrated to Rowan County from Hopewell, NJ, in the 1760s.]

G:14. ROBERT (X) SANDERS. 11 Apr. 180[damaged], prb. 1 Aug. 1808. Far advanced in life. Son Jacob to have all the land on the NW side of Deals Crk. Son William to have the residue of the land on Deals Crk. Joel Sanders, son of my dau. Rebecca Sanders to have 50 A on SE side of Deals Crk. Dau Rachel Sanders to have all my personal estate and the rent due on the land bequeathed Willm Sanders. * Dau. Rachel Sanders' son James Sanders to have 100 A on the SE side of Deals Crk. Exr: Thomas Pinkston. Wit: James Brandon, Thomas Pinkston, Esther Brandon.

[Ed. note: Rowan Co. Deed Book 16:434 shows that on 13 Dec. 1798 Robert Sanders received State Grant #2546 @ 50 sh the 100 A, 217 A on Deals Crk adj. Thomas Pinkston, John Lewis Beard, John Howard, with the warrant dated 5 May 1778.]

G:16. JACOB WISEMAN. 24 Dec. 1807. prb. 2 Aug. 1808. Planter, sick and weak. Wife Elizabeth to have home planta. with reversion to son Josiah. Sons Isaac, Jacob, and John Wiseman to have lands now in their possession. Son Jonathan to have \$150 extra and \$100 for a piece of land and my cooper tools. Daus: Mary Green, Martha Willis, Elender Line, and Jane Line. Exrs: wf Elizabeth and son Josiah Wiseman. Wit: Robert Wilson, John Wilson, Andrew Wilson.

[Ed. Note: Rowan County Marriage Bonds show Eleanor Wiseman to William Line 13 Dec. 1787 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman and Jean Wiseman to Joab Line 31 Oct. 1791 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman, also Jeremiah Green to Mary Wiseman 21 Oct. 1775 with John Ford bondsman. Family tradition has it that Jacob Wiseman, the testator, married Elizabeth Henderson who was born in Currituck Co., NC. Jacob Wiseman appears on 1768 tax list in Rowan County and had a McCulloh grant in 1772 for 200 A on Swearing Creek, as recorded in Rowan County Deed Book 8:262. DAR has accepted the lineage of Jacob Wiseman, a private from NC, and wife Elizabeth Henderson although no North Carolina marriage bond is extant.]

Book 27, page 371, 17 Oct 18__:

William Cunningham --- as attorney for his sister Anna Davis of
Lincoln Co., Tenn

(my copy illegible until the very bottom which says:)

"Major Henry Yarbrough have also the tract which was devised by
Joseph Cunningham Sr. to Griffith Cunningham for 104 acres for \$500.
Wits: B. D. Rounseville & W. A. Carrigan. Ack. by William Cunningham
Nov term of 1822. This is part of 310 acres sold by Henry Eustace
McCulloch to Joseph Cunningham and he devised it to Joseph Cunningham, Jr.
and Griffith Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

(Compiled from Yvonne's letters; misc. court records; McCubbin's Notes on Rowan Co, NC, etc.)

When Joseph Cunningham d in 1769 sons George and James were only sons still living in Penn. Rest of the family was already in North Carolina.

James Cunningham (eldest son) was b. 1756 and was living in Washington County, NC when he enlisted in the Revolutionary War. By 1803 he and his family were already in Missouri. (Washington Co NC was part of NC that was later the State of Franklin and eventually became a part of Tennessee).

To keep Joseph C's straight, they will be designated thusly from here on:

Joseph I - Elder Joseph who d 1769 in Penn.
Joseph, Sr. - Son of Joseph I
Joseph, Jr. - Son of Joseph, Sr.

Robert Moore (son-in-law of Joseph I) d in Rowan County, NC. His will was probated in 1779 (Will Book B, p 117-Rowan Co) and names:

Wife: Martha
Sons: William, Robert, Ebenezer, Josiah
Daus: Mary, Elizabeth, Martha
Exrs: Wife Martha and brother Joseph Cunningham
Wits: Robert Simison, Alexander Miller, Anderson Smith, James Smith

Joseph Cunningham, Sr., d 1801. His will was made 22 Jan 1801 (Rowan Co Will Book E, p. 213) and names:

Wife: Anny
Sons: William, John, Joseph, Robert, George, Griffin.
Daus: Elizabeth Dial, Martha Jones, Mary Yarborough, Anna Cunningham, Rachel Cunningham.
Exrs: Wife Anny and son Joseph
Wits: Samuel Dussenberry and Hugh Cunningham

May (4?) 1801 - Samuel Dusenberry proved will of Joseph; Ann and Joseph qualify as executors.

(Hugh Cunningham ended up administrating this estate along with Joseph's brother Robert Cunningham. Ann died shortly after Joseph and Joseph, Jr. d. in 1803. They are buried at the Jersy Settlement Baptist Church near Lexington, NC)

Mary Yarborough referred to in will Of Joseph, Sr. married Manoah Yarborough on 16 Aug 1799 and they migrated to Alabama.

In his will, Joseph, Sr. willed son William "part in the iron works lying in the state of TENISE and Carten County." (I believe this should be Carter) He left his other sons land "on Elk River in Tenise". It is probable that Anna (Cunningham) Davis and her husband Jonathan had gone to Tennessee and settled

on her father's share of that land.

Joseph Cunningham, Jr. married Mary Cunningham, daughter of his Uncle Hugh Cunningham about 1799-1800. Will of Joseph, Jr. dated 4 April 1803 (Will Book D, page 11-Rowan County) probated 1803 calls him yeoman and names:

Wife: Mary
sons: William (a minor); Joseph (a minor)
Daus: Anna (a minor)

(Will also names children Sarah Grady and Hugh Mailey who were both underage. Joseph is said to have married first Ann Hendrixon. No marriage record has been found for this marriage. The two unidentified children may have been his children from a first marriage.)

Exrs: Wife Mary and Robert Moore.

Will of Hugh Cunningham (Will Book G, p 486-Rowan Co, NC) -- This is son of Joseph I, brother of Joseph Sr. and Uncle of Joseph Jr. -- is dated 4 Sep 1817 and probated in 1817. It names:

Wife: Mary
Sons: Josiah, Noah, Hugh (land adj Enos Lanning) & John
Daus: Elizabeth Cunningham, Martha Cunningham, Susanna Cunningham, Nancy Cunningham, Mary Yarborough, Ruth Pinkston, Martha Moore, Jane Huffman, Alse Howard.
Exrs: Enos Lanning and son, Hugh Cunningham
Wits: Robert Moore, B. Bowers

The Mary Yarborough mentioned in Hugh's will is the widow of Joseph, Jr. who married Henry Yarborough. They migrated to Tipton County, TN about 1823.

Deed Book I, p 9 of Davidson County (Date _____ -failed to copy it-Karen)) William Cunningham sells land left to him and his sister Anna Davis-of Lincoln County Tenn- to Jesse Hargrove. The deed states the land was left to them by their father Joseph Cunningham (Jr.) who had received it from his father Joseph Cunningham (Sr.)

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC, Book 23, page 236:

Division of the deceased Joseph Cunningham's land according to his will (surveyed on March 18, 1805 by W. Moore and divided by Peter Smith, Joseph Haden, George Smith, Theo & Robert McGee) - 150 acres to Munsa Yarbrough (Mary?); 157 acres each to Rachel & Griffith Cunningham -- land on Swearing Creek. This is the will of Joseph Cunningham, Sr.

Deed Records of Rowan County, NC (Abstracted):

Book 8, page 134, May 4, 1774:

William Millsaps & wife Nancy let Joseph Cunningham, a planter, all of Rowan County, NC, have 59 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, for 25 pounds. Wits: James Mmth; James Bradley. Acknowledged May 1744.

Book 13, page 580, May 13, 1793:

Henry Yarbrough lets John Owen, both of Rowan County, NC, have 40 acres on Swearing Creek next to said Yarbrough on the old line at the head of a branch, for 40 pounds; wits: Robert Owen & Thomas Carson. Proved by latter in May 1794. Part of a state grant made to Lewis Winkler who let to Henry Winkler Aug 1, 1792; who let to Thomas Owen on 2 Aug 1792; who let to said Yarbrough on 17 Feb 1793. Property description: Beginning on the corner of the said Yarbrough & the line of Joseph Cunningham at a white oak...

Book 21, page 73, Oct 25, 1808:

Hugh Cunningham (as Executor of deceased Joseph Cunningham) lets Manoah Yarbrough -- both of Rowan Co -- have 59 acres next to Mr. Frohock on Swearing Creek.

Book 25, page 558, July 5, 1819:

Manoah Yarbrough lets James Mailey, both of Rowan County, have 63 acres on Swearing Creek next to Mr. Frohock, on the original line, for \$300. Wits: Amos W. Spafford; S. T. Spofford; proved by the latter in Nov 1819. This was land sold by William Millsaps to Joseph Cunningham and then sold by Cunningham's executor to the said Yarbrough.

Book 25, p 539, Nov 8, 1819:

James Mailey lets Alfred Owen have 3 acres on bank of Swearing Creek.. part of the land bought from Manoah Y in deed just above.

Book 26, p 888, 30 Sep 1812:

Griffith Cunningham lets Menoah Yarbrough, both of Rowan Co, have 4 acres on both sides of Swearing Creek.

Book 27, page 8, May 17, 1822:

Manoah Yarbrough and wife Mary let Jesse Hargrave, all of Rowan Co,; 154 acres on Swearing Creek next to Peter Smith...of this 154 acres 150 acres were bequeathed to Mary by her deceased father Joseph Cunningham and the other 4 acres were deeded by Griffith Cunningham to said Yarbrough...

In the Tipton County Will Book A-1, p 81- Will of Henry Yarbrough, he leaves:

"I give and bequeath Anna Davis the daughter of my deceased wife or to her heirs the sum of one hundred dollars.

"I give and bequeath to William Cunningham the son of my deceased wife or to his heirs the sum of one hundred dollars."

Because the daughter's name is Davis, some researchers have taken this to mean that she was the daughter of his first wife, Bridget Davis, and have listed that Bridget Davis was a widow with one child. These same researchers have shown the William Cunningham to have been the child of his (Henry's) second wife by her first marriage.

The will of Bridget's father, Myrick Davis, clearly shows that she was not a widow and that Henry Yarbrough, Jr. was the son of Bridget and Henry Yarbrough.

The will of Joseph Cunningham, Jr. names a son William and a daughter Anna. Deeds clearly show that this Ann married a Davis and lived in Lincoln County, Tennessee.

Therefore, both Anna and William named in Henry's will were children of his second wife, Mary Cunningham and her first husband, Joseph Cunningham, Jr.

In his 1808 Will, Myrick Davis says "my three grandchildren" and the only one of Henry Y's children he names is Henry, Jr. If Henry & Bridgett had daughters, I wonder why Myrick did not name them in his will as he did name other granddaughters.

The age on Henry Jr.'s tombstone has to be wrong (36 years). It says "departed this life Jan 3d 1841, aged 36 years. This would make his mother Mary Cunningham as she and Henry married in 1803. As he is clearly named in the Will of Myrick Davis as the son of his daughter, the age on the tombstone has to be an error. If the "3" is actually a "5" -- which it looks like -- this would make his birth around 1785 if he died at age 56. This would be closer to the right time for him.

The Jan. 5d 1841 could stand for January - 5th day 1841.

The Tombstone says Henry D. Yarbro. Is there actually any proof that this is Henry Yarbro, Jr.??

Your opinion, please.

Book 27, page 371, 17 Oct 18__:

William Cunningham --- as attorney for his sister Anna Davis of
Lincoln Co., Tenn

(my copy illegible until the very bottom which says:)

"Major Henry Yarbrough have also the tract which was devised by
Joseph Cunningham Sr. to Griffith Cunningham for 104 acres for \$500.
Wits: B. D. Rounseville & W. A. Carrigan. Ack. by William Cunningham
Nov term of 1822. This is part of 310 acres sold by Henry Eustace
McCulloch to Joseph Cunningham and he devised it to Joseph Cunningham, Jr.
and Griffith Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM NOTES:

Virginia Land Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 746:

"On 1 August 1759, Archibald Cunningham, a pedler, of Drumore Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, gave his bond to Philip Benezel, of Pennsylvania. Archibald Cunningham subsequently removed to Augusta County, Virginia. The bond bears this endorsement 'Lives within 20 miles of the court House'. Benezel vs Cunningham, C. P. 405."

P. 115: (Records of Hanover County, Virginia)

"4 August 1788, John Cunningham of Newcastle to William Marshall of King William County, Virginia. (horses)"

P. 395: (Early Settlers of Prince Edward County, Virginia)

"Alx. Cunningham 28 Aug 1746 348 Acres Little Mt. Creek"

P. 632: (Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents)

"Samuel Edmonds, 350 Acres in the County of James City, Va; adjoining land of Jeremiah Clements, and extending to the mouth of Upper Chippooks Creek. Due for transportation of seven persons: Robert Annis, Sarah Senior, John Senior, Alexander Osberton, WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, Roger Lucas, Joane Godberry. By West, 1636."

(NOTE: Possible immigrant from England here)

Virginia Will Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. 23:

Will of Hugh Cuningham of Botetourt County, Virginia. Dated 30 April 1772, Pro. 13 May 1772. Names:

Wife: Sarah
Stepson: James Davis
Children: "My children and grandchildren, eleven in number"

Executor: Wife, executrix with son-in-law John Young and my nabour (sic) James Davis as Executors.

Witnesses: James McMath, Michael Johnson, Robert Hamilton

P. 113 Wills on record in Frederick County, Virginia, prior to 1805:

1761 Thomas Cunningham
1769 Robert Cunningham
1801 John Cunningham

P. 97 Index to Wills of Elizabeth City County, Virginia 1730-1800:

Nathaniel Cunningham dated 1762 Recorded 1762
William Cunningham dated 1787 Recorded 1787

(Virginia Will Records, con't)

P. 127 - Index to Wills in Goochland County, Va., Courthouse:

Edward Cunningham, 1836 - Book 30, page 517

P. 259 - Abstracts of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, Wills:

Patrick Shields, Planter, d. 22 Sept 1770, probated 29 Nov 1770. (names wife & children). Witnesses: Joseph Cunningham; Thomas Cunningham.

P. 631:

John J. Grosjean, of Hanover County, Virginia, d. 1805. He was survived by Widow, Mary. (Their issue, John J. Grosjean, d. 1819 in Kentucky. John, Jr. left a will; his widow was Julia Ann Grosjean.) After the death of John J. Grosjean, Sr., Mary (his widow) married William Cunningham. The only issue of William & Mary Cunningham was a daughter who married Richard Smith of Hanover County, Virginia.

P. 642 - Hardy County Virginia Wills, Abstracts and Inventories, 1786-1811:

Robert Cunningham Will written 9 Feb 1801, pro 14 Apr 1802

P. 654:

Will of Dr. William Marshall of Gloucester County, Virginia, Abingdon Parish ...

"To Dorothy Farley Cunningham ... a negro boy, 20 lbs and some furniture - (bequest made at the request of my deceased wife) ...

"To Nancy Johnson Cunningham ... a Negro girl, given to her at the request of her aunt, my deceased wife ... also 20 lbs."

Virginia Vital Records, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, 1982:

P. _____

Obituary from Family Visitor (Newspaper)

"Died in Brucetown (VA), Mrs. Maria Cunningham, wife of Mr. Thomas Cunningham, formerly of Charlestown, Jefferson County, age 26. Article ran on 30 August 1823."

"Died near Moorefield, Hardy County, Virginia, Mrs. Matilda Cunningham in the 23d year of her age. Article ran 9 Aug 1823."

"William Cunningham, Obituary ran 31 July 1807 in Norfolk Gazette"

(Note: These papers were weekly, so it may be assumed that the people probably died within a week or so of the date of the obituary)

(Note - Unless otherwise noted under remarks, name is spelling Cunningham)

Page	CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	County	Remarks
399	Eliza	Henry Abberdeen	21 Dec 1819	Norfolk	Name spelled Cuningham
332	Eliza J. B.	Richard Gatewood	20 May 1822	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk, Christ Church Records"
378	Mrs. Esther	Joshua Peaton	26 Jan 1803	Norfolk	
150	Jenny	James Adams, Jr.	19 June 1772	Charlotte	Samuel Cunningham, Security
313	John	Mary Hill Pettipool	02 Dec 1771	Lunenburg	Edward Jordan, Sec.
317	John	Mary Hill Pettypool	02 Dec 1767	Lunenburg	(listed twice with different dates)
275	Joseph	Nancy Davis	16 Jul 1793	Henry	
330	Joseph F.	Mary Patterson	16 Dec 1813	Norfolk	"Borough of Norfolk"
594	Margaret	Zohn (sic) Glenn	16 Apr 1778	York	Thomas Skinner, Sec.
527	Mary	Richard L. Coleman	20 Dec 1821		"Married in Fredericksburg, on the 20th Dec (1821) by the Rev. Daniel Davis, Mr. Richard L. Coleman, of this town, to Mary Cunningham of the former place." 4 Jan 1822 newspaper article in the <u>Central Gazette</u> published in Charlottesville, Virginia.
521	Sarah	George Booker	05 Jun 1794	Prince Edward	
282	Peter	Louisa Fulgham	06 Dec 1786	Isle of Wight	by Rev. Wm Hubbard, Rector of Parish of Newport
275	James	Behethland Overall	21 Jun 1757	Stafford	St. Paul's Parish (Stafford Co is now King George County)

(Marriage of James & Behethland from Virginia Vital Records, Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1982, page 275)

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Vol. 1, Lancaster County Records Book #2 1654-1666, Fleet, about 1944:

2 August 1663. There came before John Daniell, Notary, etc. in London, Richard Longman of London, Merchant, who appoints Thomas James "Comander of the ship Duke of Yorke" his attorney to collect debts in Rappa. River in Virginia.

signed: Richard Longman

Witnesses: John Nelson
Archibald Cunningham

John Daniell, Notarius Pub.

Received 14 December 1664

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, Washington County, Virginia Marriages, Fleet, 1949:

CUNNINGHAM	Married	Date	Minister	Page
James	Elizabeth Gillespie	22 Mar 1781	Ebenezer Brooks	16
Elizabeth	John Dickinson	08 Dec 1796	Nicholas Reagan	24
John	Nancy Crump	07 Oct 1794	John Frost	17
Thomas	Susanna Wallace	17 Apr 1806	James Hobb	20
Mary	Levi Jones	11 Oct 1787	Thomas Woolsey	44
James	Susanna Clark	16 Oct 1806	James Hobb	20
Robert	Effis Cleveland	26 May 1807	William Wilson	21
William	Rachel Countis	03 Mar 1810	Chas. Pennington	21
Peggy	Armstrong Clark	05 May 1814	James Hobbs	22
Joseph	Lucy Gobble	18 Dec 1819	Stephen Bovell	23
Sarah	Daniel Fink	28 Aug 1800	Chas. Cummings	31
James	Elizabeth Browning	04 May 1820	Stephen Bovell	23

Note: All these marriages are from Minister's returns. The page numbers refer to the pages in Fleet's book, not the marriage books.

From a Revolutionary Diary kept by Baylor Hill:

08 May 1870, I dined with Captain Cunninjham (sic) ...

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868

Culp, Peter & Susan Cox, 9 Dec 1804; Wm. Rogers, bondsman;
A. L. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Culver, John & Elizabeth Kennedy (colored), 27 Sept 1865;
Obadiah Woodson, wit. married 27 Sept 1865 by Zuck Houghton.

Culverhouse, Hugh & Rebecca Wood, 22 Dec 1835; William Murphy,
bondsman; J. H. Hardie, wit.

Cumens, Eliazar & Isabel Caswell, 19 Dec 1778; James Fraser,
bondsman; William R. Davie, wit.

Cummings, William & Mary Clary, 25 July 1829; Cyrus Albey,
bondsman; L. R. Rose, J. P., wit.

Cummins, Robert & Mary Creswell, 4 Jan 1780; Elizar Cummins,
bondsman; B. Booth Boote, wit.

Cummins, Samuel & Elizabeth Nevins, 28 Jan 1783; John Edgar,
bondsman; William Crawford, wit.

Cummins, Samuel & Mary Ann Philips, 6 March 1790; Evan
Alexander, bondsman.

Cuningham, John & Hannah Davis, 28 Jan 1794; John Davis, bonds-
man; Jo Chambers, wit.

Cunningham, Griffith K. & Nancy Sloan, 13 Dec 1808; Casper
Fredle, bondsman; A. L. Osborne, D. C., wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Elizabeth Smith, 15 Sept 1774; John Johnston,
bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Mary Kent, 10 Feb 1780; Jonathan Conger,
bondsman; B. Booth Boote, wit.

Cunningham, Hugh & Margaret Upton, 12 Nov 1819; Zachariah Alben,
bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Cunningham, John & Betty Cooper, 13 Aug 1819; Hugh Cunningham,
bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Cunningham, Josiah & Sarah Heasley, 18 Aug 1811; Hugh Cunningham,
bondsman; Joseph Clark, wit.

Cunningham, Robert & Mary Simmison, 9 May 1804; William Simeson,
bondsman; Ad. Osborn, wit.

Cunningham, Thomas & Matty Hulin, 30 Dec 1815; Adam Srote,
bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Cunningham, William & Ann Hendrix, 12 Oct 1789; Henry Hendrix,
bondsman; Basil Gaither, wit.

Cunningham, William & Nancy Cunningham, 25 Dec 1816; John H.
Swink, bondsman; Henry Giles, wit.

Cunningham, William & Editha Parker, 18 Sept 1832; Marmaduke G.
Coker, bondsman; J. Tomlinson, J. P., wit.

Curfis, Caleb & Catharine Freize, 13 Nov 1810; John Litaker,
bondsman; Jno Giles, wit.

Curif, Henry & Elizabeth Beaver, 14 Jan 1837; Caleb Stirewalt,
bondsman.

ROWAN MARRIAGES 1753-1868, Holcomb, 1981

Curray, John & Elizabeth Glasscock, 7 Oct 1822; Wm. Beaman,
Jr., bondsman; John Cook, J. P., wit.

Curre, John & Margaret C. McKnight, 12 Nov 1821; William Martin,
bondsman.

Current, Andrew J. & June S. Renshaw, 14 Sept 1858; Sanford
Henley, bondsman; James E. Kerr, wit. married 16 Sept 1858
by Jas. A. Hawkins, J. P.

Current, John & Susanna Remington, 18 Dec 1782; William Clark,
bondsman; William Crawford, wit.

Curt, Victor & Lydia E. Swink, 12 Dec 1864; James Murphy,
bondsman; Obadiah Woodson, wit.

Curzine, George & Susanna Ruteleg, 7 Feb 1809; Susanna Ruteleg,
bondsman; A. L. Osborne, wit.

Cutral, Charles & Sopha Bell, 12 Oct 1815; Cornell James,
bondsman.

Cutherell, Guidian & Polly Smith, 24 Sept 1827; Smith McLannon,
bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cuthrell, Thomas & Anna McLanna, 3 Oct 1826; John McLanna,
bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cutrel, Nathaniel & Sally Fulford, 7 Oct 1824; David Taylor,
bondsman; E. Brock, J. P., wit.

Cutting, R. L. & Elizabeth Weant, 2 May 1853; John A. Stockton,
bondsman; J. S. Myers, wit.

Daily, Charles & Anna Skiles, 16 Oct 1797; John B. Palmer,
bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

Dagenheart, Henry & Chrisn. Ketchy, 22 Feb 1797; John Hilde-
brand, bondsman; Jno Rogers, wit.

Dancey, Edward & Susanna Phenoy, 1 April 1794; John Dancey,
bondsman; Jo. Chambers, wit.

Dancey, John & Abigail Davis, 27 Aug 1783; Myseck Davis,
bondsman.

Dancey, N. L. & Sallie E. Bradshaw, 26 Dec 1860; Carmi J.
Wagoner, bondsman; John Wilkinson, wit.

Dancey, William & Hannah Willson, 5 Jan 1788; John Whittaker,
bondsman; J. McEwen, wit.

Dancey, William & Hannah Byerly, 17 Jan 1822; Andrew McBride,
bondsman; Hy Giles, wit.

Dancy, John & Jean Fritz, 26 Nov 1798; Isam Wood, bondsman;
Edwin J. Osborn, D. C., wit.

Dancy, John & Abigal Loyd, 16 Dec 1810; Green Gadbery, bondsman.

Dancy, John & Peggy Wingler, 28 Oct 1801; James Bingleton,
bondsman; Jas. McEwen, wit.

Daniel, Elisha & Mary Miller, 10 Feb 1796; Sion Daniel,
bondsman; Fredrick Miller, wit.

New World Immigrants, Vol 1, 1979, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1979:

P. 422: Names of those who sailed on the ship Henry and Francis, 1685:

William Cunningham (died en voyage)
Patrick Cunningham

Abstracts of Naturalization Records, Vol II, Circuit Court, District of Columbia, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1979:

P. 352:

Alexander Cunningham
Aughnacloy Cunningham

Left Port of Londonderry (Ireland) 25 Nov 1815;
Entered Port of New York. Ship: Emp. Alexander
which carried 64 passengers

P. 352:

James Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) 10 May 1816;
Entered Port of New York. Ship: John which
carried 18 passengers

John Cunningham

Left Dublin (Ireland) 23 Oct 1815; entered
Port of Philadelphia; Ship: George & Albert
which carried 42 passengers.

P. 334:

C. Cunningham
Cloudy Cunningham
Dan Cunningham
J. Cunningham

Left Londonderry (Ireland) June 1811; Entered
Port of New York. Ship: Golconda which
carried 84 passengers

Frances Cunningham
Capoquin Cunningham
John Cunningham
Capoquin Cunningham

Left port of Cork (Ireland) 1811; Arrived
port of New York; Ship: Radius; Ship Master:
Clark; 40 day voyage, carried 63 passengers

J. Cunningham
Sligo Cunningham

Left Port of Dublin (Ireland) 1811, Entered
Port of NY; Ship: Erin; Master: Murphy; 64
passengers

Hugh Cunningham
Rathfriland Cunningham

Left Port of Belfast (Ireland) Jun 9 1811;
Arrived Port of NY; Ship: Africa; Ship Master:
John E. Scott; 96 passengers

Lancaster Journal (Penn.) 31 August 1821 issue (a newspaper):

Died suddenly on the 22nd at the House of Peter Barlow, in Donegal Township, James Cunningham, about 70 years of age. He was interred in Simon Eckenroth's burial ground.

History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, Bradshaw, Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond
Virginia, 1955:

Page 303:

"John Ford's Map of the County made in 1820 locates 32 mills...
Cunningham's located on Spring Creek"

Va. Marriages (Date I failed to get for last list of marriages I sent you)

P. 150, James Adams, Jr. to Jenny Cunningham, spinster, 19 June 1772,
Charlotte County, Virginia; Samuel Cunningham, Security

CONNABELL (includes CONNABLE)
 John b 1749 d 8-26-1813 m (1)Amy Edwards (2)Sarah Dewey
 Mrs Abigail Congdon Sol PS MA
 John b 10-1725 d 1-30-1801 m Sarah Crafts Pvt MA
 John Sr b 4-7-1717 d 12-3-1796 m (1)Hannah Blanchard
 1 Mary English Pvt MA
 John Jr b 11-11-1743 d 4-29-1794 m Rebecca Ryther CS MA
 John b 3-22-1762 d 2-2-1845 m Susannah Frizzle Pvt VA *

CUNNING,
 John b 1758 d 11-8-1836 m (1)Nancy Young (2)Catherine Geho
 Pvt PA

CUNNINGHAM (includes CUNNINGHAM)
 John b 1740 d 1806 m X Pvt PA
 John b 1738 d 5-15-1801 m Rachel Menough Capt PA
 John b 5-27-1763 d 1837 m (2)Mary -- Pvt VA
 John b c. 1725 d 8-25-1828 m (1)Jane Ellender Cunningham
 2 Mrs Mary Twiddle PS SC
 John b 1734 d 7-12-1825 m Mary Jones Pvt SC
 Elizabeth b 6-29-1736 d 9-13-1808 m Anna Wilson Pvt PA
 Isaacoper Sr b c. 1720 d p. 11-10-1782 m (1)Susannah Patton
 (2)Mary Musgroves PS NC
 David b 1765 d p. 1816 m Unity Ryan Sol PA
 Edward b c. 1746 d 5-4-1804 m Sarah Price PS VA
 George b 4-7-1753 d 8-3-1837 m Mary McCarty Pvt Wgn SC *

John b 1760 d 9-20-1824 m Mary Kent Pvt NC W*
 John b 1741 d 3-25-1817 m Agnes Cunningham PS Pvt PA
 John b 1708 d 1782 m Nancy O Neil Pvt VA
 James b 1740 d 6-18-1812 m Janette Park Col PS PA
 James b 3-31-1750 d 11-18-1857 m (1)Agnes Moore (2)Pury L -
 Pvt VA *

James b c. 1758 d p. 1840 m Elizabeth Gillespie Pvt VA
 James b c. 1738 d 1785 m Arabella Goode PS VA
 James b c. 1720 d 1780 m Anne Thomson PS VA
 John b c. 1750 d 3-12-1829 m Ann Davis Col GA W*
 John b c. 1743 d 1814 m Priscilla Taber Capt MA
 John b p. 10-27-1745 d 9-20-1829 m Anne Thomson Lt MA
 John b 11-1-1709 d 2-9-1789 m Ann Sinclair PS MA
 John b -- d 11-1-1809 m Rebecca Taylor Pvt NJ *

John b 1754 d 1820 m Elizabeth Nicholson Bnd NY
 John b c. 1730 d a. 6-20-1803 m Mary -- Lt PA
 John b c. 1759 60 d 4-19-1797 m Elizabeth Stieler Pvt PA
 John b -- d p. 1778 m Elizabeth -- Ens VA
 John b c. 1758 d 12-17-1844 m Margaret Hill Cpl VA *

John b 1749 d 8-1808 m Elizabeth -- Pvt VA
 John b 2-10-1748 d 12-18-1842 m (1)Mary Hill Pettipool (2)Kigiah
 Chandler Pvt VA *

Joseph b c. 1732-35 d p. 1-29-1801 m Annie Buntin Lt NC
 Joseph b 1752 d 8-14-1836 m Margaret John Sgt PA *

CUPP (includes COPP)
 Jacob b c. 1737 d p. 1811 m (1)Martha Elizabeth (2)Mrs Mary
 Eve Leamy Pvt PA
 Leonard Sr b 1-17-1754 d 12-18-1814 m Susannah -- Pvt PA *

CUPPLES,
 James b 5-21-1758 d 7-7-1843 m Mary Ann -- Sol PA

CURD,
 John Jr b 11-29-1751 d 3-8-1819 m Ann Underwood Col VA
 John b 11-23-1760 d 9-10-1838 m Nancy Williams Curd Pvt VA *

John b 1726 d a. 8-29-1800 m Lucy Brent Sol PS VA
 Joseph b 1732 d 1811-12 m (1)Mary Warren (2)Mary Truehart Lt VA
 William b 1730 d p. 1788 m (1)Mary Watkins (2)Ann -- Capt VA

CURLEE,
 John b 1761 d 4-18-1812 m Mary Barber Pvt NC

CURRENCE,
 William b 1715 d 10-8-1780 m Lydia Steele PS VA

CURRIER,
 Abner b 9-1744 d 11-1792 m Sarah Ann Chase Sgt PS NH
 Abraham b 3-25-1759 d 3-24-1846 m Lydia Kimball Pvt MA
 Asa b 5-12-1734 d 12-24-1780 m Rebecca Plummer Cpl MA
 Asa b 9-4-1747 d 11-17-1818 m Gene Gilmore Pvt MA
 Barnard b 4-15-1719 d 6-14-1793 m Mary Emory PS NH
 Benjamin b 9-18-1740 d 1816 m Abigail Prescott Pvt NH
 Chellis b 12-21-1724 d 7-25-1796 m Mary Clough PS NH
 Daniel b 1-5-1714-15 d 8-19-1801 m Electa Currier CS MA
 David b 9-16-1756 d 10-31-1843 m Elizabeth Peabody Pvt MA
 David b 1756 d 4-1-1840 m Mary Dinmore Sgt NH
 David b 8-30-1737 d c. 1786 m Martha Ladd Sol PS NH
 Dudley b 4-17-1745 d 1-23-1816 m Sarah Ordway Pvt NH
 Ebenezer b 3-18-1716 d p. 11-6-1791 m Anna Jones Pvt MA
 Edmund b 5-27-1733 d p. 1778 m Susanna Kimball 1 Lt MA
 Edward b 7-15-1761 d 11-29-1846 m Sarah Batchelor Pvt NH *

Ezra b 3-5-1745 d 4-27-1813 m Mehitable Eaton Capt NH
 Gideon b 8-13-1754 d 10-1-1835 m (2)Anna Richardson Pvt NH
 Jacob b 1747 d p. 1793 m Hannah Morrill PS Cpl NH MA
 Jacob Bagley b 4-4-1753 d 8-17-1831 m Elizabeth Johnson Pvt MA
 John b 11-17-1726 d 12-22-1806 m Mary Wells Capt MA
 John b 1748 d 11-19-1834 m Mary Poor Pvt MM MA *

Jonathan b 1757-58 d 11-6-1829 m Nancy Sargent Pvt MA NH *

Levi b 5-22-1745 d a. 2-1811 m Mary -- Pvt MA
 Moses b 1746 d 1804 m Mehitable Barnard Pvt NH
 Nathaniel b 11-10-1724 d 12-23-1776 m Susanna Morrill PS MA
 Nathaniel b 8-18-1740 d 11-21-1826 m Sarah Wise PS NH
 Reuben b c. 1730 d p. 1790 m Susanna Day Pvt PS NH
 Richard b 6-2-1749 d 6-24-1821 m Molly Clough 2 Lt MA
 Richard b 10-5-1755 d 1837 m Mary Currier Pvt NH *

Samuel b 1-5-1747 d 5-5-1802 m (1)Mary Rowell (2)Mrs Abigail
 Dearborn McClure Pvt PS NH
 Seth b 3-10-1734/35 d 3-1792 m Ellis Sargent CS MA
 Theophilus b 12-22-1752 d 9-28-1837 m Elizabeth Follansbee Pvt
 NH *

Thomas b 12-7-1757 d 2-3-1834 m Ednah Bailey Pvt NH
 William b 1752 d p. 1778 m Abigail Beechum Cpl MA
 William b 5-12-1737 d 1809 m Mary Carter PS CS NH

CUNNIUS,
 John b 2-17-1733 d 2-20-1808 m Catherine Elizabeth Gossett 1 Col
 PA

CUNNINGHAM (includes CUNNINGHAM)
 John b 1740 d 1806 m X Pvt PA
 John b 1738 d 5-15-1801 m Rachel Menough Capt PA
 John b 5-27-1763 d 1837 m (2)Mary -- Pvt VA
 John b c. 1725 d 8-25-1828 m (1)Jane Ellender Cunningham
 2 Mrs Mary Twiddle PS SC
 John b 1734 d 7-12-1825 m Mary Jones Pvt SC
 Elizabeth b 6-29-1736 d 9-13-1808 m Anna Wilson Pvt PA
 Isaacoper Sr b c. 1720 d p. 11-10-1782 m (1)Susannah Patton
 (2)Mary Musgroves PS NC
 David b 1765 d p. 1816 m Unity Ryan Sol PA
 Edward b c. 1746 d 5-4-1804 m Sarah Price PS VA
 George b 4-7-1753 d 8-3-1837 m Mary McCarty Pvt Wgn SC *

John b 1760 d 9-20-1824 m Mary Kent Pvt NC W*
 John b 1741 d 3-25-1817 m Agnes Cunningham PS Pvt PA
 John b 1708 d 1782 m Nancy O Neil Pvt VA
 James b 1740 d 6-18-1812 m Janette Park Col PS PA
 James b 3-31-1750 d 11-18-1857 m (1)Agnes Moore (2)Pury L -
 Pvt VA *

James b c. 1758 d p. 1840 m Elizabeth Gillespie Pvt VA
 James b c. 1738 d 1785 m Arabella Goode PS VA
 James b c. 1720 d 1780 m Anne Thomson PS VA
 John b c. 1750 d 3-12-1829 m Ann Davis Col GA W*
 John b c. 1743 d 1814 m Priscilla Taber Capt MA
 John b p. 10-27-1745 d 9-20-1829 m Anne Thomson Lt MA
 John b 11-1-1709 d 2-9-1789 m Ann Sinclair PS MA
 John b -- d 11-1-1809 m Rebecca Taylor Pvt NJ *

John b 1754 d 1820 m Elizabeth Nicholson Bnd NY
 John b c. 1730 d a. 6-20-1803 m Mary -- Lt PA
 John b c. 1759 60 d 4-19-1797 m Elizabeth Stieler Pvt PA
 John b -- d p. 1778 m Elizabeth -- Ens VA
 John b c. 1758 d 12-17-1844 m Margaret Hill Cpl VA *

John b 1749 d 8-1808 m Elizabeth -- Pvt VA
 John b 2-10-1748 d 12-18-1842 m (1)Mary Hill Pettipool (2)Kigiah
 Chandler Pvt VA *

Joseph b c. 1732-35 d p. 1-29-1801 m Annie Buntin Lt NC
 Joseph b 1752 d 8-14-1836 m Margaret John Sgt PA *

CUPP (includes COPP)
 Jacob b c. 1737 d p. 1811 m (1)Martha Elizabeth (2)Mrs Mary
 Eve Leamy Pvt PA
 Leonard Sr b 1-17-1754 d 12-18-1814 m Susannah -- Pvt PA *

INDEX OF NO. CAROLINA ANCESTORS - NO. CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1981

ANCESTOR INDEX	BIRTH	PL	CO	DEATH	PL	CO	LIVD	MARRIED	PL	CO	SPOUSE NAME	CODE
CUMMINGS/CUMMINS, GEORGE	C1742	NC	011	1808	NC	046	085	1	1759	NC	085 MRS SARAH COLLINS	60393
CUMMINGS/CUMMINS, GEORGE	1764	NC	085	C1830	TN		046	1	C1791	NC	?046 MARY MCOUISTON	60393
CUMMINS, REBECCA	1804	NC	?092	1869	MO			1	C1821	NC	NICHOLAS MORRIS	60325
CUNNINGHAM, CHRISTOPHER SR	C1720	VA		C1782	TN		?104	1	C1744 2 C1751		SUSSANNAH PATTON MARY MUSGROVES	60503
CUNNINGHAM, HUGH				1824			085	1	1780 2		EALSE MARY KENT	60044
CUNNINGHAM, HUMPHREY				C1805	NC	013	014	1	C1760	?NC	?085 RHODA SUMMERVILLE	04195
CUNNINGHAM, JAMES				C1790	NC	046						60228
CURRIE, EZEKIAL B	1763	NC	073	1851	NC	001	046	1	1800		ELIZABETH ALLEN ?	60092
CURRY, DUNCAN	1776	NC	?005	1852	GA		?011	1	1809	GA	JANE MICKLER	27532
CURRY, DUNCAN	1780	NC	?082	1849	GA			1	1810	GA	SARAH JANE SMITH	60396
CURTIS, JOHN JR	1760	VA		C1816	NC	099	056	1	1784 2	NC NC	099 MARY SHAW 099 ELIZABETH	60483
CUTHBERTSON, RUTH								1	1852	NC	097 JOHN MCCOLLUM	60357
CUTHRELL, TEAGLE WALTER	1792			1841	NC	033		1	1823	VA	MRS MARTHA ANN (HERBERT) WHITBY	13120

D

DABBS, RICHARD	C1815	NC	005		TN			1			ELIZABETH EDWARDS	60242
DAIL, CORNELIA ADREN	1865	NC	024	1944	VA			1	1888	NC	?024 JOHN RICHARD WINGATE	27562
DAIL, WILLIAM ADISON	1845	NC	024	1886	NC	024		1	1865	NC	024 NANCY PENNY GOODWIN	27562
DAIL/DALE, WILLIAM RILEY SR	1795	NC		1877	TN			1	1817	TN	NANCY OVERTON	60321
DAILEY, BENJAMIN	C1760			C1815	NC	086		1	C1780	DE	ARZILLA CHRISTOPHER	02412
DAILEY, LYDIA V	1811	NC		C1873	IN			1	1842	NC	033 WILIAM OWEN CHAFFIN	60309
DALTON, DAVID	1740	VA		C1820	NC	090		1	1767 2	VA	SUSANNAH DAVIS MRS ELEANORE (GOODE) MARTIN	60519
DALTON, NANCY	C1775	VA		C1820	NC	084		1	1794	NC	090 ABSALOM BOSTICK	60519
DALTON, SAMUEL	1699	?VA		1805	NC	090		1	C1735	?VA	ANNE DANDRIDGE REDD	60519
DALTON, SUSANNAH	1799	NC	?090	C1870	TN			1	1817	NC	090 ABSALOM BOSTICK	60519
DAMRON, MOSES	C1800	NC		C1840	MO			1	C1820			60327
DANIEL, CHARLOTTE	C1796	?NC	?044	C1880	GA			1	1810	NC	044 JOHN KNOTT	17070
DANIEL, ISAAC	C1805	NC			AL			1		NC	NANCY PARKER	60039
DANIEL/DANIELS, JOHN				1829	NC	030		1			MARY MATILDA BAUM	20335
DANSBY/DANSBE, DANIEL		?VA		C1749	NC	037	071	1			ELIZABETH	60178
DANSBY/DANSBE, ISOME	C1737	NC	037	C1787	SC							60178
DARDEN, CARR	C1760	VA		1825	TN		071	1	C1780	NC	SUSAN MARSHALL	60397
DARDEN, GEORGE, CAPT		?VA		1839	NC	?053	009	1			MARY ANN JESSUP ?	12140

6044 Dr. David Johnson
Drawer CG
University, AL 35486

CUNNINGHAM NOTES

Colony of North Carolina 1735-1764 - Abstracts of Land Patents, Vol 1,
Margaret M. Hofmann, 1982, Weldon, NC:

- #477: Thomas Cunningham, 05 Mar 1743/44, 200 acres in New Hanover County fronting on Lockwoods folly river, joining Jonathan Swain, Thomas Bell, and the river. Patent Book 2, Page 83. (Gabriel Johnston, Royal Governor)
- #673: Hugh Cunningham, 20 Feb 1754, 540 acres in Anson County on the head of a Branch that corners down against the Cataba Nation on the W. side (of) their river. (Matthew Rowan, President of the Council) Patent Book 2, P. 111
- #4518: Thomas Cunningham, 18 May 1754, 640 acres in Anson County joining the land formerly surveyed for George Cathey. Patent Book 15, p 18 (Matthew Rowan, President of the council)

Monah 11 born 14 Ap 1813 m. #1. Almartha Brown
14 Jan 1848- #2 Martha E. Hobbs

Edna Yarbrough, 9807 Smitherman Drive, Shreveport, La
71115

Williams son Jack m. Carrie Woodward
Jack born 4 Sept 1881 d. 6 Ap. 1951 M. 9 May
1906

Quries

ABSTRACT
of
MANOAH YARBROUGH WILL
Deed book B Page 313
St. Claire, Co.
Ashville, Alabama

"To my loving wife Mary Yarbrough-land, Negroes, furniture, crops, money etc.

To son Wiley Yarbrough-----.

To daughter Nancy--(she never married, I did not mention her from Bible, NMJ)

To my son Abediah-----

Remaining property to be divided among my six children: Matilda Hunt, Littleton, Wiley, Manoah, Nancy and Obediah. Littleton Yarbrough sole Executor.

13 Aug. 1836

Wit/John Cunningham

signed Manoah Yarbrough

D.C. Frazer

Mary M. Frazer

Recorded 29 Nov. 1836

John Cunningham, Manoah's brother-in-law had been in St. Clair Co. since 1818. He had helped to organize the county. It is said that Manoah had come from N.C. via Tennessee and Huntsville, Alabama, and was making his way toward Choccolocco Valley in Benton County (now Calhoun Co). When he arrived at the ferry now known as Greensport, he learned that the Cherokee Indians were still fighting the whites in that section. So he settled on Beaver Creek in St. Clair County. At first the land had to be cleared and a cabin built until a better house could be erected. There was a cave in the side of the mountain across the creek--the cave was at the foot of the mountain opening on level ground. Manoah built a crude room and porch in front of this cave where the family lived until 1825 when the large home was finished. One day Mary, his wife, took sick with fever and chills. She got worse and worse. Finally she sent the children with her husband as she knew she was going to die and she did not want them to see her in agony. She said she vomited blood until she passed out, Her family found her in a dying condition; but she rallied, and began to get better. People in that day thought rotting stumps gave them malaria; they had no idea that the mosquito that lived in the rotting vegetation gave them the fever and chills.

BIBLE RECORDS
of

MANOAH YARBROUGH

This Bible is owned by my aunt, Miss Elizabeth Yarbrough, Ashville Alabama.

It was printed by the American Bible Society, New York in 1857. It was owned by Littleton Yarbrough, the son of Manoah. In the handwriting of Littleton Yarbrough the following data recorded.

Sister Matilda Yarbrough was born 20 May 1800 and stayed in North Carolina.

She married Gresham Hunt 3 January 1822. He died 4 March 1846.

Littleton Yarbrough was born 27 July 1802, in N.C. (I Littleton Yarbrough) married Nancy Ashcraft 7 April 1825.

Brother Wiley Yarbrough was born 6 July 1807, died 8 September 1874. Unmarried.

Polly Yarbrough Yarbrough, my sister, was born 12 Feb. 1810, died in N.C. 1815.

My brother Manoah Yarbrough Jr. was born 14 April 1813; died in Miss. 16 Feb. 1863.

he married Alamurthy Brown 27 December 1832.

Obediah (my brother) never married. He was killed by a run-a-way team.

Littleton and Nancy Yarbrough were Baptized 30 September 1849, Ashville, Alabama.

Father (Manoah Yarbrough) Deceased 27 September, 1836.

Mother (Mary Cunningham) deceased 24 July 1840.

(In another hand was the added information)

Littleton Yarbrough died 1 October 1879.

Nancy Yarbrough died 14 July 1863. (She was the wife of Littleton)

Drury Ashcraft (father of Nancy Yarbrough) born 1 December 1773; died 18 Nov. 1843.

Also in this Bible, on a fly leaf, is a list of the Yarbrough slaves. The first one was "Wiles" and the last named was Rachel, born 29 March 1865. It is said that Littleton Yarbrough freed about 45 slaves in 1865. There is no record of his having sold any slaves.

1850 in Tyler, Tex.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Littleton Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Family Sheets from	Birth	1802	Davidson, Co. N.C.
Library, Salt Lake City, Utah- in Possession of Gerry Weyer- Morgan Utah	Death	1 Oct. 1879	Ashville, Ala.

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Monoah Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Mary Cunningham

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Ashcraft

Birth	1807	Chester District, S.C.
Death	14 June 1883	Ashville, Ala.

Compile <u>Ophelia Kessler</u>	Places of Residence
Address <u>Box 261</u>	Church Affiliation
City, State <u>Newcastle, Tex.</u>	Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 7-1-1987 76372 Her Father Drury Ashcraft Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Baker

Form A1, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. All rights reserved. This form is published by THE EVERETT PUBLISHING CO., Inc. under license with the U.S. GPO and full description of many generations past.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	George	Birth	2	June	1826			St. Clair, Co. Ala	
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Margaret Augusta Herrin</u>	Mar.	18	July	1855	Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			Went to Calif. ca1849 to Gold Rush
	Death	25	Feb	1899					
	Burial					Tyler Cemetery, Tyler, Tex.			
2	Elizabeth	Birth	22	June	1828				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>James Madison Phillip</u>	Mar.	23	Sept	1847				
	Death	4	May	1881		Ashville, Ala.			
	Burial								
3	Hugh	Birth	24	April	1830				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Ann Geaton</u>	Mar.	28	Aug	1852				
	Death								
	Burial								
4	Mary	Birth	30	July	1832				#2.L.E.
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Wily Moore</u>	Mar.	25	Dec	1855	Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			Verner.
	Death	25	Feb.	1881					
	Burial								
5	Wiley	Birth	17	Nov.	1834				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lizzie Loony</u>	Mar.	5	Dec	1871			Ala.	
	Death					Tyler, Smith Co., Tex.			
	Burial								
6	Burk	Birth	9	Nov	1836				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Lucy Caroline Wimberly</u>	Mar.	8	Mar	1865				
	Death	20	July	1873					
	Burial								
7	Nancy	Birth	13	July	1838				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>H.H. Brewster</u>	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
8	Margaret	Birth	22	Feb	1840				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>William Henry Herrin</u>	Mar.							
	Death								
	Burial								
9	Obediah	Birth	7	Oct	1842				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Thomas Maughm</u>	Mar.							
	Death	17	Oct	1846					
	Burial								
10	Jimmie Jennie	Birth	31	Jan	1844				
	Full Name of Spouse* <u>Thomas Maughm</u>	Mar.	18	July	1865				
	Death								
	Burial								

* If married more than once No. _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adm. Info. on Children
	11 Sarah Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	13 Feb. 1846				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	12 John Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	9 July 1847	Ashville	St. Claire Co.	Ala.	(2) Lula
		Mar.	28 Sept. 1871				Fitts b.
		Death					Ashville, Ala.
	(1) Sally Cooper	Burial					
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

NOTES:

Date of birth: Wiley Yarbrough 1805 Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males		Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16&sup		0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: Smith Co., Tex. State: Tex. Post office: _____

		Wiley Yarbrough	45	m	w	deaf mute			M. C.				
		Hugh Yarbrough	20	m	w	son			Ala.				

1860 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2
A
gfile
ve.
8 Lc
and

Short History of the

PHILIPS-YARBROUGH

....Families....

Some material first gathered by the late
Jere C. Philips, Birmingham, Alabama

Added to, Compiled, Edited and Published by
Reuben Littleton Philips and wife,
May Siddons Philips

Pauls Valley, Oklahoma, 1928

DEDICATION

=====

To the memory of these two
families who have passed on, and
whose memory we cherish, this little
volume is affectionately dedicated.

MAY SIDDONS PHILIPS.

"Honor thy father and thy mother
that thy days may be long upon
the land which the Lord thy God
giveth thee." Exodus 20:12.

* * *

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY⁴

The Yarbroughs of America are lineal descendants of William Yarbrough, who was one of the sixty thousand Normans who embarked as vassals to the Duke of Normandy, in the year 1046, to conquer England. For his valiancy, William the Conqueror of England, gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire county, England, which Earldom still exists. Some of the Yarbrough gentry came from England in the

⁴Begins at p. 12.

Monoah & Mary Nancy Ashcraft
 Date of birth: Littleton Yarbrough b. 1800 Date of death:

Dwe

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Females	Males					Females				
	To 16	16sup			0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:														
1800-Co. St. Name:														
1810-Co. St. Name:														
1820-Co. St. Name:														

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females																
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100sup	Aliens
1830-Co. St. Name:																											
1840-Co. St. Name:																											

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: St. Clair Co. State: Ala. Post office:

Yarbrough, Littleton	49	M	W	Farmer		N.C.
Nancy	43	F	W	H-wife		S.C.
Mary	18	F	W			Ala.
Wiley	16	M	W	Student		Ala.
Burk	14	M	W			Ala.
Nancy	12	F	W			Ala.
Margaret	10	F	W			Ala.
Jane	7	F	W			Ala.
John	2	M	W			Ala.

Littleton had a total of 17 slaves -- 7 females from age 2 to 50 yrs. and 10 males 1-36 yrs. old

1860 - County: State: Post office:

--	--	--	--	--	--	--



year 1046, to conqueror of England, gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire county, England, which Earldom still exists. Some of the Yarbrough gentry came from England in the early settlement of Virginia, and located in Amelia county of that state.⁵ Between the years 1729 and 1775 seven brothers of the Yarbroughs⁶ moved to Louisburg, Franklin county, N. Carolina. Their names were: Zachariah, Archibald, Manoah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John. Before the Revolutionary War, 1775, Zachariah left Louisburg and settled in Rowan county, now Davidson county. There he met and married Elizabeth Dowd. Their children were: Zachariah, Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Manoah, Julia and Elizabeth.

Thomas married Jemina Merrill of Lexington. There were the parents of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough who was a Presbyterian minister of much renown, born October 5, 1813, began to preach February 4, 1834. Died December 30, 1897. 85 years of age. He married Elizabeth Womack. Some of the ancestors are buried at Hargrave Place, Lexington, N. Carolina.

Our grandparents were Manoah Yarbrough and his wife, Mary Cunningham, from Rowan county, N. Carolina. Manoah was born in 1770, Mary, his wife on Nov. 12, 1778. They were married August 16, 1799. Both of their fathers no doubt fought in the Revolutionary War. Manoah died September 27, 1836, and his wife July 24, 1840. Their graves are in a field called Yarbrough Cemetery, near the old home place, 4 miles southeast of Ashville, Alabama, graves marked by stones, which in 1926, were in good shape. Their children were:

1. Matilda Yarbrough, born May 20, 1800, married Graham Hunt. Died in N. Carolina.

2. Littleton Yarbrough, born May 20, 1802. Married Nancy Ashcraft, whose mother was a Baker. She died in 1879. Nancy came from a fine old family of much renown in those war-time days. Nancy died June 14, 1883.

Littleton's ability was far above the average for his time, considering the surroundings of pioneer days. Reuben Philips furnished him some money and he went horseback to Texas, took up

⁵Editor's note: Amelia Co., Va. was not organized until 1734. Franklin Co., N.C. was organized in 1779 from Bute Co., which was organized in 1764, so location there as early as 1729 is improbable.

⁶Editor's note: Unnoticed by Y. researchers for years, and contrary to what many of us assume, as now pointed out by Howard E. Yarbrough of Lacy, Washington, this passage does not state that these seven Y's are brothers; instead, it states that they are "brothers of Yarbroughs." With this pointed out, I have re-read it many times, and conclude that it was carefully worded this way by its author, who (according to a letter dated January 11, 1898 in the Lexington, N.C. Dispatch in response to the January 5, 1898 obituary of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough) was Col. George Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas (son of Littleton and grandson of Manoah Yarbrough). Apparently, George was unable to state that the seven were blood brothers, but made made the general assumption that they were all in some way kin, and referred to them as "brothers" in Biblical terms.

⁷Page 13 begins.

contracting, and built court houses and jails all over East Texas, one of which is still standing at Tyler, Texas. He also built one at Clarksville, Texas, and the court house and Baptist church at Ashville, Alabama, which still are a memorial to him. Both he and wife are buried in Yarbrough Cemetery, near Ashville, Alabama. His children and grand children who "rise up and call him blessed" are as follows:

1. George Yarbrough, born June 2, 1826. While a young man made the celebrated trip to California in '49 to seek his fortune in the gold field, going by way of Panama, did well financially, returned to Tyler, Texas, where on July 18, 1855, he married a highly cultured, capable woman, Miss Augusta Herrin. He established a mercantile business in 1852, this afterwards became Yarbrough and Wimberly, then Wimberly and Philips in 1875, and now Geo. R. Philips and Sons in 1927 a business of 75 years duration. George Yarbrough was a man of good business acumen, a staunch member of the Baptist church, in which he took a leading part. He was a great student of character, and loved his family and family connections, his home was a home for all the relatives, and each of the Philips boys, sons of his sister, Elizabeth, at different times lived with him, and appreciated his wise counsel and staunch integrity. He passed away after a long illness, February 25, 1899, his wife Augusta, having died July 15, 1890. Both are buried by their daughter, Ione in Tyler Cemetery. The home on South Broadway is still owned by the daughters. They had three daughters:

Ione, a charming daughter, died March 20, 1877, while attending Baylor College. Mary and Annie Yarbrough, twin daughters, born Oct. 15, 1871.

Mary Yarbrough, married Felix Zollicoffer Edwards, March 12, 1896, now a prominent banker of Sherman, Texas, where they live, loved, respected and honored by a wide circle of friends. She is a woman of fine personality, and unusual intelligence. They have one son, Felix Zollicoffer Edwards, Jr., born March 7, 1897, a graduate of Sewanee University of Tennessee. He is following in his father's footsteps as a successful banker and business man and is now assistant cashier of a bank at Sherman, Texas. He married Elizabeth Randolph, November 15, 1924.

Annie Yarbrough, married Ambrose E. Edwards of Greenville, Texas, July 13, 1901, an insurance and loan man of good character and with hosts of friends. They still live in Greenville where they have raised two sons. Annie, like her twin sister is of a very fine type of character. Both have artistic talents and have painted many beautiful pictures and china.

Ambrose Yarbrough Edwards, graduate of high school and Wesleyan College in Greenville, then attended Leland Stanford University in California. He is now employed in Chile, South America, in a most lucrative and important position.

George Newton Edwards, born May 1, 1908, also a high school graduate, now in Wesleyan College at Greenville, Texas.

2. Elizabeth Yarbrough, born June 27, 1828, married James M.

⁸Page 14 begins.

⁹Page 15 begins.

Philips September 23, 1847, died May 4, 1881 of acute heart trouble, just as their new ten-room house near Ashville, Ala., was finished. Her life is more fully outlined in separate writeup of James M. Philips' family.

3. Hugh Yarbrough, born April 24, 1830, married Anne Seaton, August 28, 1852. Disappeared mysteriously and was never heard from, presumably murdered. Children:

Fisher Yarbrough, now living in Dallas, Texas.

Amelia Yarbrough, born December 13, 1856. Married A.W. Cox, born June 20, 1849, near Ashville, Ala., May 30, 1877. He died March 2, 1902. They raised eleven children. She still lives at the old home place, loved and respected by all her relatives and neighbors, a fine Christian woman. The children and grandchildren are:

Flora Cox, born July 16, 1878. Married Tilden Ayers, June 23, 1901. One son, D.C. Ayers, now in high school at Gadsden, Ala. Flora died in 1926 at Gasden, Ala.

Dora Cox, born December 22, 1879, married L.R. Lonegan, April 11, 1909. Two children, Abraham, died October 7, 1916.

Reagen--

lu Eugene Fisher Cox, born November 15, 1881, married Lola Hamilton, November, 1907, daughter, Martha Cox.

Lizzie J. Cox, born November 12, 1883, married Beal M. Teague, February 24, 1910. Children: B.M. Teague, Rowena Teague, Grace Teague, who died in October, 1914.

L. Mauly Cox, born July 3, 1885, married Jennie Dodd, December 21, 1811. Children, Dodd, Margaret, Mauly, Jr., Jessie Hugh, Frances, Sarah.

Irene Cox, born September 22, 1888, married Lee Teague, December 23, 1908. Children, Lee Teague Jr., and Evelyn Teague.

Allen Thurman Cox, born October 25, 1890.

Jennie Mae Cox, born August 16, 1892.

Frankie Cox, born June 15, 1894, married R.B. Snyder, July 19, 1919.

Gussie Amelia Cox, born December, 1896.

Abraham C. Cox, born November 28, 1898.

4. Mary Yarbrough, born July 30, 1832, married Wiley Moore, December 25, 1855. One child, Mollie Moore, who married Henry Eikner of Tyler, Texas. Wiley Moore died August 1, 1864, and she married L.E. Verner, March 1, 1866 and lived on a farm near Tyler, Texas.¹¹

¹⁰Page 16 begins.

¹¹To be continued.

Philips September 20, 1847, died May 4, 1881 of acute heart trouble, just as their new ten-room house near Ashville, Ala., was finished. Her life is more fully outlined in separate writeup of James M. Philips' family.

3. Hugh Yarbrough, born April 24, 1830, married Anne Seaton, August 28, 1852. Disappeared mysteriously and was never heard from, presumably murdered. Children:

Fisher Yarbrough, now living in Dallas, Texas.

Amelia Yarbrough, born December 13, 1856. Married A.W. Cox, born June 20, 1849, near Ashville, Ala., May 30, 1877. He died March 2, 1902. They raised eleven children. She still lives at the old home place, loved and respected by all her relatives and neighbors, a fine Christian woman. The children and grandchildren are:

Flora Cox, born July 16, 1878. Married Tilden Ayers, June 23, 1901. One son, D.C. Ayers, now in high school at Gadsden, Ala. Flora died in 1926 at Gasden, Ala.

Dora Cox, born December 22, 1879, married L.R. Lonagan, April 11, 1909. Two children, Abraham, died October 7, 1916.

Reagen--

1u Eugene Fisher Cox, born November 15, 1881, married Lola Hamilton, November, 1907, daughter, Martha Cox.

Lizzie J. Cox, born November 12, 1883, married Beal M. Teague, February 24, 1910. Children: B.M. Teague, Rowena Teague, Grace Teague, who died in October, 1914.

L. Mauly Cox, born July 3, 1885, married Jennie Dodd, December 21, 1811. Children, Dodd, Margaret, Mauly, Jr., Jessie Hugh, Frances, Sarah.

Irene Cox, born September 22, 1888, married Lee Teague, December 23, 1908. Children, Lee Teague Jr., and Evelyn Teague.

Allen Thurman Cox, born October 25, 1890.

Jennie Mae Cox, born August 16, 1892.

Frankie Cox, born June 15, 1894, married R.B. Snyder, July 19, 1919.

Gussie Amelia Cox, born December, 1896.

Abraham C. Cox, born November 28, 1898.

4. Mary Yarbrough, born July 30, 1832, married Wiley Moore, December 25, 1855. One child, Mollie Moore, who married Henry Eikner of Tyler, Texas. Wiley Moore died August 1, 1864, and she married L.E. Verner, March 1, 1866 and lived on a farm near Tyler, Texas.¹¹

¹⁰Page 16 begins.

¹¹To be continued.

BIBLE RECORDS
of
LITTLETON YARBROUGH

This Bible is owned by my aunt, Miss Elizabeth Yarbrough, Ashville Alabama.

It was printed by the American Bible Society, New York in 1857. It was owned by Littleton Yarbrough, the son of Manoah. In the handwriting of Littleton Yarbrough the following data recorded.

Father and Mother (Manoah and Mary Cunningham) were married in the year of 1799 August 16th.

Sister Matilda Yarbrough was born 20 May 1800 and stayed in North Carolina.

She married Gresham Hunt 3 January 1822. He died 4 March 1846.

Littleton Yarbrough was born 27 July 1802, in N.C. (I Littleton Yarbrough) married Nancy Ashcraft 7 April 1825.

Brother Wiley Yarbrough was born 6 July 1807, died 8 September 1874. Unmarried.

Polly Yarbrough, my sister, was born 12 Feb. 1810, died in N.C. 1815.

My brother Manoah Yarbrough Jr. was born 14 April 1813; died in Miss. 16 Feb. 1863.

He married Alanurthy Brown 27 December 1832.

Obediah (my brother) never married. He was killed by a run-a-way team.

Littleton and Nancy Yarbrough were Baptized 30 September 1849, Ashville, Ala.

Father (Manoah Yarbrough) deceased 27 September 1836.

Mother (Mary Cunningham) Deceased 24, July 1840.

(In another hand was the added information)

Littleton Yarbrough died 1 October 1879.

Nancy Yarbrough died 14 July 1883. (She was the wife of Littleton).

Drury Ashcraft (father of Nancy Yarbrough) born 1 December 1773; died 18 Nov. 1850.

Also in this Bible, on a fly leaf, is a list of the Yarbrough slaves. The first one was "Wiles" and last named was Fachel, born 20 March 1865. It is said that Littleton Yarbrough freed about 45 slaves in 1865. There is no record of his having sold any slaves.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY¹

8. Margatet Yarbrough, born at Ashville, Ala., Feb. 22, 1840, married William Henry Herrin, born in Alabama, June 26, 1835, at the home of Uncle Billy Ashcraft, 5 miles south of Tyler, Texas, March 21, 1866. They had five children.

William Littleton Herrin, born Jan 20, 1867, at Hopewell, Smith county, Texas, nine miles west of Tyler. Married Elizabeth Sartin at Asp, Texas, Jan. 19, 1903. One son, Frederick Yarbrough Herrin, born May 31, 1905. he is a contractor with his father and lives at Nacogdoches, Texas.

Mary Yarbrough "May" Herrin, born Dec. 23, 1868. Married W.T. Adams of Rusk, Tex., June 30, 1897. One child, William Thomas Adams Jr., born Sept. 26, 1907. She was well educated and Mr. Adams was Superintendent of the Tyler public schools, later moving to Houston, and now in the state University at Austin, Tex. W.T. Jr., is a student in the University.

John Raiford Herrin, born March 1, 1871, at Ashcraft, Smith county, Tex., married Miss Minnie Foster at Omen, [T]ex., December 13, 1893. ²She was born at Whitehouse, Tex., Jan. 7, 1874, died August 28, 1924, buried at Crockett, Texas. Raiford is secretary of the Chamber of Commerce at Trinity, Tex. They had five children:

Mary Margaret "Gay" Herrin, born Oct. 31, 1894, at Omen, Tex. Married William Golding at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 13, 1920. One daughter, Mary Margaret, born in Houston, September 23, 1922.

Joe Foster Herrin, born at Troupe, Texas, June 20, 1898, now living in Trinity, Texas. Draftsman for Missouri Pacific Railway Company, Palestine, Texas.

John Raiford Herrin, born at Tyler, Texas, June 27, 1901. Charleston, S. Carolina with Cresote Works.

George Addison Herrin, born at Troupe, Texas, May 11, 1911. High school, Trinity, Tex.

Burk Yarbrough Herrin, born at Troupe, Nov. 8, 1914. In school at Trinity, Texas.

Burk Verner "E.V." Herrin, born October 27, 1873, at Noonday, Texas. Died at Omen, Tex., Nov. 26, 1897, buried there.

Margaret Augusta Herrin, born Jan. 20, 1876, at Noonday, Texas. Died at Tyler, Texas, May 12, 1919, buried at Omen, Tex. She was a very capable girl, an employee of the Tyler post office for a number of years before her untimely death. Mr. Herrin died at Tyler, March 4, 1910, and his wife, Margaret, died at Houston, April 15, 1920. Both are buried at Omen, Texas, in the family burial ground.

9. Obadiah Yarbrough, born Oct. 7, 1842, died Oct. 17, 1846.

10. Jennie Yarbrough, born Jan. 31, 1844, married Thomas

Manghum July 18, 1865, lived in Ruston, Louisiana until his death. A fine couple of true southern type. He was an editor, published the first paper ³in Ashville, Alabama in 1857, and farmed in Texas before moving to Ruston, where he was well loved all his life. She moved to Texas and being paralyzed was tenderly cared for by relatives led by Bessie Smiley and Lola Reese until her death. They had no children.

11. Sarah Yarbrough, born Feb. 13, 1846, died Oct. 15, 1846.

12. John Yarbrough, born July 9, 1847, at the old homestead near Ashville, Ala., married Sallie Cooper, September 28, 1871, who died March 28, 1883, buried in Yarbrough cemetery near the old home. They lived at the old home, running a big farm, gin, large saw and grist mill. Many houses still standing are made from lumber sawed at this historic old mill. One, the James Philips house, still stands on the mountain side four miles away. The house over a hundred years old stands as a monument to the brave souls who built not for the present alone, but for future generations to enjoy, the fourth generation now being in the same house. John and Sallie Yarbrough raised three children.

Jennie Yarbrough, born October 30, 1872, married Elbert G. Morris, Feb. 8, 1893, living now at Aliceville, Ala. For a long time their home was at Morrisville, Ala., near Anniston, where he and brother had an iron foundry. Five children.

Nell Morris, born Dec. 21, 1894, married Bertram A. Jenkins, June 29, 1923, living in Washington, D.C., U.S. Geological Survey. One child, Thomas Elbert, born Dec. 18, 1924.

Eunice Carolyn Morris, born Feb. 6, 1896, married J. Spanin Shaw, Aug. 11, 1921. Three children, Eunice Carolyn, June 7, 1922; Jennie Maud, May 1, 1924; Nelle Clyde, Oct. 1, 1925. They live at Aliceville, Ala.

Elbert Green Morris, born Oct. 30, 1898, married ⁴Vera Friedlauder, June 30, 1925. Live in Chicago, Ill.

Paul Morris, born July 28, 1903, lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lewis James Morris, born March 8, 1908. With U.S. Survey, now at Crossville, Tenn.

May Yarbrough, born May 6, 1874, married John Henry Morris, May 8, 1894. Lived at Morrisville, Ala., quiet awhile, but now at Birmingham, Ala., where they live in a beautiful home on the mountain overlooking the city on Altamount Road, and with their children enjoy its rest and beauty. He and his three sons are in contracting and plumbing business and prospering. The writer enjoyed a pleasant evening with them, with a delicious dinner in 1926.⁵

¹Continued from YFM 5/19.

²Page 20 begins.

³Page 21 begins.

⁴Page 22 begins.

⁵To be continued.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY⁵

Their children are: Mary Morris, born Nov. 24, 1895, died June 12, 1896; Ruth Morris, born June 15, 1899, now teaching in Baylor College, Belton, Texas; Shadrack (Shad) Fulton Morris, born Oct. 19, 1901, married Mamie White Willoughby Dec. 18, 1924, who have a son, S.F. Jr., born in 1927; John Henry Morris Jr., born May 15, 1903, married Violet Hontz, Feb. 25, 1922; Joseph Willett Morris, born April 11, 1902.

Ross Yarbrough, married Emmeretta Green of Ottawa Bend, Ala., where Ross is U.S. Deputy Marshall of Jefferson county and a very popular man. They have one son, Raymond, now in high school.

On Dec. 18, 1883 John Yarbrough married the second time a Miss Lula Fitts of Tidmore Bend, Ala., who made him a most estimable wife and a good mother, loved by all the relatives. She was a woman of ability and strong personality. She died Dec. 5, 1922 and was buried in Yarbrough cemetery. They had four children, Elizabeth Yarbrough born Nov. 22, 1885, who keeps house for her father and brothers with loving care and wonderful ability and is also raising her brother Fitts' son, Fitzgerald, for him.

Burk Yarbrough, born Dec. 26, 1887.

Fitz Yarbrough, born March 30, 1892, married Bernice Ramsey, Dec. 16, 1923, son Fitzgerald born Spet. 19, 1924. Bernice passed away from effects of typhoid fever May 4, 1925, leaving the eight-months-old son for his father and Aunt Elizabeth to raise.

John Yarbrough, Jr., born Sept. 13, 1897.

These three sons all did service in the World War and now make their home with their father near Ashville, Ala. Fitts also is a road contractor. Mr. John Yarbrough is a deep student of human nature and keeps well informed on all national, state and county issues. He was representative in the State Legislature for many years. He is a man whose views are sane and judgment well grounded. Now, in his 80th year he has learned to write with typewriter with his left hand, having lost the right hand by amputation. He delights in seeing the fruits of the soil brought in from the land so long under the hospitable roof, we were entertained a week in May, 1926, sleeping in the room where each of this Yarbrough family were born and married, and the memory of this happy time will ever be a golden one to us. May the true, honest, God-fearing heritage left by this old family be carried on down the line for generations to come.⁷

EXCERPTS⁸ FROM

SHORT HISTORY OF THE PHILIPS-YARBROUGH FAMILIES

* * *

⁵Continued from YFM 5/35.

⁶Page 23 begins.

⁷made on ...

Obediah Brown 1st
married
killed by Hobbs 2nd
runaway Tenn

VII. James Madison Philips, born June 7, 1822, died May 9, 1905, of a kick from a mule. Married Elizabeth Yarbrough on Sept. 23, 1817. A more detailed account of him and his family are found on separate pages.⁹

* * *

X. Caroline Philips, born Oct. 3, 1829, married Oliver Cooper, lived near Hopewell church on Canoe Creek. Died 1883, buried in Cemeter[y] of Hopewell church. Three children:

Mary, married Noah Hood.

Sallie, married John Yarbrough of St. Clair county.

Ross Cooper of Gasden.¹⁰

* * *

EXCERPTS¹¹ FROM
SKETCH OF THE FAMILY OF JAMES MADISON
PHILIPS AND HIS WIFE, ELIZABETH
YARBROUGH PHILIPS

* * *

Elizabeth Yarbrough, born June 27, 1828, died May 4, 1881, of heart failure.¹²

* * *

Our mother was a most remarkable woman in many ways, exerting a wonderful influence for good in her large family and also extending over the community. Ever kind and loving, she commanded the respect and esteem of all, even those under her control when father was away from home.¹³

* * *

2. Mary Philips, born April 29, 1850, married J. Robert Vandegrift, a prominent lawyer of Ashville, Ala., Feb. 8, 1872. Had five children. She died Sept. 25, 1881, buried at Yarbrough cemetery.¹⁴ . . .

3. Jere Clemons Philips, born May 17, 1852, attended county schools of St. Clair county until 1874 when he accompanied his Uncle George Yarbrough to Texas, visiting a month with his brother, George R. Philips at Tyler, Texas, before going to work for his

⁹On page 10.

¹⁰On page 11.

¹¹By editor.

¹²On page 24.

¹³On pages 25 & 26.

¹⁴On page 27.

Uncle L.E. Verner. In 1875 he took charge of a farm for his Uncle George Yarbrough until 1881,¹⁵ . . .

4. George Ross Philips, born Dec. 8, 1853, attended county schools of St. Clair county until 1868, when he went to Tyler, Tex., to live with his uncle George Yarbrough. He attended school there and also clerked in the store of Yarbrough and Wimberly, a large mercantile establishment. By close application to business he was able to buy the Yarbrough interest in the business and the firm name was Wimberly & Philips for a number of years.¹⁶ . . .

5. Albert James Philips, born March 7, 1855, educated in St. Clair county, Ala., schools, until 1870, when he too went to Tyler, Tex., where he finished school. Clerked for Yarbrough and Wimberly, also Wimberly and Philips.¹⁷ . . .

* * *

7. Margaret Libbie Philips, born Aug. 23, 1859. Educated in the county schools of which she took every advantage, spent some time with her grandmother Yarbrough at the old Yarbrough home.¹⁸

* * *

11. Reuben Littleton Philips, named for his two grandfathers, Reuben Philips and Littleton Yarbrough, born June 8, 1866.¹⁹

* * *

WORLD WAR RECORDS²⁰

* * *

5. Burk Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala. 4th Regiment, 31st Div. Replacement on the Rhine until Aug. 1919.

6. Pitts Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala., Supply Department, Corporal 31st Div. Headquarters Bordeaux, France, until July, 1919.

7. John Yarbrough, Ashville, Ala., Training Camp Tuscaloosa, Ala. Released in Dec. 1918, needed at home.

* * * 21

¹⁵On page 27.

¹⁶On pages 28 and 29.

¹⁷On page 30.

¹⁸On pages 33 and 34.

¹⁹On page 36.

²⁰On page 47.

²¹This concludes materials from Short History of the Philips-Yarbrough Families.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE YARBROUGH

FAMILY³

One child, Lola Verner, who was educated in Tyler, where they moved later. Lola married Mr. Reese, who died of tuberculosis several years later. She now lives in Tyler on South Broadway and takes much interest in church and club life. She also does a great deal of charitable work. Mary Verner passed away February 25, 1881, followed soon by Mr. Verner. This couple were much loved by all the relatives, for their many fine traits of character.

5. Wiley Yarbrough, born Nov. 17, 1834, married Lizzie Looney, in Alabama on December 5, 1871. He was a practicing physician in Smith⁴ county, Texas, where he died. He left one daughter, Elizabeth Yarbrough, who married John Smiley of Tyler, Texas, a fine business man. Unfortunately he was taken early in their married life and she was left to raise her daughter and son. She did this most admirably, also took up Y. M. C. A. work as secretary, in which she is very successful. She took care of her aunt Jennie Yarbrough Mangum in her declining years as a complete invalid, and deserves much credit for her loving care and devotion. In this she was assisted by Lola Reese. Children:

Elizabeth Smiley, who married Mr. Hooks and lives at Tyler, Texas, has a young daughter, Elizabeth III.

John Smiley, a fine young man, is now in college in Kentucky.

Burk Yarbrough, born November 9, 1836. Married Lucy Caroline or Johnnie Wimberly, March 8, 1865. He was a merchant in Tyler, Texas for a number of years, dying July 20, 1873, buried at Tyler, Texas. Three children, Clyde, Varina and Burk.

Clyde Yarbrough, born November 11, 1868, married Edith Martino, Nov., 1891, has one daughter, Clyde, who married Mr. Feder and lives in California. She has two sons.

Varina Yarbrough, born in Tyler, Smith county, Texas, Aug. 31, 1866. Married April 10, 1888 John Wickliffe Garnett of Greenville, Texas, who died March 14, 1903. Children:

Sallie Park Garnett, born Tyler, Texas, January 19, 1889, married John Martin Stephens, Tyler, Texas, Sept. 18, 1917. Children:

John Martin Stephens, Jr.,* born April 29, 1919.

Mary Lou Stephens, born January 3, 1921.

John Wimberly Garnett, born Greenville, Texas, Sept. 21, 1890, died Tyler, Texas, Dec. 5 7, 1906.

Mary Elizabeth Garnett, born Greenville, Texas, January 31, 1895, married Albert Vernon Lockett of Pittsburg, Texas, in Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1916. One son.

Albert Vernon Lockett Jr., born in Pittsburg, Texas, March 15, 1923.

Vivienne Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, January 24,

1897, married E.A. Engel, Tyler, Texas, August 25, 1920. One daughter.

Genevieve Olga Engel, born in San Antonio, Texas, April 30, 1923.

Genevieve Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, January 24, 1897.

Varina (II) Garnett, born in Greenville, Texas, October 14, 1901, married Lee Hilsman Powell, Tyler, Texas, June 17, 1925. One daughter:

Varina (III) Powell, born July 24, 1926.

Burk Yarbrough (III) born September 24, 1873. Married Edward Springs Morris November 14, 1894, died October 14, 1900. 2 children: Lucy Marguerette Morris, Anne Morris. Married second time to Dabney White of Tyler, Texas, June 17, 1909. No children.

Lucy Marguerette Morris, born December 17, 1895.

Anne Morris, born September 26, 1898, married Clinton Williams Murchison, April 21, 1920. Died May 26, 1926. Three children, John Dabney Murchison, Clinton Williams Murchison and Burk Yarbrough Murchison.

John Dabney Murchison, born Sept. 5, 1921.

Clinton Williams Murchison Jr., born Sept. 12, 1923.

Burk Yarbrough Murchison, born Jan. 26, 1925.

7. Nancy Yarbrough, born July 13, 1838, married H. H. Brewster, lived in St. Clair county, ⁶Ala., on farm on Beaver Creek. He was a successful physician. They had twelve children, several dying after leaving home. Vird Brewster and Downs Brewster were in business at Mineral Wells, Texas, where they died.

Loftin Brewster is now living in Mineral Wells, Texas.

Eugenia, married Mr. Brooks, Atlanta, Ga.

Hattie, unmarried, lives in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Blond, Fort Worth, Texas. Hamilton, San Antonio, Texas.

Littleton died at Mineral Wells, Leo, Camp Hugh, Ala.

Maud, died.

Gertrude, Mrs. C.J. Kirkpatrick, Chattanooga, Tenn.⁷

³continued from YFM 5/10.

⁴page 17 begins.

⁵page 18 begins.

⁶page 19 begins.

⁷To be continued.

Son of Littleton and Nancy Ashcraft

George

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family , George Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Cemetery Records
 Smith Co., Tx.-
 YFM-Smith Co., Tx. Rec
 Biographical Souvenir
 of Tx.-

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2	June	1826				
Chr'ng							
Mar.	18	July	1855				
Death	25	Feb.	1899	Tyler,	Smith Co., Tx.		
Burial				Oakwood Cemetery,	Smith Co., Tx.		
Places of Residence	St. Clair Co., Ala.-Smith Co., Tx.- Calif.						
Occupation	Church Affiliation		Military Rec. Civil War				
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father	Littleton Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name		Nancy Ashcraft	

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Augusta Herrin

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	12	Sept.	1837				
Chr'ng							
Death	15	July	1890	Tyler, Smith Co., Tx.			
Burial				Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler, Smith Co., Tx.		

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76824
 76424

Compiled **Ophelia Kessler**
 Address **Box 261**
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**
 Date **12-Mar.-1992** 76372

Places of Residence
 Occupation if other than housewife
 Church Affiliation
 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Her Father
 Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	None	Birth	27	Feb.	1859	Tyler, Smith Co., Tx.			
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death	2	Mar.	1877	Waco University, Waco, Tx.			
		Burial				Oakwood Cemetery, Smith Co., Tx.			
2	Annie (Twin)	Birth	15	Oct.	1871				
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.	13	July	1901				
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Mary (Twin)	Birth	15	Oct.	1871				
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.	12	Mar.	1896				
	Felix Edwards	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse'	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

From All Copyrights used by The American Publishers, Inc. P. O. Box 100, New York, N.Y. 10001. Read for a complete list of names and full descriptions of other publications.

63

West from CROCKETT ON SH 21 for
12 miles - TURN RIGHT ON FR 1733 - 5 miles

CEDAR POINT CEMETERY cont.

Name	Birth	Death	Comment
Cook, Corrie Brown	1-10-1891	10-13-1977	
James E.	1885	1960	
Creath, Josephine L.	1874	1916	
Willie	7-18-1900	8-1-1905	
Willie G.	10-3-1893	10-13-1893?	
Wyatt	12-2-1896	10-14-1918	Cpl. USA WW I
William G. Sr.	1867	1965	
J. W.	11-5-1824	8-8-1894	
Sarah J.	5-12-1830	11-24-1899	
James F.	10-9-1862	6-9-1902	
Moffett Baskin	1869	1943	
Maudie Steed	1881	1963	
Minnie Cherry	1874	1946	
James Frank	2-28-1908	11-10-1967	Tex Tex 4 US WWII
Jarvis	1916	1943	Lost at sea Merchant Marines
Ezell, William N.	1903	1973	
Margaret Lorinda	7-19-1867	8-9-1949	
Hale, Wilce B.	4-4-1912	3-19-1975	
Hammons, Homer	-	-	no dates
Harkins, Infant	8-18-1901	10-26-1901	d/o W. J. & Sallie
Infant	B & D	1-22-1922	s/o Mr/s Walter
Hines, Jim H.	1-10-1875	1-7-1969	
Susie L.	1877	1962	
Josie	1902	1914	
Holleman, Martin L.	1-16-1898	5-18-1957	Pvt U S Inf. WW II
Belle	3-10-1877	5-17-1957	
James P.	2-20-1972	6-10-1973	
Johnson, Jesse	12-18-1891	6-7-1976	
Stella Hines	8-13-1900	-	
Knox, Middle M. Wilcox	3-3-1916	3-13-1952	
Lane, Infant	10-8-1899	2-18-1900	d/o C. A. & Mattie
G. A.	5-23-1869	9-21-1899	
W. N.	3-28-1847	12-13-1907	
Virginia	2-16-1848	5-28-1908	w/o Wyatt
Val. W.	7-22-1913	7-26-1957	
Clint, Jr.	10-30-1907	7-13-1931	
Baby	-	-	no dates
Clint	3-7-1872	2-3-1956	
Della	11-19-1879	8-21-1954	
Larson, Lou Ella Rogers	1-9-1901	11-5-1977	
Lively, Eunice Joyce Brown	9-6-1912	2-25-1974	w/o Jack Lively
Jake Wingfield	6-23-1905	6-10-1972	
McHenry, Estelle	1872	1905	
Martha	10-30-1945	3-22-1918	
Robert	1881	1901	
Merriwether, Infant	9-8-1905	9-20-1905	s/o J. C. & Georgia
James Creath	1-14-1908	10-30-1910	
Georgia	2-25-1886	5-15-1968	
Jim Creath	9-4-1881	7-29-1975	
William	12-11-1879	9-6-1944	
Ruby Lee	6-16-1926	2-26-1935	
Myrtle Ruth	3-11-1915	9-16-1918	
Bettie	9-18-1883	11-19-1910	
W. E.	1-26-1854	1-8-1931	
Rosa C.	11-18-1853	12-23-1939	
Joe	2-14-1894	12-19-1943	
Miller, Wilse	-	-	
Wilson Clark	1-31-1844	1919	Signal Corp. CSA
Mary W.	1-20-1846	1929	

CEDAR POINT CEMETERY cont.

Name	Birth	Death	Comment
Mills, James T.	12-25-1871	5-18-1958	h/o Willie Barnhill
Nettie Bythia	B & D	1900	d/o Mr/s J. F. Mills
Willie Mabel	B & D	1902	d/o Mr/s J. F. Mills
Minter, Wendell Infant son	-	1942	
Nora B.	6-10-1897	11-25-1962	
Grover R.	2-17-1890	8 - 1949	
Linda A.	1875	1920	
Jacob F.	1869	1953	
Moore, Jimmy	2-14-1939	-	
Patton, Infant	8-5-1909	9-14-1909	ch/o G. W. & Allie
Mary M.	5-20-1844	12-28-1901	
S. J.	1-20-1848	10-31-1915	
Pilkington, John William	8-5-1884	9-27-1933	
Pyle, Herby A.	2-5-1906	12-18-1971	
Henry E.	1-9-1917	3-4-1918	
Flora	11-1-1895	8-7-1930	
Jesse J.	1-144-1891	1962	
Rice, Sam Jr.	1880	1953	
Sam H.	1837	1891	
Selman, A. J.	3-22-1845	12-30-1907	
Smith, Elbert L.	9-27-1914	9-28-1914	
Taylor, James J.	1844	1932	Co K 65 Ga. Inf. CSA
M. L.	1849	1931	
Willie C.	10 - 1876	1-13-1903	
Bob, (Infant)	B & D	1918	s/o Mr/s G. R.
Thames, James R.	no dates	-	Tex Cav. Co. 7 CSA
Sary Ann	7-10-1843	11-12-1898	
Tipton, Rosa	1892	1964	
Infant	-	-	s/o Corrie
Walker, John D.	2-23-1870	3-19-1959	
	2-13-1872	11-21-1921	name gone
Wilcos, G. Lewis	3-2-1899	4-17-1972	
Mrs. G. W.	9-17-1873	8-25-1931	
G. W.	1-26-1869	12-16-1918	
Vada E.	1-12-1894	9-8-1895	
Ethel L.	2-6-1905	9-11-1906	
Wilson, W. J.	no dates	-	45 Miss. Regt. CSA
Lee Richard	2-22-1892	12-14-1974	
Ruth Driskell	5-8-1893	1-10-1972	
Yarbrough, George W.	1821	1902	Co. G. 32 Regt. Tenn. Inf. CSA

MILLER'S GRAVES

Buried one mile from Cedar Point at Dr. W. C. Miller's old home "Myrtle Grove" in what was at that time the rose garden are:

Mrs. Julia Ward, mother of Mary Ward Miller

Ida Miller, Baby daughter of Dr. and Mrs. W. C. Miller

CEDAR BRANCH CEMETERY

Located some 16 miles west of Grapeland on SH 227, take right fork on past Daily and Big Elkhart Creek. Nearby is Cedar Branch Baptist Church.

Tryon, Jim H. 12-11-1976 Former teacher with Grapeland Public Schools, active leader in Adult Basic Education

Date of birth: _____

1828

Date of death: _____

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males			Males						Females			
	To 16	16&sup	Females	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45&sup	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45
1790-Co. St. Name:													
1800-Co. St. Name:													
1810-Co. St. Name:													
1820-Co. St. Name:													

IN HOUSEHOLD OF: Encircle age group in which this person is listed	Males										Females															
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100&sup
1830-Co. St. Name:																										
1840-Co. St. Name:																										

Dwelling #	Family #	Head of family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of real estate	Value of personal estate	Place of birth	Married this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, insane, etc.

1850 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

1860 - County: Smith Co. State: Texas Post office: _____

1079	Yarbrough, George	32	M	W	Merchant			Ala.				
	Margaret	22	F	W	H-wife			Ala.				
	Ione	1	F	W	Dau.			Tex.				
	Wiley	25	M	W	Brother Physician			Ala.				

6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, VA 22150

© Schreiner-Yantis

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	
Age	
Sex	
Color	
Occupation	
Real estate	Value of
Personal estate	
Place of birth	
Father foreign	
Mother foreign	
No. if b. this yr	
No. if m. this yr	
School this yr.	
Can't r. or wr.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Male citizen	
Can't vote	

70 - County: State: Post Office:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	
Color	
Sex	
Age	
Relation to head of family	
Born this year	
Occupation	
Months unemp.	
Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	
Attended school	
Can't r. or wr.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	

County: Smith Co., State: Tex. Page #: Super. Dist. #:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

Family #	
Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	
Relation to head of family	
Color	
Sex	
Month of birth	
Year of birth	
Age	
Marital status	
# yrs. married	
M. of # children	
# Living ch.	
Place of birth of this person	
Place of birth of father	
Place of birth of mother	
Immigration yr.	
# of yrs. in US	
Naturalization	
Occupation	

County: State: Sheet #: Super. Dist. #:

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family

Hugh Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Smith Co., Tex. Rec.-

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	24 Ap.	1830			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Aug.	1852		Smith Co., Tx.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

His Father **Littleton Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Nancy Ashcraft**

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Ann Seaton

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death		1861		Smith Co., Tx.	
Burial					

Rea Donohue
 R 2, Box 111
 Breckenridge, TX 76824
 76421

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Address **Box 261**
 City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. _____
 Make separate sheet for each mar. _____

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name **Tennessee**

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Form No. 10 (Revised 1958) - The American National Red Cross
 1600 Broadway, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004
 This form and all accompanying instructions are copyrighted by the American National Red Cross.



FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Burk Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 Nov. 1836	Ashville	St. Clair Co.	Ala.	
Chr'd					
Mar.	4 Mar. 1865	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Death	10 July 1873	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	C.S.A.
Burial		Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Littleton Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Hancy Ashcraft

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Lucy Caroline (Johnnie) Wimberley

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1846				
Chr'd					
Death	1928	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
Burial		Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Wm. C. Wimberley Mother's Maiden Name Mary L. Gannett?

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Form A1, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. 201, Box 344, Everton, Ark. Publishers of THE GREAT AMERICAN HELPERS. Send for a free catalogue with list and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Clyde Yarbrough	Birth	11 Nov. 1868	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	1 Dau.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Nov. 1891	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	Clyde
	Edith Martino	Death	26 Feb. 1932	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	1892-1978
		Burial		Oakwood Cemetery	Smith Co.	Tex.	
	2 Varina Gannett	Birth	31 Aug. 1866	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	He died
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Apr. 1888	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	14 Mar. 1903
	John Wickliffe Gannett	Death	22 Mar. 1953	Tyler	Smith Co.	Tex.	
		Burial		Oakwood Cemetery	Tyler Smith Co.	Tex.	
	3 Burk	Birth	24 Sept. 1873				(2) Dabney
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Nov. 1894				White
	(1) Edward Springs Morris	Death	17 June 1909	#1 died 14 Oct. 1900			17 June 1909
		Burial					2 Children
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Family Burk Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	9	Nov.	1836		St. Clair Co.,	S.C.	
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	20	July	1873		Smith Co.,	Tx.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Res. **CSA**

Other wives, if any, No. (1) to etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father **Littleton Yarbrough** Mother's Maiden Name **Nancy Ashcraft**

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucy Caroline Wimberly

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76824

76421

76322

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261** Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.** Other husbands, if any, No. (1) to etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **12-Mar.-1992** 76372 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Child's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Form No. 10-64 (Revised 1988) by the Bureau of Census, Washington, D.C. 20540. GPO: 1988-250-000-000-0. This form is available for a limited period only.

CENSUS RECORDS⁶

7 December 1850, Houston Co., Texas:

name	age	sex	occupation	birthplace
Joseph R. Yarbery	33	m	farmer	La.
Pheba C.	26	f		N. Carolina
Georgiana E.	8	f		Houston Co.
Malissa A.	7	f		Houston Co.
Marey f.	5	f		La.
Joseph L.	3	m		Anderson Co.
Lucindy K.	1/12	f		Houston Co.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of GEORGE YARBROUGH

"GEORGE YARBROUGH was born in Saint Claire county, Alabama, June 2, 1826, a son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarborough, the former of whom was born in Davidson county, North Carolina, July 27, 1802, and died in 1879. Littleton was a son of Manoah, born in North Carolina in 1770, who was a son of Zachary, born in Amelia county Virginia. Mrs. Nancy Yarborough was born in South Carolina, Chester district, in 1807, and died June 14, 1883.

"George Yarborough was reared and educated in Saint Claire county, Alabama. He first clerked in a store, then went to California, where he remained four years, returned to Alabama and stayed a short time and then came to Texas in 1854. He located in Tyler and engaged in business until the war began, when he retired until peace was restored. In 1874 Mr. Yarborough retired permanently from business, and is now enjoying the fruits of a well-spent life. He was married in July, 1854, to Miss Margaret A. Harkin [sic], of Macon county, Alabama. To their union were born two children--Annie and Mary (twins). Mr. Yarborough is a member of the I.O.O.F."⁷

⁶From Houston Co., Texas, Federal Census, Family #44.
⁷*Biographical Sketches of the State of Texas* (Chicago, I. A. S. S. & Company, 1893), p. 115.

DEDICATION of TEXAS HISTORICAL MARKER
for YARBOROUGH HOME at CHANDLER

The Henderson County Historical Survey Committee
The Texas State Historical Foundation
and the
Citizens of Henderson County
Invite You to Attend
The Dedication of the Texas State Marker for the
Charles Richard Yarborough Home
and the Birthplace of Senator Ralph W. Yarborough
on Saturday, December third, nineteen sixties
Dedication - tenthirty am. High School Gymnasium
Chandler, Henderson County, Texas
Highway 31 -- 24 miles east of Athens -- 10 miles west of Tyler

the invitation

settlement there. He has served his county in several useful capacities, having been one of its commissioners for years. He was a volunteer soldier in the Confederacy from that county in the late war and served the "lost cause" for more than three years. Strong yet in mind and body he continues in the enjoyment of his life-long calling as a farmer and stock grower. The mother of Hugh B. Yeager is also a native of Alabama. Her maiden name was Sarah A. Gillum, and she is yet living on the old homestead in Hunt county. The subject of this brief biography is the fifth of a family of seven children, the others being—Henry V., Maggie J., Louis W., Personder C., Azariah O. and Mary A.

Hugh B. Yeager was born in Hunt county, Texas, April 21, 1860, was reared on his father's farm in that county and educated in the common schools of the neighborhood. He left home before he was of age and began clerking in a store at White Rock, in his native county, going afterward to Kingston. He moved to Collinsville, Grayson county, in January, 1885, and at that date opened a general store and has since been one of Collinsville's most active, progressive business men.

December 3, 1885, Mr. Yeager married Miss Ellen L., daughter of John H. Younger and sister of F. S. Younger, whose sketch appears in this work, and where the facts concerning her ancestral history will be found. Mr. Yeager is yet a young man, but has accomplished a good deal as a business man. He has an abundance of energy, and for good, common, practical sense, a knowledge of men and their ways, is without a superior in the community.

The great-grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager was John Yeager, who had one brother named Samuel, who was an old bachelor. John's family was large—nine boys and three girls. The boys' names were—William, Samuel, John, Reuben, Ira, Abijah, Abner, Lewis and Ezekiel; Elizabeth and Mary were the names of two of the girls, but the name of the other one could not be learned. Elizabeth married John Parker and Mary married Lewis Lee. Abijah Yeager, grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager, was born in Virginia, married Lucy Williams, in 1810, in Georgia, moved to Bibb county, Alabama, in 1818, settled four miles south of Centreville, remained on the same place forty-four years, and died in 1862, aged seventy-five years. Lucy Y., his widow, still remained on the homestead till her death, at the age of ninety-five years. There were seven children born to this couple, five boys and two girls, named—James M., Lewis W., Berry B., Gabriel P., Duca-

ion W., Theodocia C. and Martha E. Gabriel P. died in Smith county, Texas, in 1860; James M., died in Fannin county, Texas, in 1862; Berry B. died at Vicksburg, Mississippi, during the siege in 1862 or 1863; Theodocia C. married M. Dobbins, and Martha E. married M. Woolley. John Yeager, the great-grandfather, served in the Revolutionary War for eight years and was at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. Reuben, Abner and Lewis Yeager were in the battle of New Orleans in 1814. John Williams, the maternal great-grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager and father of Lucy Yeager, was an Englishman, who came to America and settled in Virginia before the Revolutionary War, and was in that war eight years, and was also at the surrender of Cornwallis. Sarah A. Gillum, mother of the subject, had two sisters, Narcissa J. and Mary E. Narcissa J. married L. D. Friday, now a resident of Choctaw county, Mississippi. Mary E. married A. Dunkins who died in Wood county, Texas, in 1860. The widow is still living in Wood county. Sarah A. Gillum also had two half sisters, named Effie E. and Denica E. Lee.

DR. JOSEPH R. YERION, of Ravenna, was born in Wythe county, Virginia, in 1827, and is a son of William and Eliza (Campbell) Yerion, natives of Virginia and respectively of German and Scotch descent. The father moved from his native State to Peoria county, Illinois, and thence to Woodford county, where he became mayor of El Paso, and died at the age of ninety-two years. The grandfather of William came to America with William Penn and fought through the Revolutionary War. William's father was a native of Pennsylvania, but an early settler of Virginia. Mrs. Eliza (Campbell) Yerion was a daughter of John H. Campbell, was married in Virginia, and died in Illinois, the mother of the following children—Joseph R., William, George A., Clarissa (married to Arthur Annett), Mary (married to Alonzo Albro), Susan (married to John Bridges).

Dr. Joseph R. Yerion, when young, was taken by his parents to Illinois, and in that State received his literary education, first attending the public schools and then the institute of Brunswick, and then the institute at Galesburg; finally he graduated from the Cincinnati (Ohio) Medical College in 1873, after quite a long residence in Texas. In 1853 the doctor first came to Texas, and for several years followed school teaching for a livelihood. In 1857 he married Miss Isabella, daughter of

dent to the opening up and development of a comparatively new country, by extending such aid to the farmers, in the way of furnishing supplies, etc., as his ability would permit, always making it a rule of his business to give his customers a fair equivalent for prices charged, so that he enjoys a reputation, second to no house in the country, for fair and upright dealing, and is highly esteemed throughout Fannin county and wherever known.

GEORGE YARBROUGH was born in Saint Clair county, Alabama, June 2, 1826, a son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough, the former of whom was born in Davidson county, North Carolina, July 27, 1802, and died in 1879. Littleton was a son of Manoah, born in North Carolina in 1770, who was a son of Zachary, born in Amelia county Virginia. Mrs. Nancy Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, Chester district, in 1807, and died June 14, 1883.

George Yarbrough was reared and educated in Saint Clair county, Alabama. He first clerked in a store, then went to California, where he remained four years, returned to Alabama and stayed a short time and then came to Texas in 1854. He located in Tyler and engaged in business until the war began, when he retired until peace was restored. In 1874 Mr. Yarbrough retired permanently from business, and is now enjoying the fruits of a well-spent life. He was married in July, 1855, to Miss Margaret A. Horrin, of Macon county, Alabama. To their union are born two children—Annie and Mary (twins). Mr. Yarbrough is a member of the I. O. O. F.

HUGH B. YEAGER. Not many of the men in middle life now found in Texas are natives. Most of them came from other States, but when one is found who was born and reared in Texas soil, he can generally be counted on as a hustler. There is something in the air, the water, the soil and the general surroundings that, as the old timer observed, puts sand in the craw and electricity in the heels of those born and bred in this latitude. The subject of this sketch is a native Texan and a typical one of the "git-up-and-git" variety. He is a son of Ducalio W. Yeager, a native of Bibb county, Alabama, and who settled in Fannin county in 1855, moved to Hunt county in 1859, and of the latter has been an honored citizen ever since, and has been a successful farmer and stock grower from the date of his

4

returned to his home. In the fall of 1865 he removed to Honey Grove, which has since been his home. For about five months he was a clerk in the store of C. D. Cosner, and at the end of that time bought out his employer, paying \$200 (all he had) in cash, and becoming indebted for the remainder. He has been engaged in merchandising in Honey Grove ever since, except during 1871 and 1872, when he served as magistrate, county commissioner and tax assessor.

In 1869 Mr. Yarbrough was married to Sallie, daughter of Solomon Waggoner, who bore him four children, three of whom are living—Edgar B., Thomas B. and Mary A. Mrs. Yarbrough died in 1880, and in 1881 Mr. Yarbrough married Mrs. Sue S. Smith, daughter of Dr. M. W. Moody, by whom he has one child living, named after her mother, Sue S. Two children by this last marriage are dead. Mrs. Yarbrough has one child living by her first husband, Miss Tommie M. Smith, and three dead.

Mr. Yarbrough is an enthusiastic Mason, and has taken all the degrees of the York Rite, Royal Arch and appendant degrees, and the orders of Knight Templary also. He and his wife and children are active and consistent members of the Methodist Episcopal church, South.

Always conservative in business, he has been fairly prosperous, and has contributed in no small degree to the material development and prosperity of the city and country.

Although actively engaged in mercantile pursuits, in 1874 he founded the *Independent* the first newspaper permanently established at Honey Grove, and for two years was its editor and proprietor. During his control of the paper, and largely through his instrumentality, he focalized the school interests of the community, which culminated in founding the Honey Grove High School, in 1875, which, from its high character, has contributed more to the material prosperity of the city and county than all other agencies combined. He not only contributed largely of his hard-earned means and influences to this enterprise, but was one of the active members of the building committee, and has been secretary of the board of managers from its foundation to the present time.

In 1878 he built his present business house, which is a large two-story stone structure, and was the first solid stone building erected in the city from native stone; and it is believed, was the first built in north Texas.

As a merchant, Mr. Yarbrough has always carried a full share of the responsibilities inci-

dent to the opening up and development of a comparatively new country, by extending such aid to the farmers, in the way of furnishing supplies, etc., as his ability would permit, always making it a rule of his business to give his customers a fair equivalent for prices charged, so that he enjoys a reputation, second to no house in the country, for fair and upright dealing, and is highly esteemed throughout Fannin county and wherever known.

GEORGE YARBROUGH was born in Saint Clair county, Alabama, June 2, 1826, a son of Littleton and Nancy (Ashcraft) Yarbrough, the former of whom was born in Davidson county, North Carolina, July 27, 1802, and died in 1879. Littleton was a son of Manoah, born in North Carolina in 1770, who was a son of Zachary, born in Amelia county Virginia. Mrs. Nancy Yarbrough was born in South Carolina, Chester district, in 1807, and died June 14, 1883.

George Yarbrough was reared and educated in Saint Clair county, Alabama. He first clerked in a store, then went to California, where he remained four years, returned to Alabama and stayed a short time and then came to Texas in 1854. He located in Tyler and engaged in business until the war began, when he retired until peace was restored. In 1874 Mr. Yarbrough retired permanently from business, and is now enjoying the fruits of a well-spent life. He was married in July, 1855, to Miss Margaret A. Horrin, of Macon county, Alabama. To their union are born two children—Annie and Mary (twins). Mr. Yarbrough is a member of the I. O. O. F.

HUGH B. YEAGER. Not many of the men in middle life now found in Texas are natives. Most of them came from other States, but when one is found who was born and reared in Texas soil, he can generally be counted on as a hustler. There is something in the air, the water, the soil and the general surroundings that, as the old timer observed, puts sand in the craw and electricity in the heels of those born and bred in this latitude. The subject of this sketch is a native Texan and a typical one of the "git-up-and-git" variety. He is a son of Ducalion W. Yeager, a native of Bibb county, Alabama, and who settled in Fannin county in 1855, moved to Hunt county in 1859, and of the latter has been an honored citizen ever since, and has been a successful farmer and stock grower from the date of his

1797
95
1692

1862
75
1797

Pages 5

settlement there. He has served his county in several useful capacities, having been one of its commissioners for years. He was a volunteer soldier in the Confederacy from that county in the late war and served the "lost cause" for more than three years. Strong yet in mind and body he continues in the enjoyment of his life-long calling as a farmer and stock grower. The mother of Hugh B. Yeager is also a native of Alabama. Her maiden name was Sarah A. Gillum, and she is yet living on the old homestead in Hunt county. The subject of this brief biography is the fifth of a family of seven children, the others being—Henry V., Maggie J., Louis W., Personder C., Azariah O. and Mary A.

Hugh B. Yeager was born in Hunt county, Texas, April 21, 1860, was reared on his father's farm in that county and educated in the common schools of the neighborhood. He left home before he was of age and began clerking in a store at White Rock, in his native county, going afterward to Kingston. He moved to Collinsville, Grayson county, in January, 1885, and at that date opened a general store and has since been one of Collinsville's most active, progressive business men.

December 3, 1885, Mr. Yeager married Miss Ellen L., daughter of John H. Younger and sister of F. S. Younger, whose sketch appears in this work, and where the facts concerning her ancestral history will be found. Mr. Yeager is yet a young man, but has accomplished a good deal as a business man. He has an abundance of energy, and for good, common, practical sense, a knowledge of men and their ways, is without a superior in the community.

The great-grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager was John Yeager, who had one brother named Samuel, who was an old bachelor. John's family was large—nine boys and three girls. The boys' names were—William, Samuel, John, Reuben, Ira, Abijah, Abner, Lewis and Ezekiel; Elizabeth and Mary were the names of two of the girls, but the name of the other one could not be learned. Elizabeth married John Parker and Mary married Lewis Lee. Abijah Yeager, grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager, was born in Virginia, married Lucy Williams, in 1810, in Georgia, moved to Bibb county, Alabama, in 1818, settled four miles south of Centreville, remained on the same place forty-four years, and died in 1862, aged seventy-five years. Lucy Y., his widow, still remained on the homestead till her death, at the age of ninety-five years. There were seven children born to this couple, five boys and two girls, named—James M., Louis W., Berry B., Gabriel P., Duca-

lion W., Theodocia C. and Martha E. Gabriel P. died in Smith county, Texas, in 1860; James M., died in Fannin county, Texas, in 1862; Berry B. died at Vicksburg, Mississippi, during the siege in 1862 or 1863; Theodocia C. married M. Dobbins, and Martha E. married M. Woolley. John Yeager, the great-grandfather, served in the Revolutionary War for eight years and was at the surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. Reuben, Abner and Lewis Yeager were in the battle of New Orleans in 1814. John Williams, the maternal great-grandfather of Hugh B. Yeager and father of Lucy Yeager, was an Englishman, who came to America and settled in Virginia before the Revolutionary War, and was in that war eight years, and was also at the surrender of Cornwallis. Sarah A. Gillum, mother of the subject, had two sisters, Narcissa J. and Mary E. Narcissa J. married L. D. Friday, now a resident of Choctaw county, Mississippi. Mary E. married A. Dunkins who died in Wood county, Texas, in 1860. The widow is still living in Wood county. Sarah A. Gillum also had two half sisters, named Effie E. and Denica E. Lee.

ANCESTOR CHARTS



Book #3. James Madison
Phillips/
Elizabeth Yarbrough
23 Sept 1847

BICENTENNIAL PROJECT

OF THE

HOME DEMONSTRATION CLUBS OF MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

1976

Submitted by
Elizabeth Lee Vandegrift
1125 S. High St.
Columbia, TN 38401

ANCESTOR CHART # 489

William Vandegrift

b 28 May 1810
p Chester Co. SC
m
d 25 Apr 1876
p

b
m
d

Susan Hardwick

b 15 Jul 1816
p Jasper Co. GA
d 23 Oct 1891
p

b
d

b
m
d

b
d

Jas. Robert Vandegrift

b
p
m 8 Feb 1872
p Ashville, AL
d
p Nashville, TN

FATHER Jas. Philips Vandegrift

b 3 Apr 1878
p Ashville, AL
m 31 Oct 1907
p Pulaski, TN
d 18 Oct 1953
p Columbia, TN

Mary Philips

b 29 Apr 1850
p
d 25 Sep 1881
p Ashville, AL

James Madison Philips

b 7 Jun 1822
p
m 23 Sep 1847
d 9 May 1905
p Ashville, AL

b
m
d

b
d

Elizabeth Yarbrough

b 27 Jun 1828
p
d 4 May 1881
p Ashville, AL

b
m
d

Littleton Yarbrough
1802 Davidson, Co. N.C.

Nancy Ashcraft

b
d

CHILD Elizabeth Lee Vandegrift

born 18 Mar 1911
place Pulaski, TN
married
place
died
place

Dr. Sam H. McKnight*

b
p
m
p
d
p

b
p
m
d
p

b
p
d
p

b
m
d

b
d

b
m
d

b
d

OTHER Mattie Lee McKnight

b 2 Aug 1885
p Southport, TN
d 28 Feb 1828
p Columbia, TN

Martha M. McKnight*

b 17 Sep 1848
p
d 2 Oct 1901
p Pulaski, TN

b
p
m
d
p

Mary Catherine

b
p
d
p

b
m
d

b
d

b
m
d

b
d

*same name/not related
CHILD'S SPOUSE

Ruth Yarbrow Hanks

WILL OF THOMAS YARBROUGH, SON OF ZACHARIAH, THE OLDER AND BROTHER OF HENRY WHO CAME TO TIPTON, CO. TENN.

Will book 1. page 231 in Davidson Co. N.C. names:

Daughters Susannah Potts- Son Zachariah- son David- son Thomas- son Charles- son Aaron- son Washongton Green- Daughter Jamina Fowler- daughter Elizabeth Watson- daughter Patsy - daughter Barbara- daughter Polly(Mary)- son Samuels Children Joseph H. and a girl whose name I do not know.

FROM THE WILL OF CHARLES YARBROUGH, SON OF THOMAS, he names his wife, Polly, grandson Robert Haman- My son Roberts widow Margaret and her three children Whitson- Early- and Albert Calleson - Son James- son John- daughter Amanda Sinks- son James- son Issac- son Lovelace- daughter Fannie- daughter Amelia- who is the wife of David Sinks- and all my children. HE LEFT ONE SON WILLIAM H. OUT OF THE WILL AS HE HAS LEFT HOME AND DID NOT HELP MAKE WHAT THEY HAD. BUT WAS INCLUDED IN "WHAT WAS LEFT TO BE DIVIDED AMONG ALL MY CHILDREN". William H. had moved to Tyler Tex. and his daughter has two letters telling of his fathers death.

Aaron Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill,, was born May 10, 1813 in Winton, Co.N.C. and died 30 Dec. 1897. He was burried Reeds Crossroads, N.C.

Married Elizabeth Womack April, 1834. She was born 9 Dec. 1815 and died Aug. 19, 1898 at Reeds Crossroads, N.C. Their Children:

Meredith b. 26 Oct. 1847 in N.C. Married Sarah E. Hunt d. 25 Jan. 1916.

Alneus Walter married Mary E. Leonard

Edward-

Mary

Lula d. 20 Dec. 1911 at Reeds Crossroads, N.C.

Addison b. 26 May, 1875

Samantha

Susan

Frances m.-----Jones

Louisa

And Two More.

February 28, 1988

Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, Texas 76372

Dear Ophelia,

Thanks for the information on the
Yarbrough family. I apologize for
taking so long to write, but it has
been extremely hectic lately.

I visited Salisbury & Raleigh, North Carolina
last summer and found considerable
information on Capt. Edward Yarbrough's
children & grandchildren. Capt. Yarbrough
was married to Sarah Marshall who
supposedly was a first cousin to Chief
Justice John Marshall. I still have
not found out who Capt. Edward Yarbrough
(over)

father was.

I found the following information in the
Pouan County Register: (1) Mrs. Karen Mazock,
825-202 Waterview Place, Va Beach, Va
23452, has a large library of York(b)rough
records for Va + Southern states which
she will happily check for other researchers,
(2) Delene Weidinger, 2619 Wesssex Drive,

St. Louis, Mo. 63125 invited all
Yorkbroughs to attend the National Yorkbrough
Conference in St. Louis. Aug 7-9, 1987.

There is a family newsletter edited by
Charles H. Yorks, Rt. 1, Box 158-A
Liptonville, Tenn 38079 who asks merely
postage costs, printing costs, + donations
of suitable family material.

I have not had time to check out these
sources + thought you might be interested.

Thanks again,
Richard McKee

1810 Rowan Co. N.C. Census

Jacob Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough

Henry Yarbrough

ROWAN CO., N.C. CENSUS and TAX LIST 1820

Henry Yarborough

Jacob Yarborough

Nate Yarborough

Reuben Yarborough

Thomas Yarborough

Widow

Widow

ROWAN CO. N. C. MARRIAGE RECORDS
STATE ARCHIVES

		Bondsman	Witness
Ruben Yarbrough/Elizabeth Willis	23 Feb. 1815	William Julian	Geo. Dunn
✓ Edward Yarbrough/Mrs. Sara Giles	24 Dec. 1836	Richard W. Long	R. Jones
✓ Edward Yarbrough/Rebecca Long	7 Jan. 1823	Henry A. Chamber	Hy Giles
✓ Edward Yarbrough/Sarah Marshall	8 Ap. 1788	J. McEwin	
Henry Yarbrough/Mary Cunningham	13 Sept 1803	Henry Ratts	A.L. Osborn D.C.
Ruben Yarbrough/Malisa Vaughn	22 Nov. 1842	Alpheus Howard	
Sarah Yarbrough/Cornelius Hines	1 Dec. 1816	Wm. Jones	Sol Davis
Patsy Yarbrough/James Smith	2 Feb. 1818	Duncan McGill	John Giles
✓ Betsy Yarbrough/Willis Freedle	6 Feb. 1819	Green McGee	John Giles
Thomas Yarbrough/Susanna Nicks	17 Nov. 1820	Joseph Hall	Roberts Nanny
✓ Judah Yarbrough/Barnabas Bowers	25 1802	Henry Smith	J.M. Ewin
Juliann Yarbrough/ Levi Pahel	19 June 1845	John Pahl	John M. Hardie
Jinny Yarbrough/John Billings	30 Aug. 1812	Wm. McCreay	Joseph Clark
Serena Yarbrough/Asberry Spry	4 Non. 1851	Micajah Griffin	J.S. Myers
Susan Yarbrough/Samuel Mitchell	21 Aug. 1811	James Heggie	Ira Lea
✓ Mary Yarbrough/Richard W. Long	30 Nov. 1826	George W. Brown	My Goles (Giles)
✓ Nancy Yarbrough/Willian C. Beaty	1 Nov. 1825	William T. Nicks	

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Elijah A. Moore

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Williamson Co., Tex.	Birth	7	sept	1810		S.C.	
Its History and Its People- Abeline Public Library, Abeline, Tex.	Chr'nd						
	Mar.	13	Jan	1835		Lowndes Co. Miss.	
	Death	7	July	1897	Copperas Cove Lampassas Co. Tex.		
	Burial				Copperas Cove Cemetery		

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

1781- 1851

His Father Lewellen Moore (1780/ 1851) Maiden Name Pricella Thornton

Wife's Full Maiden Name Minerva Hobbs

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth		1814				
	Chr'nd						
Frances Donohue	Death	11	June	1873	Florence, Tex.		
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial				Florence Cemetery		

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 4-7-1987 76372 Her Father James Hobbs 1783- 1838 Mother's Maiden Name Jerusha Atkinson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			1835		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Margaret G.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1836				
		Burial							
	2	Birth			1833?		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	John William	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1916				
		Burial							
	3	Birth			1840		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Sarah P.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1874				
		Burial							
	4	Birth			1842		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Martha	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1858				
		Burial							
	5	Birth			1844		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Tom T.	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1861				
		Burial							
	6	Birth			1846		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	James Logan	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth			1848		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Margaret Jane	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			1930				
		Burial							
	8	Birth			1850		Fayette Co.	Ala.	
	Ann Eliza	Mar.	30	June	1877				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18	Jan	1924	Miles, Tex.			
	William Yarbrough	Burial				Miles Cemetery			
	9	Birth							
	Lewis	Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Four more children	Names unknown total of 13 children							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. For Sale by The Everton Publishers, Inc. Publishers of THE GENALOGICAL RECORD. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.



Elijah A. Moore and wife, Ann Eliza Long Moore

help of his wife. He never got back to his farming, but he didn't give up and sit down. He still did odd jobs at fruit stands, gasoline stations, bus stations, and as a sitter for male patients in the hospital.

Wallace became a member of the Church of Christ very early in life and lived a Christian life along with his wife and children. He enjoyed and loved his family, grandchildren, great-grandchildren and his many friends. He died 13 November 1972 in Georgetown at the age of eighty-three years, six months. His wife died 1 February 1981. They are both buried in the IOOF Cemetery in Georgetown, Texas.

ELIJAH A. MOORE
By Edna Yarbrough

Elijah A. Moore, son of Lewellen Moore (1780-1851) and Priscilla Thornton (1781-1851), was born in South Carolina 7 September 1810. The family moved to Tuscaloosa County, Alabama in 1818 and later to Fayette County in that state. On 13 January 1835 he married Minerva Hobbs (1814-1873), daughter of James Hobbs (1783-1838) and Jerusha Atkinson (1792-1852), in Lowndes County, Mississippi. Thirteen children were born of this marriage: Margaret G. (1835-1836), John William (1837-1916), Sarah P. King (1840-1874), Martha (1842-1858), Tom T. (1844-1861), James Logan (1846-), Margaret Jane Morris (1848-1930), [redacted] (1850-1924), and Lewis; the names of the remaining four children are unknown.

The family resided in Fayette County, Alabama and Lowndes County, Mississippi before moving to Greenwood, Mississippi in the 1850s where they lived during the Civil War. Their son, James Logan, was a soldier in the Confederate Army.

In the late 1860s the family moved to Florence, Texas where Elijah continued to farm and raise cattle; his registered brand was AA. The family belonged to the Florence Baptist Church.

Minerva died 11 June 1873 and is buried in the Florence Cemetery near her brother W. R. Hobbs. Elijah then married Eliza Long (1835-1901), daughter of William H. Long and Ann Carter. They homesteaded a 60 acre tract of public land in Lampasas County, Texas in 1878-1881. He was a Master Mason and a member of the Mount Hiram Lodge No. 595 when it



John Henry Moore and Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis Moore

was organized in Copperas Cove, Texas in 1884. He died 7 July 1897 and is buried near Copperas Cove. Ann Eliza died 30 December 1901 while visiting relatives in Guthrie, Texas and is buried there.

**JOHN HENRY MOORE AND
MARY RMANTHA "MINT" LEWIS MOORE**
By Hazel Inez Nelson Bradbury

Mary Rmantha "Mint" Lewis was born 16 February 1858 in Williamson County, Texas, the seventh child of William Lewis, Jr. and Mary Fish Lewis. She married John Henry Moore about 1875. He died October 1881 in Milam County, Texas after being thrown from a horse. He is buried in Cameron, Milam County, Texas. They had two children: Jephthay and Alice Cynthia.

December 8, 1882 in Milam County, Mary "Mint" married her second husband, George Washington Hanks (born 1831), a widower with four children: Peet, Will, Ruth, and Frankie. He was a resident of Ozark, Missouri, when he enlisted in the Civil War, Confederate Army, First Missouri Infantry Regiment, Company "B." He took part in the Battle of Vicksburg; surrendered at Vicksburg, 4 July 1863; came home "starved, cold, and barefoot"; a battered man who told his family, "War is hell!"

George Hanks took his bride and family to Ardmore, Carter County, Oklahoma (Indian Territory). Mary "Mint" drove the covered wagon with all her household goods and two children, while George drove their cattle. They had four more children: Oliver, Virgil, Oma, and Meeker. Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore Hanks died 1 August 1895 at age thirty-seven of a ruptured gall bladder and is buried in Carter County, Oklahoma. George Hanks died 1922, age ninety-one, and is buried next to her.

The first child of John Henry Moore and Mary "Mint" Lewis Moore was Jephthay Cornelius Moore, born 1876; he married Jenney Beavers 7 November 1897, had nine children. The second child was Alice Cynthia Moore, born 9 July 1881. Alice was fourteen years old when her mother "Mint" died. The oldest girl at home, she took over the duties of mother of the house, cooking, cleaning and sewing for the family.

John McDuffy Harris was born 28 January 1876 in Milam County, Texas, parents unknown. They died

David M. Williams, youngest son of Isaac and Sabra Bruton Williams, born about 1826 in Morgan County, Kentucky, moved with his parents to Madison County, Arkansas, where he married his second cousin, Eliza Williams, in about 1845. They moved to Williamson County in 1848 with two children, William Wallace and Leticia. Another daughter, Tabitha, was born in Williamson County. Eliza died in 1851 and David M. married Sabra Hanna 4 December 1853 in Williamson County. Children born to them were: Susan Louise, Benjamin Franklin, George W., Hugh, and Elizabeth. David M. and family moved to San Saba County before 1860. Sabra died before 1870. David M. died 16 September 1909 and is buried at Regency Cemetery in Mills County.

William Wallace Williams, born 9 June 1844 in Madison County, moved to Williamson County in 1848. He moved with his father and step-mother to San Saba County where he married Josepha Yarber (Yarborough) 20 May 1866. Children born to them were: David Newell, Isaac Arthur, Leticia, Zella, Lycurgus, Hugh Barber and Laura (twins), Lila, and Ben.

John "Johnny" Williams (oldest son of David) was born about 1779. He and his wife, Sallie, moved to Madison County, Arkansas before 1840 where she died. Children born to them were: Evan, Dotia, Jane, Mary Ann, George T., Eliza, Leticia, John, Sarah, and Isaac Newton. He moved to Williamson County in 1848 and married Mrs. Martha Nilar Jones 26 April 1852. They moved to the frontier on upper Cherokee Creek, San Saba County, in 1856, where he served as Captain of a Ranging Company. Because of continued Indian raids, Governor Sam Houston authorized him to raise another Ranging Company in April 1860, from counties in that vicinity. He was killed by Indians in 1862 near Baby Head Mountain in San Saba County and is buried at Cherokee.

Eliza Williams (daughter of John and Sallie) was born about 1827 in Alabama and married David M. Williams about 1845 in Madison County. Eliza and David M. were second cousins. Eliza died before June 1851, in Williamson County.

Elizabeth Williams (oldest daughter of John H., Sr. and Elizabeth Bruton) was born 22 December 1805 in Floyd County, Kentucky and married Jesse Pearce Hanna 25 December 1822 in Morgan County, Kentucky. Jesse Pearce and Elizabeth moved from Washington County, Arkansas, to a farm eight miles north of the then small village of Georgetown in Williamson County in October 1850. Children born to them were: John Williams, Samuel Adams, David Seth, Mary "Polly" Ann, Cynthia Ann, Sabra, James Joseph, Ebenezer, Robert Milton, and Elizabeth. Sabra, born 24 March 1835 in Washington County married David M. Williams in Williamson County 4 December 1853. They were distant cousins. Sabra died before 1870, possibly in San Saba County. Elizabeth died at the home of her son, David S. Hanna at Cherokee 7 August 1899.



Thomas Oscar Williams, Ada Pearl Lett, Wedding Day, 27 December 1903, Prairie Dell, Williamson County.

T. C. WILLIAMS AND A. J. LETT FAMILIES

By Mrs. W. L. England

Thomas Cooper Williams and wife, the former Elmira Camilla Robertson, moved from Newsite, Tallapoosa County, Alabama, to Corn Hill, Williamson County, Texas, in 1889. Their children at that time were Hattie Minirva, born 1881; Thomas Oscar, born 1882; Jerry, born 1884; Walter, born 1886, and Luther, born 1888. Children born in Williamson County were: Lonnie, born 1890; Beulah, born 1892; Mae, born 1894; twins, died at birth in 1896; Lee, born 1897; Amos, born 1898; Curtis, born 1902; Grady, born 1904; and Bernice born 1905. There were fifteen children and there are three living: Curtis lives in San Antonio, Grady in Goree and Bernice Rutherford in Lubbock, Texas.

Thomas Oscar was seven years of age when his family moved to Texas, and he got to wear his first pair of long pants. He liked to tell of the thrill of loading the teams of horses and the covered wagons with the household goods onto the ferry and crossing the big Mississippi River, and the long trip to settle in the black lands of Texas, Williamson County, at Corn Hill.

Asked about his childhood, he said "Ma always told us if we would raise the oldest child right we would not have any trouble with the rest of the kids." She planned a big family, because I learned to obey, talk proper but very little, take responsibilities, read in my spare time, work hard from early to late, and be conservative with my time and money; don't fuss but keep your peace, have a sense of humor, even if it is dry. Oscar went to school in a one room building at Corn Hill. There were no grades and the children were classified by the number of books they read and their progress in arithmetic.

Oscar married Ada Pearl Lett at her parents home at Prairie Dell 27 December 1903 by the Reverend A. E. Adkins, on a Saturday afternoon with just immediate family members present. The next day, Sunday, the bride's parents gave a wedding feast with all rela-

women and the children getting to eat last of all. He kept peeping around the door facing with his eyes on the wedding cake — a fresh coconut cake surrounded by bright colored jelly beans. Since candy was such a rare treat in those days, he longed to have just one piece. The cake was never cut but given to the newly wed couple to take to their new home, which was just south of Jarrell; a two room house with a fireplace at each end of the house. Two daughters were born to Oscar and Ada. They were Sally Buna in 1905, and Ellie Pearl in 1906.

Andrew Jackson Lett and his wife, the former Sarah Emma Ester, also came to Williamson County from Alabama. They settled at Prairie Dell where Ada went to school and on to Middle School or college at Salado. The Lett children were: Marshall, born in 1881; Mattie in 1883; Ada Pearl in 1885; Mary Cassandra in 1887; Vivian in 1889, and Andrew Jackson, Jr., in 1897.

Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Williams moved from Williamson County in 1908 to Goree, Knox County, Texas. Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Lett moved from Williamson County to Judd, Haskell County, Texas. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Oscar Williams, Buna and Pearl moved in December 1906 to Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS By Juliann Collins Dalton

William Williams was born in Tennessee on 25 August 1807. He married Rachel W. Berry, who was born 17 November 1814 in Kentucky. They apparently lived in Arkansas for some time, as all of their nine children were born there. The 1850 census lists them as living in Scott County, Arkansas, and some time after that they moved to Williamson County, Texas, and are listed in the 1860 census for that County.

William and Rachel had: Judah, born 28 March 1831, died 24 August 1832; Louis, born 9 February 1834, died 11 August 1899, married Polly, both buried in Buck Cemetery, Williamson County; Samuel, born 31 October 1837, died 15 October 1839; John, born 3 December 1839, died 4 September 1862, married Martha E.; William, born 18 September 1842, died 6 September 1845; Susanah, born 22 November 1843, died 18 April 1925, married James Nathaniel Brown 26 June 1861; Polly, born 20 August 1846, died 16 April 1869, married Adam Miller, one son, William A. Miller, Polly buried in Buck Cemetery; James, born 4 August 1849, married Amanda; Elizabeth, born 3 May 1851.

The 1850 Scott County, Arkansas, census shows this family living next door to the Thomas Williams family and the Joseph Williams family. The 1860 Williamson County, Texas, census shows them living near John Williams, G. W. Williams, and William Berry, all of whom could be brothers and brother-in-law to William Williams.

William Williams died 12 February 1894, and was buried beside his wife, Rachel, who had died 9 July 1871. They are buried in Buck Cemetery, Liberty Hill, Williamson County, Texas.



J. W. Williamson



Harriette Huddleston
Williamson

JAMES WEBSTER SMITH WILLIAMSON By Mrs. Charles Myler

James Webster Smith Williamson was born in Tennessee 7 November 1815, probably the son of Joseph Williamson and Elizabeth Baldrige. On 12 March 1846 he married Harriette Huddleston, daughter of Thomas Huddleston and Lorena Draper. They emigrated from Jackson County, Tennessee to Texas with her parents and settled in Williamson County, about one-third mile west of Bagdad in 1851, and lived there until J. W. S. died. Then Harriette, two sons and a daughter moved to Leander.

According to family records they had sixteen children. Thomas, Robert, Mary, and Will died young, but the other twelve lived to maturity. Terrell married Cynthia Tomlinson; Martha Elizabeth married John James Kelly; John Milton married Mattie Ward; Alice Elizabeth married Sam Woolsey; Harriett married W. T. Conner; Adevil "Addie" married J. M. Perkins; James Hill married Jeanette Hamilton; and Lena Virginia married Tom Wilson, Frances, Robert Emmett, and George never married.

J. W. S. Williamson served as a private in Company "A," Second Regiment, Twenty-seventh Brigade of Texas State Troops during the Civil War. J. W. S. Williamson died 21 July 1897, and Harriette died 28 March 1918. Both are buried at Bagdad Cemetery.

JAMES MONROE WILKERSON By J. I. Eppright

James was born in DeKalb County, Tennessee 22 June 1855. He was the son of Francis Marion Wilkerson, Sr. and Mary Ann (Pinegar) Wilkerson. He married (1) Martha Roland, daughter of William and Frances Roland on 29 February 1880 in Putnam County, Tennessee and (2) Amanda Hicksey Elvira Fields on 14 February 1882 in Tennessee. Amanda was born 9 May 1866 in Tennessee and was the daughter of Davis Fields and Jane Houston.

James and Amanda started their family in Tennessee where their oldest five children were born. Amanda's sister and brother-in-law, Rachel and Jo-



To Tipton, Co. Tenn.

Mrs Ruth Y Hanks P. O. Box 399 Munford, Tenn. 38058

Queries

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name David Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Heritage of Davidson Co. N.C. - Yarbrough	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth	26	Nov	1803	Lexington, Old Rowan Co.		N.C.	
	Chr'nd							
emetry, Davidson Co. N.C.	Mar.	12	July	1826				
	Death							
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Thomas Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Jemina Merrill

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan McGuire

Frances Donohue	Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth							
	Chr'nd							
	Death							
	Burial							

Frances Donohue

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 2-10-1987

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Samuel Marion Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1841			N.C.	
		Mar.							Tipton Co. Tenn.
		Death							
	Mary L. Sullivan	Burial							
		Birth			1831			N.C.	
	John Washington Y. Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Sofronia Y. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1836			N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Aaron Y. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1832			N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Andrew Y. Full Name of Spouse*	Birth			1843			N.C.	
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

For more information, contact the publisher of this book. The publisher will provide you with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical and...

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name James Franklin Elmore Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Ruth Yarbrough Hanks
father and grandfather

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1885				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1945				
Burial							

Tipton Co. Tenn.

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Samuel Milton Yarb. Mother's Maiden Name Mary L. Sullivan

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Craig

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261
City, Stat Newcastle, Tex.

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Date 10-20-1987 76372

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Ode Earl Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse* Mrs. Brownie Huffman	Birth 1902 Mar. Death 1977 Burial							
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
10		Birth Mar. Death Burial							

Form A-1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishing Co. P.O. Box 388 Logan, Utah. Publisher of THE GREAT AMERICAN REDNER. Need for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Dear Ophelia,

What a delightful surprise - hearing from you and receiving your packet of Family information. Do you go back to Zachariah and Elizabeth Doud also?

I'm no researcher, but have been truly blessed to have much history passed on to me by those who have done lots of leg-work.

And I am so grateful to all who have shared with me.

Family means a lot to me and for the past year I've really gotten down to the business of getting our records as complete as possible and have been working on Condensed books for my brothers and sister. These mainly consist of the General history of the Yarbroughs and concentrating on our line.

My father, Ode Earl Yarbrough, son of James Franklin Elmore Yarbrough, died in 1977. My Dad was one of eight children and there are three sisters surviving - all quite old and in rather poor health. They were unable to help me out very much - but Dad's baby sister and I shared a

special closeness - not a great deal of age difference between us. Unfortunately she died in 1985 at age 67. She was a

lovable, brilliant person - retired teacher - and her death (which was unexpected) shocked us and we still mourn. She and her husband had no children.

She was sort of records-keeper for our family and in due time her husband gave her books to us. Since then I have been in earnest about getting all available information.

The DAR runs a Column in our County Newspaper, The Courington Order, called Septon County Heritage. The Yarbrough Family was one of the first to be printed - that was an added inspiration.

Mrs D.D. Dickey is chairman of this Committee and has been such a great help to me. Her husband's mother was a Yarbrough and she had so much to share. She also has contributed much to the Septon County Memorial Library, Courington, N.C. She is such a

lovely, interesting and exciting person and a real genealogist. I certainly owe her a debt of gratitude. Mr. Dickey is a descendant of my. (Material enclosed).

Many others - like yourself - have supplied much information and I'm so grateful!

Sorry I don't come up with anything on your John Swanson, but I'm sending you lists on Hexey b. 1761 or 2 in Bute Co. NC and

d. Jan 30, 1843, in Depton Co., Va. He is very abundant in our early history of our County - As you will read he was married twice - First to Bridgette Davis in 1785 who was a widow and second to Mary Davis Cunningham in 1803, who was also a widow. Her husband was Joseph Cunningham.

Note: In notes from Karen Mazoch, I find this Maxon b. 1763 in N.C. d. 27 Sept. 1836 in Ala. married to Mary Cunningham 16 Aug. 1799. I don't know if there is a connection. Do you think Maxon's Mary may have been born a Cunningham. It appears the one who married Henry was a Davis before she married the Cunningham.

Hope you glean a little from this and I haven't totally confused you.

The enclosed copies are poor quality. My copies were not so good and then our copies didn't do too well either.

Also enclosing some interesting facts on the Merritt family.

Brief history of my family:

Richard Yorkough (The Immigrant)
1615-1702

↓
Henry or ? (Information sketchy here.)
Thomas
1700

↓
Zachariah of - mar. Elizabeth Dowd
1735 -

↓
Thomas of - mar. Jemima Merritt
1778-1833

↓
David of - mar. Susan McQuire
1805 -

↓
Samuel - mar. Mary L. Sullivan
1841 -

↓
James Franklin Elmore of - mar. Margaret Craig
1875-1945
↓
Edw. Earl Yorkough - My father (with Yorkoughs)
1902-1977

My gr. gr. grandfather, David, was a son of Thomas 1778-1835.
This Thomas remained in NC while his brother Henry
1761 or 2 - 1843 came to Depton Co. TN.

Around 1830 David and Thomas, sons of Thomas N.C. came
to TN to be with their uncle Henry Garbrough.

brother
 { Thomas 1778 — My gr. gr. gr. grandfather
 { Henry 1761 or 2 — My gr. gr. gr. uncle

So glad you wrote - please keep in touch.

Sincerely,
 "Cousin" Ruth

P.S. A little about my own (present day) family -

My parents: Dr. Earl Yarker - mar. Brownie Hoffman
 1902 - 1977 1904 -

- ↓
1. Ruth Oreal Y.
 2. David Banks Y.
 3. Sanford Wyatt Y.
 4. Aaron Clyde Y.
 5. Virginia Annette Y.

I married Curtis Banks in 1950. We have two sons,

1. Dr. Robert Yarker Banks - Veterinarian (Has clinic here at Memphis)
2. Timothy Curtis Banks - In the family business, Banks Garage & Auto Parts
and Cattle and Hay farming - Memphis

Both sons are married - Robert (Bob) has a little boy - 3 yrs old
 Timothy (Tim) has a little girl - 3 yrs old
 The children have separate households
 but are only 14 hours apart.

Another tidbit: My sister Annette
 and I married Cousins, Curtis and
 Charles Banks then changing our last
 names from Yarker to Banks. Kind of confusing!

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Addison, Thomas, 41
Adkinson, John, 143
Anderson, 75, 77, 167, 170, 171, 216, 220, 221

B

Barrow, 25, 205
Barrow, James, 25
Baynes, John, 38, 40
Bearden, John, 43, 63
Benton, Jesse, 61, 73, 76, 77
Bishop, John, 37, 38
Bledsoe, Isaac R., 167, 169, 171

C

Cannon, Newton, 12, 52, 70, 130-131
Coleman, Richard, 39, 40, 41
Cooper, 72, 158, 207, 214, 215, 216, 238
Crawford, William, 295
Cummins, 159, 188, 206-8, 295

Cunningham, 283, 285, 286, 290-292, 294, 295, 296, 298

Cunningham, Griffith, 283, 285, 288, 290

Cunningham, Hugh, 11-12, 51-52, 276, 283, 286, 288, 295, 296

Cunningham, Joseph, 12, 52, 74, 75, 283, 285, 286, 287-90

Cunningham, Mary, 11, 49, 51, 52, 289, 292, 293, 305

Cunningham, William, 66, 287, 289, 290, 291, 296

Curtis, 28, 238, 350

Curtis, John, 43, 63

D

Daniell, John, 294

Davis, John, 44, 295

Davis, Lewis, 39, 40

Dickerson, John, 44

Douglas, 67, 68, 80

Dozer, James, 43, 63

Dozer, John, 38, 43, 63

Dozer, Leonard, 43, 63

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Drummons, 159, 208

F

Farmer, John, 141
Franklin, James, 159, 208
Fry, Henry, 174
Frye, Henry, 117

G

Giles, John, 347
Granville, Earl, 43, 63
Greer, Andrew, 73, 77
Grosjean, John J., 292

H

Harris, Robert, 39, 42
Hawkins, John, 38, 39, 40
Herrin, John Raiford, 319
Herrin, Mary Margaret, 319
Holland, James, 144, 145
Howard, John, 17, 38, 41, 284
Huland, Thomas, 42
Hunford, 49, 144, 145, 164, 168, 268, 269

I

Irwin, William, 120

J

John, Earl of Granville, 43, 63
Johnson, 28, 39, 41, 42, 208, 328
Johnson, David, 44
Johnson, William, 33, 39
Jones, 27, 28, 41, 44, 159, 206, 207, 208
Jordan, 6, 30, 31, 32, 33

K

Kelly, John James, 351
Kulbreath, John A., 140

L

Linsey, Joseph, 44
Logan, James, 348, 349

M

Mailey, James, 288
Martin, John, 42, 44
Mary Cunningham, Mary, 74
Mazock, Karen, 11, 12, 16, 18, 51, 52, 53, 62
McCulloh, Henry, 43, 63

McEwen, 67, 68, 295
McGuire, 81, 117, 118, 181
McLemore, 44, 68, 205
Merrill, 225, 236, 253, 266, 267
Merrill Family, 266
Miller, 43, 158, 205, 210, 213, 215, 216, 328
Millsaps, William, 283, 288
Moore, 206, 208, 210, 213, 216, 238, 348, 349
Moore, John Henry, 349
Moore, Mary Rmantha Lewis, 349
Murphee, John, 43, 63

N

Nevill, John, 41
Newton, 67, 68, 216

O

Oscar, Thomas, 350
Overall, James, 118

P

Philips, James M., 316, 317
Phillips - Yarbrough Families - A Short History, 311, 321, 323
Pilkington, John William, 328
Pinkston, Thomas, 284
Platt, George, 42, 44
Polk, 163, 166, 238, 253
Pope, 40, 44, 73, 77, 78, 210
Pope, John, 41, 44

R

Rachel, 22, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260-262, 351
Rice, John, 73, 171, 174

S

Schaffer, William, 179, 180, 196
Shankle, George, 136, 138
Simons, John, 37, 38
Small, Henry, 68
Smith, 70, 79, 81, 158, 159, 208, 215, 216
Smith, Charles, 12, 130, 131, 167
Smith, Don H., 80
Smith, James, 167, 286
Smith, John, 49, 72, 74, 201
Smith, Mary, 66, 200
Smith, Peter, 283, 287, 288
Smith, William, 37, 43, 63
Smith Charles, 67, 68
Steele, John, 170
Stephens, 185, 186, 238

Stout, William, 254, 255, 258
Sullivan, Jacob, 159, 160, 206, 208

T

Taylor, 42, 43, 193, 196, 205, 207, 271, 272
Taylor, Jacob, 205
Taylor, James, 271, 272
Taylor, John, 42

W

Wade, John, 43, 63
Washington, 61, 216, 234, 250, 251, 314, 320
West, John, 44, 261
Williams, 7, 44, 64, 65, 68, 205, 206, 216
Williams, David M., 350
Williams, Eliza, 350
Williams, John, 39, 44, 339, 350, 351
Williams, Johnny, 350
Williams, Thomas Oscar, 350, 351
Williams, William, 42, 44, 351
Williamson, 279, 351
Willson, Thomas, 43, 63
Wilson, John, 159, 160, 206, 208, 284
Wiseman, Isaac, 179, 180, 284

Y

Yancey, James, 38, 42
Yarborough, 3, 7, 69, 73, 216, 251, 252, 277
Yarborough, Thomas, 17
Yarbrey, Jessee J., 28, 216, 238
Yarbro, 95, 97-107, 117-18, 173-75, 190, 191-94, 217-18, 220-223
Yarbro, Anderson C., 155, 173, 218
Yarbro, Caroline A., 96
Yarbro, Charles, 30, 69
Yarbro, Edward, 16, 53, 116, 147, 180, 204
Yarbro, Eli, 155
Yarbro, Henry, 11, 12, 51, 52, 66, 201, 202, 203
Yarbro, James H., 97, 103, 104
Yarbro, John A., 95, 96, 192, 218
Yarbro, John B, 7
Yarbro, John L., 151
Yarbro, Joseph M., 106
Yarbro, Mary M., 151
Yarbro, William A., 104, 150, 151, 174, 175
Yarbro, William G., 191
Yarbroh, 92, 93, 179
Yarbrough, 7, 27, 28, 45, 166-67, 219, 278, 283
Yarbrough, Amelia, 316, 317
Yarbrough, Anderson, 156, 162, 163
Yarbrough, Anderson C., 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172
Yarbrough, Annie, 315
Yarbrough, Archibald, 33

Yarbrough, Brad, 79
Yarbrough, Burk, 321, 323, 334
Yarbrough, Charles, 249, 265
Yarbrough, David, 116
Yarbrough, Edward, 127, 129, 132, 134, 135-46, 203, 208, 268
Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 7, 305, 315, 321, 322, 324, 342
Yarbrough, Fisher, 316, 317
Yarbrough, George, 30, 249, 314, 315, 322-23
Yarbrough, Greg, 6, 31
Yarbrough, Hannah, 33, 256
Yarbrough, Henry, 11, 12, 51, 70, 74-75, 131, 200, 289
Yarbrough, Irena Louisa, 248
Yarbrough, James Franklin Elmore, 354
Yarbrough, James Smith, 33
Yarbrough, James Webster Smith, 351
Yarbrough, Jennie, 319, 320
Yarbrough, Jinny, 347
Yarbrough, John, 27, 28, 37, 38, 320, 321, 322, 323
Yarbrough, John Drew, 219
Yarbrough, John L., 149
Yarbrough, Jordan, 28, 33
Yarbrough, Joshua, 22, 42, 43, 63
Yarbrough, Landon B., 180, 189
Yarbrough, Littleton, 277, 282, 304, 305, 318, 323, 331, 341
Yarbrough, Manoah, 277, 278, 279, 282, 283, 288, 304, 314
Yarbrough, Mary, 24, 282, 316, 319
Yarbrough, Minnie Lou, 248
Yarbrough, Monoah (Manoah), 48, 74
Yarbrough, Nancy, 7, 305
Yarbrough, Patsy, 347
Yarbrough, Richard, 7, 30, 33, 45, 70
Yarbrough, Samuel, 236
Yarbrough, Thomas, 31, 32-34, 54, 214, 224, 267, 268, 269
Yarbrough, William, 249, 279
Yarbrough, William H., 161, 248, 249
Yarbrough, William Harrison, 248, 249
Yarbrough, Zachariah, 25, 32, 74, 254, 265, 267
Yarbrough, Zachariahi, 50
Yarbrough Burial Grounds, 180
Yarbrough Cemetery, 314, 315, 320, 321, 322
Yarbrough Gentry, 311, 314
Yarbrough Names, 62, 118
Yarbrough Slaves, 305, 318
Yeager, 337, 339
Young, William, 39, 43, 63

[Created with TExtract www.Texyz.com]